Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

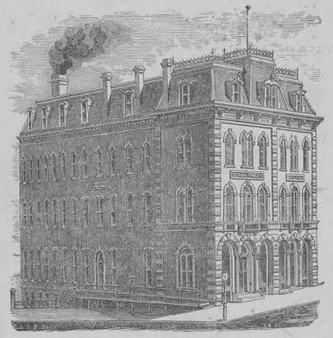
Version 3
August 20, 2018

E
K

0.

No. 35515

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.



THE PIONEER PRESS CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

—AND—

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Anderson - August	57	Anderson - Ella	57
Anderson - Olaf A.	59	Alberts - Emma	126
Anderson - Andrew No 2	64	Anderson - Johanna	139
Anderson - Carl	71		
Angel - Herman	72		
Anderson - John No 3	94		
Anderson - Gustave	97		
Ashworth - George	147		
Anderson - Olof	153		
Anderson - Knute	156		
Anderson - John No 4	167		

		Anderson – Ella	51.	Bennefeld – Henry	11.	Bolland, Helen Anderson.	27
				Bickners – Bernard	18.	Baker – Rosa –	179
				Buher – Alphonse	24.		
				Bennett – Warren	31		
				Baihly – George	37.		
				Buchanan – Archibald	53		
				{Buchman – Hans {Burnsted – Asker}	65		
				Butte – Charles	90		
				Bussey – Ansen	93		
				Bloomquist – Charles	99		
				Broom – Curtis M.	122.		
				Bohmer – Joseph	148		
				Briggs – Henry –	155.		
				Breed – Edward J.	163		
				Bummert – Henry	171		

Clark - Andrew J.	114	Clement - Mary	9	Dudley - Daniel D.	10	Douchower - Margaret	174		
Coughlin - James	120	Chamberlain - Emma	39	Dahlen - Frank O.	22				
Crossley - William H.	125	Carl - Felicita	145	Dwyer - Michael	23				
Culver - Henry -	158	Cul		Divitt - Patrick	32				
Couture - Eugene	173			De Mode - William	178				

C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Easthagen Joseph	14	Etting-Mary-	170	Fitzpatrick-Andrew	54	Finck-Keziah-	169.
Egan-Patrick	66			Fennimore-Hugh	98		
				Flynger-Adolph	108.		
				Fox-Timothy	141		
				Farnsworth-Austin	165		
				Feeney-Michael	138		

E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Graham - Walter	44	Grimell - Mary Ann	131
Grabos - Frederick	75		
Diskes - John	109		
Gustafson - August	150		
Heason - William	154		

Holm - Gustaf	5	Hawkins - Emma J.	8.
Herlbut - Chas. H.	13.	Halverson - Ragna	19.
Holmgren - Lars	33	Hague, Sarah, Mrs.	29.
Holmberg - Edvd. A.	58		,
Hammergren - Jonas E	60		
Halpin - Timothy	73		
Hanson - Nels E	83		
Hamilton - Samuel	86		
Hansen - Carney	87.		
Hansen - Louis	95		
Hopkins - Gilbert	130		
Haugard - Mons. O.	161		

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

			Isaacson - Caroline	2				
					Jundt - Matthias	89	Johnson, Hilda.	26
					Johnson - Isaac	104	Jackson - Anna	48.
					Jacobson - John H.	116		

Krill - Nicholas 25
Kuhn - Theodore 70
Kaiser - Peter J. 88
Kiere - James 107
Koard - Sivert 110
Krieger - Emil 113
Kenny - John 149
Kelley - Annie 151
Lyndberg - Charles 15
Lawson - James 36
Louison - Louis 55
Lund - Andrew O. 124
Lorsch - Martin 115
Lustig - Augusta 1. 43
Lapierre - Mathilde 47.
Lorch - Katherina 171.
Lindberg - Euphrosyne 129

K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Morrisroe - Michael	38	Moen - Jone -	42.	
Mulcare - John	46	Moxson - Elizabeth	132.	
Mortinson - Charles	49	Moore - Alice	134.	
Murphy - Joseph	67	Merrill Maria L.	104	164
Morris - Frank	79			
Mikkelson - Mikkel	118.			
Mundell - James	121			
Moran - Thomas	144			
Mack - William	172			

McDermott - Edw'd E.	6	McElmurry - Anna -	112.
McCarthy - Dennis	20	Merrill - Maria L.	162.
McClellan - Charles	52		
McCartney - Patrick	68		
McCarty - Richard	76		
McCredie - Chas. A.	160		

Nover - Jacob	17	Olson - Louis	82	Olsen - Gertrude	4
Nelson - Gus	91	O'Neill - James	92	Olson - Helen	12
Nussbaum - Leon	186				
Nelson - Clemens A	117				
Nagel - Joseph	128				
Nelson - Magnus	185				

Porter – Geo. W.	16
Plummer – John R.	103
Peterson – Charles –	164
Palmer – Byron H –	166

P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Ryberg Edward	80	Ritter Annie	177
Rosenfore Crystal O.	84		
Robinson - Harrison	40		
Reagan - John	63		
Ryan - John	79		
Robichon - Albert	85		
Reagan - William	105		
Richardson - Edwin M.	127		
Russell - Ralph	138		
Russell - William	140		
Rudiger - Julius	142		
Rose - Shelby	150		

Schultze – John, No 2	7	Schur, Mary.	28.
Stecker – Anton	35	Schubert – Pauline.	41.
Studley – Charles E.	56	Simonson – Katie	45.
Spufelton – John	61	Stecker – Emma	102.
Schwerer – William	62	Smith – Minnie.	107.
Sullivan – Cornelius	80	Sexton – Percis E.	137
Schapph – Louis W.	89	Sullivan – Bridget	146
Swenson – Andrew P.	96	Severance – Carrie	152
Stpow – Nicholas	100	Sullivan – Ann	176
Syanson – Charles	186		
Spain – John	143		
Spickler – Ulrich	157		

S T U V W Y Z

Thomas- John D.A.	43.
Tomczky- Charles	50
Toin- August	78
Todd- George E	84

Vetzgreen - Erick	77	Verity - Gertrude	175

Welch - James	8	Waudra - Mary -	159
Walsh Malick	21		
Weisinger - Frederick	69		
Wordsmy - John A.	74		
Warner - Joseph	106		
Welch Peter	119		
White - Micajah B.	123		
Wilkins - Edward D.	168		

Y
Z

From folio 15 James Coughlin 1740

Feb 1 - July 31 '99. Wt. 157# Noisy, restless, irritable & easily disturbed: Works on ward: walks out with crowd: appetite good: Speech incoherent. Is irritable & pugnacious & irrational by spells. May 11 Visited by relatives. Aug 1 - Jan 31/1900 Wt. 155# Very little change during period: Has been very deluded, irrational & incoherent & quite irritable. Talks to himself a great deal: Habits cleanly: Has worked on ward. Dec 1 Sore throat, treated - Jan 2 Fell on ice while out walking hurt side. Jan 4 Trans. to Infirmary: Complained of pain & cough; also difficulty in breathing. Feb 28/1900. No change noticeable, in any way. Apl 30. Complains of pain over right lung: has some fever: Transferred to TW: "Said he fell while outside": (Symptoms of localized pneumonia): May 19. Is apparently recovered. June 14. Transferred to B2. July 31. Patient remains about the same: somewhat anaemic, but seems in fair physical health. Does a little work: behavior good. Talks a good deal to himself & shows delusions in regard to people about him & is quite tidy in habits. Aug 1/1900. Wt 150#. P 76. Sep 19. Transferred to TW. T 105. P 120. R 27. Stupid: appears very ill: has dysentery: put on milk diet: medicine every 3 hours: Sep 24. Bowels regular. Patient is improving. Sep 30. Is up, on ward. Oct 2. Transferred to B2. Oct 12. Visited by wife. Jany 31/1901. No change: physical condition quite good: mental condition as in previous note. Feby 1. 160# - Mar 27. To TW. (because of lame leg). May 29. Improved and transferred to B2. Aug 31. No notes of importance. Nov 1. Wt 152# - Jany 31/02. Very little change in patient's mental condition during the year. Physical condition very good, aside from slight trouble above noted. Goes out with crowd - does no work. Is tidy in habits. Spends a good deal of time playing cards &c. Usually talks very irrationally & incoherently. Seems to have delusions about everybody around him. At times, very cross & pugnacious. July 31/02. Little Change: rather slouchy: in quite good health. At times, jolly & talkative: at others, very abusive and threatening, but rarely has any trouble. Plays games: goes to chapel &c. very incoherent in speech. Jan 31/03. No change of importance: health quite good.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Lustig

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1621	No. for year	206.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Jan. 20-1888.	C[illegible]	"No special cause"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Chron. Man.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Unknown"
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	October, 1888.
Children,	5	Duration,	3 m
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (very slight)	No. [illegible]sion,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at [illegible]st attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Lustig, (bro-in-law), Stillwater, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother-in-law, Chas. Lustig, and his wife, with the following history: Her brother, Frank Middlestedt, died insane at St. Peter Hospital. She has always been rather queer and weak-minded. About three months ago this attack (the first marked attack of insanity) began by melancholia and filthy habits. Insanity is now manifested by being "afraid of her life; also very religious; wanders away from home in the night with scanty clothing; destructive to furniture, &c." "She evidences a disposition to injure her children." Is suspected of being suicidal. Is no longer filthy. Has not been restrained. Has been under treatment only "with nerve sedatives".

Mar-1-1888. Mrs Lustig has been quite quiet ever since coming - Keeps cloth over her head. Appears usually pleasant, but will not talk much. Eats and sleeps well.

April-10-1888 - Sometimes quiet, but often in tears - sometimes complains of a rheumatism in her arm, and on Mar 10 Received Solution of Sod. Salicylat for a few days for it. At present is quite well, but melancholy and dull.

May 2-1888. At present patient talks quite coherently, but is said sometimes to talk and laugh to self. No medicine

July-17-1888. Had appeared so generally quiet and tractable that she was allowed to go home with husband on the 2nd July. She was returned on July - by officer as violent and as having tried to burn the house.

Aug. 29-1888. Has been quite quiet since coming back. Her physical health seems good also - Oct-11-1888 Has been no marked change since last note - In sewing-room part of the time - March-4-1889 No improvement. Laughing and silly most of the time. Works some in sewing room. May-18-1889. Has some little rheumatism in one hand - Otherwise well - Manner is somewhat silly. and speech is the same - July-27-1889. Health good - Doing some work.

March-12-1890. Patient has been doing a good deal of work in laundry, but will often keep people awake driving witches in the daytime - night. Health is good. No complaints of any kind June 5-1890 Works in laundry - Good health - Rather noisy - Clean habits - at annex -

Oct 23-1890 Health good - Generally quiet - Works every day

Jan 28-1891 Health very good - Works in laundry every day When on the ward is good natured Sits rocking back and forth and occasionally clapping her hands together when she says she is killing spirits

May 27-1891 Health good - Works every day in laundry. Always good natured - No mental change. Sept 1891 No change

Nov 9-1891 - Health good No change in any way Still works in laundry - Nov 25-91 - No change -

Jan 4-1892 Sick in bed - Grippe

Jan 28-1892 General health since the Grippe has been good Will not go to laundry since she was sick.

Feb 16-1892 No change - Does no work -

May 14-1892 Goes to laundry again now. Health good -

Sept 26-1892 Works steadily Quiet and well behaved Neat and clean. Feb 3" 93 goes to laundry, neat, clean & cheerful, full of odd behavior, chases spirits at times, usually well behaved, however.

April 22.93. Has not been working for the last 2 weeks. Up to that time had been working in laundry. Is quiet, habit clean. Gen. health & appetite good

" 24 . Is working in laundry again.

May 19 . Still works in laundry. No change. July 21.93. Works in laundry. Claps her hands Imaging she is killing the witches. Very untidy Appetite good Gen health good

Oct. 13.93. Appetite good. Works in laundry. Is quite noisy. Imagines that there are witches after her

to page 12

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Isaacson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1622	No. for year	207.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Jan. 21-1888	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Tonnan)	Form,	Chron. Manic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	"Not too good."	Time of leaving,	May-27-1889
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	1y-4m-6d-
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died - Phthisis -
Correspondent.	Edelheid Benneng, (friend), Cor. Franklin & Wilts., St. Paul. Mrs. Mary Barber (mother), Atwater, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. Henry and Mrs. Jno. McDonough with the following history: Causes, number and duration of attacks all unknown. This attack is said to be "chronic, depressed" in form. She believes the spirit of her husband to be in another woman; that the woman is using the power so given to do her injustice. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained.

On admission: Quiet, compared; talked coherently & rationally; pale.

Jan-27-1888. For two days after admission talked incessantly to prove herself well enough to go home. Since then has scarcely said a word. Think she would like to starve but it would be a sin. Drank nearly one quart of milk rather than be fed with a tube. This is almost all she has had for 6 days.

Feb-7th. Has been in bed most of time since and has been fed with tube nearly every day. Usually stubbornly silent.

Mar-1-1888. Is now eating and sleeping better, but is full of delusions. Some days will talk, and others not. Health fairly good. Has had no medicine except sleeping doses.- Apr-24-1888. R Tonic Elixir B.&W.

May 2-1888. No change. Works in Laundry now.

July-17-1888. No changed except that she does no work now on account of her frequent attempt to elope

Oct 11-1888 Was quite sick in Sept with diarrhoea, but is well now and as anxious as ever to run away. Very pale and anaemic however in appearance. March-4-1889. Has been in bed for about two months with marked symptoms of Phthisis. Rt Lung was found quite seriously affected at the first examination. She has been failing slowly but quite surely for the past month. Has been taking Bovinine steadily.

May-18-1889 Has been failing slowly, but very steadily. Is now very low. It seemed as if she must die two weeks ago. Will only answer to the name of Carpenter and says her folks live in Milwaukee. We can get no clue to her friends or relatives. The addresses given on admission will not bring any answer.

May-27-1889 Died about 6 P.M. today. Several times in the past week, has seemed almost dead, but would revive. Has been quite low most of the time and hardly able to speak.-

Autopsy May-28"-2 P.M. Lungs were found tuberculous through nearly the whole extent of their substance. The substance was a good part of it, comparatively dry ~~but~~ exuded a viscid white material, when pressed, and still farther into the substance near the bronchioles there was a ~~bloody~~ frothy liquid. There was no cavity, but there was considerable of purulent exudation. The Brain was found congested and the Arachnoid and pia indurated in places. R

Died. May 27-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Emma J. Hawkins.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1623
Residence,	Austin, Mann Co. Minn
Date of admission,	Jan. 22 1888
How sent,	Dept Prof. H. H. Rann
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married (deserted)
Children,	1
Occupation,	Housewife.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Illinois
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary?
Correspondent,	Smith Emory (brother) Austin Minn.

	208.
	Cousin
	Desertion?
	Chronic Mania
	Leucorrhœa
	Prot.
	1884-5
	3-4 yrs.
	1 (probably)
	1
	40±
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This woman was brought here by her brother, Smith Emory, with the following history: A cousin is an inmate of this hospital (Mrs. Hunt). Desertion by her husband is a probable exciting cause of insanity. "Female disorders" (leucorrhœa) accompany this attack. Insanity began three or four years ago by "melancholia" and the present attack is probably a continuation of the first. This attack is now "depressed" in form — A peculiarity of temper or disposition that seems to make it impossible for her to live at peace anywhere"; "brooding over her troubles, which are real in part; but many are imagined and others magnified". Has shown no disposition to filthy, destructive habits, nor to suicide or homicide. She has a "violent temper". Confinement has been employed "several times at Kankakee insane asylum of which she was an inmate for two and a half years." — "for short periods". She was an inmate of the county house for one year, "she was restrained and handcuffed several times" there

Mar-1-1888. Mrs Hawkins has had but one dose of medicine since coming (Tinct Rhei) and is in good physical condition. Is cranky in every way — so much so that she is regarded as the worst patient on the wards, although comparatively intelligent. Her stories can not be relied on.

April 10-1888. Is healthy in every way and much improved

Rochester, Oct. 9th 1889.

Dear Brother,

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

I will try and answer your very kind and welcome letter which was received Oct. 8th 1889. Mrs Hawkins age 45 Dr Phelps Dr Kilburn

Oct. 8th 1889. Suffering before for I have cried day and night since dear sisters Hannah's death Dr. Bowers shook hands last weak and bid me goodbye forever he was near and dear friend to me.

RESULTS

Ill forget him nor Shall set forever

Laceration of cervix left side. Hy peræmia of vagina & vulva - Blueds on touch Menstruation regular.

Dr. Phelps has been my Doctor ever Ive b en here he used to be very kind to me but for the last two months has not give me any Medicine they have packed all of my clothes waiting for you to come after me all is supplied with new clothes but me since I have been here. I have had 1 flannel dress 1 calico dress 1 Jersey 1 corset 1 collar 2 neckties 1 pair of shoes 2 pair of stockings 2 handkerchiefs Attendance said some clothes but Brothers,

TREATMENTS

Hot ~~ovation~~ douches - Medicated tampon Oct. 8th 1889 Vagina swabbed out Carbolic Acid water Camph Borate acid Glycerine tampon

Now dear my life is in your hand there is only one hope bright for me will you come and get me or will you let me die away from home and friends think before you give your la last answer.

Dr. Kilburn is the Superintendant now I asked him he if I couod go he said yes I asked Dr. Phelps yes he said he would write and give his consent Brothers please forgive me if done any thing wrong I was so ner ous that I could not work but thank God I can work now I do not wash my hands so often remember Brother I am all the sister you have got come and take me to Mrs Mollisons and I can get a chance to work and work till Spring and then I will try and get a chance to keep house for John Edwards.

O do come and see me I cant stay here no longer I will try to live with Mr. Hawkins again I will go for myself if that will please you please write as s on as you receive and let me know if you will come and take me away from those crazy folks I am afraid of my life I never gave any of you a crass word in my life Dear sister it is hard to give her up.

farewell dear brothers whom I love
Prepare to meet your sis er above
I trust that she was prepared to die
I trust that she now reigns on high. from your sister
Emma Hawkins.

Tell George and Smith to write I send a kiss to Harry and Grant Hannah and Warney and the Baby. My love to

a slight is recieving Now, she was usually quietly C's; Complains No medicine of the time she is stirred up mplaining ns to be heard ued to travel round to keep times. late. do now of fancied enough to quiet ons Will usually e self fainting ing Must come bound with it has not a typical insane list (not needed was with enough to not of fuss of

Mrs Fell attdt today alone ordered her out of clothes room. Patient took her down and kicked and pounded her before help. came Attdt Saffen from Attdt comes to office again dress torn some hair pulled out. Mrs H. had attacked her again - 3 attdts put her in restraint. Mrs H. every time claims abuse, in the most reckless fashion.

Sept. 20 - Pounding self on bed from fancied grievance. Pretending to faint when I came in - After I went out fought desperately took 5 attdts to put her in chair. Mrs Fell Attdt had left shoulder bruised - Attdts being allowed only to hold her arms at a disadvantage and get hurt.

(Continued Page 181)

Personal and Medical History of Emma J. Hawkins. Etc

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1623	1623	208.
Residence,	Austin, Mower Co., Minn.		Cousin
Date of admission,	Jan. 22 1888.		Desertion?
How sent,	Prof. H. H. Rann		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.		Leucorrhoea
Age,	44		Prot.
Civil condition,	Married (deserted)		1884-5
Children,	4		3-4 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife.		1 (probably)
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	—		40±
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?).	Result,	
Correspondent,	Smith Emony (brother) Austin, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother, Smith Emony, with the following history: A cousin is an inmate of this hospital (Mrs. Hunt). Desertion by her husband is a probable exciting cause of insanity. "Female disorders" (leucorrhoea) accompany this attack. Insanity began three or four years ago by "melancholia" and the present attack is probably a combination of the first. This attack is now "depressed" in form — A peculiarity of temper or disposition that seems to make it impossible for her to live at peace anywhere; "brooding over her troubles, which are real in part; but many are imagined and others magnified". Has shown no disposition to filthy habits, nor to suicide or homicide. She has a violent temper". Confinement has been employed "several times at Kankakee insane asylum of which she was an inmate for two and a half years". — "for short periods". She was an inmate of the county house for one year, — she was restrained and handcuffed several times" there

Mar-1-1888. Mrs Hawkins has had but one dose of medicine since coming (Tinct Rhei) and is in good physical condition. So cranky in every way — so much so that she is regarded as the worst patient on the wards, although comparatively intelligent. Her stories can not be relied on.

April 10-1888. So healthy in every way and much improved

Mrs Hawkins
To Ely

Rochester, Oct. 9th 1889.

My Dear Brother,

I will try and answer your very kind and welcome letter which was received before Mrs. Hunt went home; please forgive me for not answering before for I have cried day and night ever since dear sisters Hannah's death Dr. Bowers shook hands with me last weak and bid me goodbye forever he was near and dear friend to me.

Ill forget him not
Ill forget him never
Till yonder sun
Shall set forever.

Dr. Phelps has been my Doctor ever Ive b en here he used to be very kind to me but for the last two months has not give me any Medicine they have packed all of my clothes waiting for you to come after me all is supplied with new clothes but me since I have been here I have had 1 flannel dress 1 calico dress 1 Jersey 1 corset 1 collar 2 neckties 1 pair of shoes 2 pair of stockings 2 handkerchiefs I have got the last everyday dress on that I have got the Attendance sais why dont your brother send some money t9 get you some clothes but never mind the clothes.

Brothers,

Now dear my life is in your hand there is only one hope bright for me will you come and get me or will you let me die away from home and friends think before you give your la last answer.

Dr. Kilburn is the Superintendant now I asked him he if I couod go he said yes I asked Dr. Phelps yes he said he would write and give his consent Brothers please forgive me if done any thing wrong I was so ner ous that I could not work but thank God I can work now I do not wash my hands so often remember Brother I am all the sister you have got come and take me to Mrs? Mollisons and I can get a chance to work and work till Spring and then I will try and get a chance to keep house for John Edwards.

O do come and see me I cant stay here no longer I will try to live with Mr. Hawkins again I will go for myself if that will please you please write as soon as you receive and let me khow if you will come and take me away from those crazy folks I am afraid of my life I never gave any of you a crass word in my life Dear sister it is hard to give her up.

farewell dear brothers whom I love
Prepare to meet your sis er above
I trust that she was prepared to die
I trust that she now reigns on high. from your sister
Emma Hawkins.

Tell George and Smith to write I send a kiss to Herby and Grant
ttle Hannah and Warney and the Baby. My love to all goodbye.

Sept-11-1889 Attdts have been ordered to try and have her keep rules
Miss Fell, attdt, today alone ordered her out of clothes room, Patient took her down and kicked and pounded her before help. came. At supper time Attdt comes to office again dress torn and some hair pulled out. Mrs H. had attacked her again. 3 Attdts put her in restraint. Mrs H. every time claims abuse, in the most reckless fashion.

Sept. 20- Denuding self in hall from fancied grievance. Pretending to faint when I came in. Aftr I went out fought desperately 4 attdts to get her in chair. Miss Fell Attdt had left shoulder lamed - Attdts being allowed only to hold her arms at a disadvantage and get hurt.

(Continued Page 181)

a slight
is recieving
Mar, she was

usually quietly
C's, Complains
No medicine
of the time
she is stirred up
omplaining
on to be heard
used to travel
round to keep
times.
late. Is now
of fancied

enough to quiet
Town Will usually
se and if fainting
ing Wont come
bound wide
ite has not
a typical case
skirt (not needed)
was with

enough to not
ed Fell of

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Smith Emony brother Austin Mayo.

Time in hospital,

Result,

This woman was brought here by her brother, Smith Emony, with the following history: Of cousin is an inmate of this hospital (Mrs. Hunt). Desertion by her husband is a probable exciting cause of insanity. "Female disorders" (leucorrhoea) accompany this attack. Insanity began three or four years ago by "melancholia" and the present attack is probably a continuation of the first. This attack is now "depressed" in form — A peculiarity of temperament disposition that seems to make it impossible for her to live at peace anywhere"; "brooding over her troubles, which are real in part; but many are imagined and others magnified". Has shown no disposition to filthy habits, nor to suicide or homicide. She has a violent temper". Confinement has been employed "several times at Kankakee insane asylum of which she was an inmate for two and a half years." — "for short periods". She was an inmate of the county house for one year, — she was restrained and handcuffed several times" there

Mar-1-1888. Mrs Hawkins has had but one dose of medicine since coming (Tinct Rhei) and is in good physical condition. Is cranky in every way — so much so that she is regarded as the worst patient on the wards, although comparatively intelligent. Her stories can not be relied on.

April 10-1888. Is healthy in every way and much improved

Mrs Hawkins

Rochester March 18th 1880

Mr Poormaster

Dear Sir

I will introduce Myself as Mrs Hawkins I am to Rochester Asylum I have been here 2 years I am entirely well the Doctors has cured me I am poor I have no home and their is so many folks here that I cant get a Situation here and I would like a change so I will apply to you I am able and willing to earn my own living it is so lonesome here

gh alwa… …nesent a slight
…ich of Eye… …she is recreasing
…n with the… …th of May, she was
put on tray a…
July-17-1888. …but usually quietly
sitting in so… …Is on C.3, Complains
somewhat, bu… …ciet. No medicine-
March-4-1889 …most of the time
but will m… …hen she is pleased up
No position de… …and complaining
May-18-1889. At… …swears to be heard
about the wh… …and used to travel
her exhibit an… …as learned to keep
her dresses n… …at times.
July-27-1889. Pa… …of late. Is now
up on C.2 … …full of fancied
complaints
Aug. 21 Patient …running enough & quiet
down when Dr a… …n for hours. Will usually
say is unwell … …collapse and if fainting
when dont wa… …is moving. Wont come
in to meals, … …way & bound wide
have her own way. …s. Insists has not
enough & her room is full. Accumulates everything & is a typical miser
in clothing. Today on being ordered to denied a skirt (not needed)
she attacked Attdt, who seems afraid of her she was with
difficulty put in a room by 2.
Aug. 23-1889. Was moved down to when were Attdts enough to not
fear her & today, having been exceedingly loud noisy & full of
complaints was put in exil.
Sept-11-1889 Attdts have been ordered to try & have her keep rules
Miss Fell, attdt, today alone ordered her out of clothes room, Patient took her
down & kicked & pounded her before help. came. At supper time
Attdt comes to office again dress torn & some hair pulled out. Mrs H.
had attacked her again. 3 Attdts put her in restraint. Mrs H. very
time claim abuse, in the most reckless fashion.
Sept. 20- Demanding self on Dale from fancied grievance. Pretending to
faint when I came in. After I went out fought desperately
Forth 5 attdts to put her in chair. Miss Fell Attdt had left shoulder
bruised - Attdts being allowed only to hold her as at a disadvantage
and get hurt.

Continued Page 1811

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	Ill.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary ?
Correspondent,	Smith Emory, brother, Austin, Minn.
	Time in hospital,
	Result,

This woman was brought here by her brother, Smith Emory, with the following history: A cousin is an inmate of this hospital (Mrs. Hunt). Desertion by her husband is a probable exciting cause of insanity. "Female disorders" (leucorrhoea) accompany this attack. Insanity began three or four years ago by "melancholia" and the present attack is probably a continuation of the first. This attack is now "depressed" in form — A peculiarity of temper or disposition that seems to make it impossible for her to live at peace anywhere"; "brooding over her troubles, which are real in part; but many are imagined and others magnified". Has shown no disposition to filthy or destructive habits, nor to suicide or homicide. "She has a violent temper". Confinement has been employed "several times at Kankakee insane asylum of which she was an inmate for two and a half years." — "for short periods". She was an inmate of the county house for one year, "she was restrained and handcuffed several times" there

Mar-1-1888. Mrs Hawkins has had but one dose of medicine since coming (Tinct Rhei) and is in good physical condition. So cranky in every way — so much so that she is regarded as the worst patient on the wards, although comparatively intelligent. Her stories can not be relied on.

April 10-1888. So healthy in every way and much improved so full of complaints. Has at present a slight sciatica about the Rt ear, for which she is receiving with the cosmolin dressing. The 14th of Mar, she was put on tray on tonic at request.

July-17-1888. Occasionally very angry and loud, but usually quietly sitting in room — No change. Oct-11-1888 — Is on C.S. Complains somewhat, but is well and comparatively quiet. No medicine — March-4-1889. Has been quiet in room most of the time but will make a very noisy time when she is stirred up. No position delusions, but rather incoherent complaining.

May-14-1889. At times very noisy, scolds swears to be heard about the whole flat. Says she has her husband used to travel exhibit that she sung on stage as learned to keep her dresses neat. Talks rather incoherently at times.

July-27-1889. Patient has been more tractable of late. Is now up on O-2. At times will be noisy and full of fanciful complaints.

Aug. 21 Patient has been complaint of many things — Cunning enough to quiet down when Dr comes. Will slop around in wash room for hours. Will usually say is unwell if asked to bathe. Will frequently collapse and feign fainting when dont want to do anything — Wont get up in morning. Wont come in to meals, Exasperating in every possible way and bound will have her own way. Her biggest hobby is clothes. Insists has not enough + her room is full — Accumulate everything is a typical miser in clothing — Today on being ordered to denied a skirt (not needed) she attacked Attdt, who seems afraid of her. She was with difficulty put in a room by 2.

Aug. 23-1889. Was moved down to when were Attdts enough to not fear her + today, having been exceedingly loud noisy and full of complaints were put in crib.

Sept-11-1889 Attdts have been ordered to try and have her keep rules Miss Fill, attdt today alone ordered her out of clothes room. Patient took her down and kicked and pounded her before help. came. At supper time Attdt comes to office again dress torn and some hair pulled out. Mrs H. had attacked her again — 3 attdts put her in restraint. Mrs H. every time claim abuse, in the most reckless fashion.

Sept. 20 — Pounding self on bed from fanciful grievances. Pretending to faint when I came in — After I went out fought desperately. Took 5 attdts to put her in chair. Miss Fill Attdt took left shoulder wound — Attdts being allowed only to hold her are at a disadvantage and get hurt.

(Continued Page 1889)

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Olsen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1624	No. for year	209.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Jan. 23-1888	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	C. of Prov. (E. L. Lommans)	Form,	Chron. Man.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Femoral Hernia (?)
Age,	61	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1861
Children,	8 (or more)	Duration,	27 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent.	Julius Bjornstad (son-in-law), 718 Cedar St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son-in-law, Julius Bjornstad with the following history: Insanity is said to have followed the birth of last child, twenty-seven years ago - "has been queer since". Two years ago became noisy, talking incessantly about various delusions - a black snake in her stomach, etc." These delusions continue - fear of being thrown in a swamp, &c. Is not homicidal nor suicidal. No further information given.

June 5-1888 - Is quite active in working about the ward - Is physically healthy and has made no trouble since coming - Never complains - Talks no English. - July-17-1888 No change. - Oct-11-1888. Noisy at times - Health seems excellent. March-4-1889. Works a good deal. Does not talk so noisily as formerly. Health good - May-18-1889. Rather noisy at times, but a good worker. Lies down on floor at times. Health good - July-27-1889 - 2 daughters visited patient and thought she worked too hard - She does considerable ward work, but only a few hours each day and is the strongest and most healthy patient on ward - Noisy at times.

March-12-1890. Daughter visited her again awhile ago - Has been about the same since last note - Health always good. Now at Annex - Not so noisy as she used to be. June 4-1890 Health good - Very noisy - Works in dining room also helps with sweeping and dusting - Oct 23-1890 Continues to

May 31 - Appears good. Clean in habits. Goes to Monday from very noisy, very busy [illegible]
June 8, 93. Appetite & gen health good. Goes & mending from most of the time. Habits clean

C. S.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gertrude Olson

Beginning January 4 — 1892

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
January 4. 10-15. a.m.	76	98⅖	20		ate no breakfast, but drank some milk.
.. ..	84	100	22		
January 5. 1. a.m.	80	98⅖	23		slept from one a.m. until six P.M.
.. .. 5. a.m.	75	98⅖	22		Bowels moved four times. Catheterized at 11-30 a.m.
.. .. 10. a.m.		98			Bowels moved this morning.
.. .. 1-40 P.M.	84	99	20		is quiet. at 1-04 drank a little Beef tea.
.. .. 5-50 P.M.		99			Seems easy.
.. .. 7-30. P.M.	78	100	20		slept from two till three. Catheterized at 5-15 P.M. takes Beef tea, Cocoa and Champagne once every hours.
January 6. 8-10. a.m.	76	98½	20		drank Cocoa for Breakfast.
.. .. 12-40 P.M.		99			Catheterized at 8-40 a.m.
.. .. 5-15. P.M.	70	98½	23		drank Beef tea for dinner. Catheterized at 3-15 M.
January 7. 9. a.m.	68	98½	25		Catheterized at 8-15 A.M.
.. .. 1. P.M.	78	99⅗	25	a dose of salts at 11. a.m.	ate some gruel and toast and drank beef tea and wine.
.. .. 5-15. P.M.	84	98	28		Catheterized 4. P.M.
.. .. 7-45. P.M.	84	98½	25		movement of Bowels 3-45. P.M. slept from 5-30 to 8-30 ate very little supper.
January 8. 7-40. a.m.	75	98	25		ate Breakfast
.. .. 1-30 P.M.	72	98½	25	12. a.m.	Catheterized 9. A.M. Scolded some dressing the person ate a good dinner.
.. .. 5. P.M.		97⅘			slept half an hour
.. .. 7-45. P.M.	75	98	24	6-20. P.M.	Catheterized 4. P.M. ate a good supper.
January 9. 8-20. a.m.	72	98½	24	7-10. a.m.	ate no Breakfast, drank a cup of coffee
.. .. 1. P.M.		98	24	8. a.m. dose salts at 11-45 a.m.	Catheterized 12. A.M. ate quite a good dinner. 4 P.M. Bowels moved. passed her urine 8. P.M.
.. .. 5-10 P.M.	92	98½	28	6-10. P.M.	eat a cup of bread & milk for supper

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Olsen

June 4-1890 Health good - Very noisy - Works in dining room also helps with sweeping on day flat - Oct 23 - 1890 Continues to

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gertrude Olson

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
January 10	9. A.M.	72	97 3/10	22		passed her Urine this morning
..	2. P.M.	80	98	22		ate some toast, drank a cup of coffee, and some milk for Breakfast
..	7-30 P.M.	72	99	20		ate quite a good dinner. ate a good supper. Catheterized 7. P.M.
January 11	8-30. A.M.	70	98	20		ate breakfast.
..	1. P.M.	70	97 3/10	20		ate very little dinner. drank two cups milk.
..	7-30. P.M.	70	97	22		ate a good supper.
January 12	7-30. A.M.	70	98	18		ate a good breakfast. scolded all the morning ate dinner
January 14	1-30 P.M.	66	97	22		ate a good supper. ate a good dinner.
..	7-15 P.M.	66	97	22		ate her supper well scolded part of the forenoon ate her breakfast well.
January 15	8-30 A.M.	70	98 1/5	20		

May 31. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Goes to mending room every day. Very noisy. Gen. health good.
June 30. 93. Appetite & gen health good. Goes to mending room most of the time. Habits clean

(C. S.)

helps with sweeping a day flat - Oct 23 - 1890 continues to

be very noisy at times. No change in any way Jan 28 - 1891 Health good. Works some at cleaning + dusting. Gets very angry and scolds in a very loud voice. Has these outburst almost every day. May 27 - 1891 Health good - Very noisy at times - Works every day. Nov 9 - 1891 General health good. Has been a little more quiet of late. Works some. Neat in appearance -
Nov. 30 - 1891 Nov 25 - sick in bed. Hernia of left side Reduced by recumbent position. Otherwise no change.
Dec. 25 - 1891 Struck on forehead by Mrs Daley - cut a gash in the skin about an inch in length
Jan 3 - 1892 Hernia became strangulated so that was necessary to perform radical operation
Feb 16 - 1892 Has recovered from the operation and is in good general health - The cut on her forehead has not healed readily. Filled with pruned flesh. Has been on C 2 since Jan 3.
Sept - 1'92 Has remained at the main building, + has done little or nothing, since the operation spoken of. Her health has been as good as before, + she has been very little disturbed in any way. She will, however, talk in a violent, aggitated + scolding way, otherwise makes no trouble.
Oct - 3" 92 Occasionally scolds loudly, usually quiet, does no work, behaves fairly well. Oct - 9" Eats + sleeps well, menstruation past, has not been sick, in seclusion or dirty in habits. bowels reg., is very noisy, at times, goes to mending room, talks very noisy.
Oct 31' 92 (1+2) good, (4) not any, (5+6) not any, (7) reg., (8) goes to mending room nearly every day. (9) talks very noisy, (10) not any.
Nov. 25" Does nothing, no change.
Dec. 30" Appetite good, works in mending room, is noisy at times, sleeps well. Feb. 9 '93 Appetite good, works in mending room, is very noisy at times, sleeps usually well. Mch 3" Been very well the last two weeks, is noisy still, sleeps poorly.
Apr 7 93 Is quite noisy when on the ward. Goes to the mending room. Appetite good.
May 9. 93 Very noisy at times. Appetite good. No change worthy of note since last month.
May 31. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Goes to mending room every day. Very noisy. Gen. health good.
June 30. 93. Appetite + gen health good. Goes to mending room most of the time. Habits clean

(O. S.)

Personal and Medical History of Gustaf Holm

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1625	No. for year	210
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan 23-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance & Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lichnicker)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy; Chr. Hyp. Gastr. Chr. Gastritis.
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	2	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 9-1888
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 mo 11 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. G. Holm, Marine, Minn. And. Holm (bro) Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by U. C. Seward with the following history: About three and a half years ago patient had an epileptic convulsion. Attacks of insanity have occurred frequently since first attack; last two or three days at a time, following usually the convulsion." Patient is intemperate, which aggravates the fits and makes him excitable. Fits occurred first only at night; now mostly in daytime, nearly daily; most attacks are of petit mal. He suffers also from "chronic congestion of liver & chronic gastritis". "He feels that he is neglected." Epilepsy has been treated without mental improvement, as he continued his intemperate habits.

Jan. 26-1888- R Pot. Bromid. gr xxx B.D.

Feb. 2-1888- Ulcer on knee dressed every day or two.

Feb. 18-1888- R Br. increased to gr xl B.D. Has had three hard fits and perhaps a dozen lighter ones- petit mal. Imagines himself slighted and neglected. Is melancholy and hypochondriacal and worries much about himself. At first begged daily for a physical examination - wanted his chest pounded. Writes letters complaining that he is having no treatment. Does no work except to take care of his bed.

March 5-1888- Fits of petit mal occur 2-3 times daily, usually in the morning.

March 29-1888- Has become much more cheerful. Fits less frequent, especially the petit mal. Petit mal occurs on an average of about once daily; four regular fits this month in addition. Petit mal is lighter than formerly. Just before and just after fits he is somewhat confused, but at other times is rational. Works well on the ward. Pot. Brom. continued B.I.D.

April 9-1888- Complains of cold and chilly sensations in various parts of his body & limbs, occurring especially at night; these sometimes amount almost to rigors. Ord. Mist. of Sp. Bella, Strych. and Morphine once daily at bed time.

May 14-1888- Four hard fits last month, two fits this; these fits are becoming lighter in character. Sensations of cold are much less troublesome. After his fits his mind is confused for a short time. Visited recently by his brother. Continues to work daily on the ward.

June 19-1888- No great change. Is perhaps improving with regard to fits & paraesthesiae. Works daily. Bella, Strych. & Morph. Mist discontinued.

July 9-1888- Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. & Coroner notified.

Personal and Medical History of Edwd. E. McDermott

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1626	No. for year	211.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 26-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Boiler maker. Insurance	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 31-1888.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	6m 6d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	F. von Schlegel, J. of P., Minapls.		

This man was brought here by John West with the following history from J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel: He was "considered an exceedingly bright and quick-witted man. He entered into politics; met with disappointments. He did a very good insurance business later on, but lost it entirely. Having at one time occupied the highest masonic position in the State, the fraternity have incessantly tried to uphold him and help him overcome his dissipated habits. He is at times a very hard drinker and always peculiarly quarrelsome and aggressive. One of the peculiarities of his temper has been his extreme vindictiveness against some of his best friends. whom he from time to time in their turn accuses of some scheme against him; threatens their lives, etc.; He has repeatedly assaulted people without provocation, used to go armed and would undoubtedly have used extreme violence at different times, if not forcibly restrained." He was sent to Hot Springs, Ark., by the Mason's, where he drank hard, became insane and was jailed. At times he is as rational as any one.

Jan. 29-1888- R. Vaseline for eczaema of scalp.

Feb. 11-1888- Patient denies being drunk or insane in Hot Springs, and claims to have done nothing out of the way that. Imagines that there was a plot among the Irish Catholics to kill him in St. Vincent's Hospital, N.Y.C., in 1884, on account of his Masonic sympathies. He was in Bloomingdale Asylum for three weeks- imagines President Arthur got him out of there. Now imagines that a gang in Chicago are in a conspiracy against him, and talks rapidly, excitedly and in a threatening manner on his troubles. Was visited recently by Ex. Gov. Barto, who said he talked quite wildly to him of his troubles. His appetite is good; sleeps well; and general bodily health is excellent. Talks very coherently, but quite roubly when he gets started. March 7-88- R. Camphor and sugar mixture as snuff for catarrh.

June 20-1888- Has behaved well, but has occasionally shown evidences of a violent temper. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Has been allowed extensive parole for past two months. Spends much time fishing.

July 7-1888- R. Extra diet.

Aug. 1-1888- Went out on trial to-day with C. Lindberg, patient

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Schultzer. No 2.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1627.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co, Minn
Date of admission,	Jan. 27-1888
How sent,	C. of Prob (M. A. Sullivan)
Sex,	Man
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	6
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common Polish)
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Poland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent.	Mrs. John Schultz (wife). Care F. M. Richards, Chief Police, Hastings Minn. Mrbed to 697 Virginia Av. HC

No. for year 212.

Unknown
Intemperance(?)
Chronic Melancholia
None
Not
P. & I
1
1
?

4th April 1891
6 Years; 2 mos; 28 days
- Phthisis Pulmonalis -

This man was brought here by F. M. Richards, Chief of Police of Hastings, with the following history: Has been "dishosed to intemperance". "From what we can learn the symptoms have been developed gradually and we cannot ascertain at what time they became pronounced" This is the first attack of insanity, which is now manifested by indifference to support of his family, refusing to work; threatening wife and children with bodily harm; sleeplessness. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. "It is utterly impossible to learn anything of his antecedents". To-day he refuses food.

Feb. 20-1888 - No change since admission. Quiet, clean; much depressed; speaks only when addressed and then answers very briefly. No delusions yet discovered. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

May 29-1888 - Stupid, takes no interest in anything; will scarcely answer questions; wants to be released. Stands about doing nothing.

June 15-1888 - No material change. Quiet and depressed; often will not answer. Untidy; does no work. Delusions not yet discovered. Is perhaps demented. Oct 5-1888 - No special change.

Jan. 22-1889 - No material change. May 1-1889 - No change.

May 11-1887 - Had a cataleptic attack. R. R. Cl. Sig. gth. f.; cat hetenized.

July 30-1889. Does no work and says nothing. Growing more & more demented.

10/7

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Schultz No 2
DIAGNOSIS. Facial Erysipelas.

DATE:	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
1893									
June 6		4³⁰		116				105	Face swollen; just to bed. Says nothing.
7		2		130					Face swollen, bilateral. Pats 3rd. No oedema of legs or elsewhere.
"		12		128				101½	Does not take any thin food of any kind;
8		12³⁰		138					lays very quiet
		12³⁰		138					refused baby food for Dinner. Gets fair
									Bad deg. of pain & trouble him to swallow
7		8		140				103	Drank about one pint of Milk for
									suppers.
8		12³⁰		114				101.5	Took milk and is moderate
		7		136				104.5	
9		12³⁰		110				101.2	Don't take any solid food. Drank about
									one pint of Milk and Dunnet.
									worthless about half of it.
"		7		124				102.2	
10		12³⁰		100				100.6	
"		10.1		126				105.	Bowels not moved since he went
									to bed. Take about a tea cupful
									of milk every three hours.
11		12³⁰		92				100.	
"				102				105	
12		12³⁰		100				101.	
"		7		120				103.2	Bowels moved this evening
13		12³⁰		94				101.8	
"		6		98				102.8	
14		8³⁰		94				101.8	
"		7		100				102	
15		8³⁰		90				101.5	Eats some toast for Breakfast
"		8		90				101.8	
16		8³⁰		90				100.2	Eats well. Bowels moved
"		7		90				101.4	Regulate
17		8³⁰		84				100.4	
"		6		80				101.4	
18		8³⁰		92				100.2	
"		8		94				101	
19		8³⁰		94				100.8	
"		7		88				101	
20		9		90				100.2	
"		6		84				100.2	
21		8³⁰		90				100.2	
"		6		96				100.4	
"		6		90				101	Appetite good. Bowels
									Regulate
22		8³⁰		80				99.4	
"		7		92				100.8	
23		9		90				100	
"		7		88				100.2	
24		8³⁰		80				100	
"		5³⁰		82				100.4	
25		8³⁰		90				99.8	
"		7		92				100	
26		7		86				99.8	

Carried to page 14

Personal and Medical History of John Schultze. No 2.

A 137

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Degr
Prof
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corre

more demented.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Schultz # 2.
DIAGNOSIS.

1893

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA.
Jan 27	11 29	100				996		
" 27	6	86				101		Appetite good Bowels regular
28	9	100				996		
29	7 30	94				996		
29 30	6	96				996		
30	7 30	94				996		
30.	6 30	92				998		
" 31	7	82				1006		Eats well
31	5 30	94				996		
"	6 30	86				996	101	
Febr. 1	9	90				994		Quiet - mastur - stupid, acting - wont talk -
" 1	7	82				1006		
2	9	100				992		
" 2	7 30	92				996		Eats well Bowels regular
"	6 30	92				1006		
3	9	92				996		
" 3	5 30	88				1004		
4	9	100				994		
" 4	7	86				1002		
" 5	7	86				1002		
5	9	100				1004		
" 5	5	94				1004		
" 6	9	92				1004		
	9							Bowels moved this A.M. Has to be fed, will not eat help himself
7	9	730	92			1016		
" 7	9	180				994		
"	4 30	80				1002		
8	9	102				996		
" 8	7	90				1002		
9	9	88				994		
" 9	7 30	88				1008		
10	9	88				996		
"	5 30	58				101		
11	9	88				996		Appetite good Bowels regular
" 11	7 30	82				1003		
12	9	90				998		
" 12	7 30	78				1001		
13	9	84				986		
" 13	7 30	78	90			1002		
14	9	84				992		
15								

Dec
Feb-
Sep 5
mcu
into
Jan
Jan
at
Feb
Re
fe
pa
C
Ma
numb
July 5
Aug
the
of a
Ap
Oc
Nov
Dec
with
Doubtful. Apr.
" one place all day. Talks to no one. Seems to have almost lost this mental power. Lost thirty
6 times last January month

(carried to page 14)

Personal and Medical History of John Schultzer. No 2.

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Degr
Prof
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corr

more demented.

Jno. Schultz

NAME.	DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOST.
	Oct 4th	134½	76	3¼	
	Nov 2d	144½	64	7½	
	Dec 5th	140	90		2
	1893 3d	135½	98		4½
	Jany 3d	136½	90	9	
	Feby 3d	135	104	8½	
	Mar 3d	132	104		3
	Apl 4th	130½	98		1½
	May 3d				

Dec
Feb-
Sep 5,
neces
into th
scarce
Janu
Jan 12
of ever
Febry 4 9
Have fu
fluids for
regular.
Continue

flush of whole face & look dumpish. Examination temp. 98.5° F. Sits humped up on a bence in usual simple questions sometimes, again makes no remarks, tidy; clean; no work, no medicine.
. Sluggish bodily. No work, no medicine.
ons. Stupid. Clean. No work, no medicine
its no especial change in his condition has
in the same listless manner & sits stupidly
gs unless that he is more untidy than
, no medicines. Mental state same.
Health feeble. Dirty and untidy. Tube 86, hand
ns splash all day. Very stubborn.
. Aug 14/92. Transferred to 13th today. —— .
own more and more dirty until it recently became
few meals after being moved, but now eats quite well; hurrying
me place very much bent over, saying not a word, and

health. Was today taken sick with erysipelas of the face.
Has had rapid pulse & high fever especially
ised portion. Resists interference. Is perfectly quiet
ack, until today, when he was put up. Laid
talk. In the early part of the attack, took only
& occasionally having to be fed: Bowels have been
mained up & arrowed daily - In other respects

May 31 93. As reg: Behavior stubborn & almost all the time sits in one place. Coughs a little at time. Number of days dirty during month: 31 June 3. 93 Wt 128½. Pulse. June 29 93 Coughs quite good but at times. July 1 93 Wt 125. Pulse. July 5. 93. No change apparently from last month. Number of days dirty in July: 28. Aug 1 93 Wt 127. Pulse 120 —— Aug 16 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior quiet. Sits in one place most of the time. Never speaks to anyone. Very stubborn & untidy. Habits dirty. Number of days dirty during month of July: 31 Number of days dirty during August: 31. Sept 2 93. Wt 130. Pulse 100. Sept 30 93. No change. Oct 2 93 Wt 135. Pulse 86. Oct 31 93 No change. Nov 1 93 Wt 136. Pulse 96 Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior: Never speaks. Sits in one place all day. Habits filthy & dirty. Number of days dirty 7 Dec 1 93 Wt 140. Pulse. Dec 31 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 135. Jany 9 94 Transfd to Bd Jany 3 94 Appetite rather poor. Bowels reg. Has a troublesome cough. Seeing with eyes. Health generally good, but unstable. Pulse ranges between 90 & 100 and is irregular & thready. Quiet & tractable, sits in one place all day. Talks to no one & seems to have almost lost his mental powers. Habits dirty. At times dirty during month

(carried to page 14)

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Degr
Prof
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corre

more demented.

25/90 Has lately had a pink flush of whole face & look dumpish. Examination found pulse 100 & small & rectal temp. 98.8° F. Sits humped up on a bence in the same spot day after day. Answers simple questions sometimes, again makes no reply. Health fair. Very quiet, fairly tidy; Clean; No work, no medicine.
July 12/90 Health fair. Never speaks. Sluggish bodily. No work, no medicine.
Oct 10/90. Will not answer questions. Stupid. Clean. No work, no medicine
January 10-1891. Since last note no especial change in his condition has occured. Stands around the ward in the same listless manner or sits sluggy on a bench. May 29-91. No change unless that he is more untidy than formerly. Aug 15-91. No work, no medicine. Mental state same.
December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Health feeble. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 86, hard and regular. No work. Sits quietly in one place all day. Very stubborn.
Feb-15-92. No change. Quiet as usual. Aug 19/92. Transferred to B3 today.
Sep 5/92. Wt 130 3/4 pds. Pulse 78. Sep 7/92. Has grown more and more dirty until it recently became necessary to remove him to B3. Refused food for a few meals after being moved, but now eats quite well; hurrying into the dining room as soon as the bell rings. Sits in one place very much bent over, saying not a word, and scarcely noticing presence of others. Never noisy.
Jan 6/93. Has been up and around daily. In fair health. Has today taken sick with erysipelas of the face.
Jan 12/93. Confined to his bed since the last note. Has had rapid pulse & high fever especially at evenings. Takes only fluid food. Lies in a fixed position. Resists interference. Is perfectly silent.
Feby 14/93. Has been confined to his bed, during this attack, until to day, when he was got up. Laid there quietly - inactive - stupid acting - would not talk. In the early part of the attack, took only fluid food; afterward appetite became quite good, only occasionally having to be fed: Bowels have been regular. Is still dirty in habits. May 18/93. Has remained up & around daily - in other respects continue about the same.
May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior stubborn & almost all the time sits in one place. Coughs a little at time. Number of days dirty during month: 31. June 3. 93. Wt 128 lb. P 80. June 20 93. Coughs quite good deal at times. July 1. 93 Wt 125. P 92. July 5. 93. No change appearantly from last month. July 31. 93 Number of days dirty in July: 28. Aug 1/93 Wt 127. P 120 —
Aug 16 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior quiet. Sits in one place most of the time. Never speaks to any one. Very stubborn & contrary. Habits dirty. Number of days dirty during month of July: 31. Number of days dirty during August: 31.
Sept 2. 93. Wt 130. Pulse 100. Sept 30/93. No change. Oct 2/93 Wt 135. P 66.
Oct 31/93 No change. Nov 1 93 Wt 136. P 96 Nov 30. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior: Never speaks, sits in place all day. Habits filthy & dirty. Number of days dirty 7. Dec 4 93 Wt 141 P 100.
Dec 31. No change. Jany 2. 94 Wt 135. Jany 9. 94 Transf to B4. Jany 31 94 Appetite rather poor. Bowels reg. Has a troublesome cough during nights. Health apparently good, but doubtful. Pulse ranges between 90 & 100 and is irregular though strong. Quiet & harmless, sits in one place all day. Talks to no one & seems to have almost lost his mental power. Habits dirty. 6 times dirty during month

(carried to page 14)

Personal and Medical History of James Welch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1628.	No. for year	213
Residence,	Dotyville, Wis.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept. 10 - 1887.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Received temporarily without warrant on recommendations of H. H. Hunt, Secy. State Board Charities & Corrections	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	50 - 60.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marrd	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	1 +	Duration,	2 - 3 m (probably)
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec. 1 - 1887
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2m 21d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Carbuncles)
Correspondent,	H. H. Hunt, Secy. State Board Charities & Corrections.		

Jan. 31 - 1888.

This man came to the Hospital about Sept. 10 - 1887, in charge of Faribault police &c. He is a resident of Wisconsin & was received here without any warrant or history on recommendations of H. H. Hunt Secy. State Board Charities & Corrections, with the understanding that his friends intended removing him in a few days to Wisconsin. Nothing whatever was heard from his friends and he remained in the Hospital until his death, Dec. 1 - 1887, without being entered regularly as a patient. A brief outline of his case is now recorded: During his entire stay he was in a state of intense depression. Would scarcely talk and only briefly to answer in monosyllables. He was haggard and wan, with a most distressed facial expression, like one badly frightened. He never spoke above a whisper. Pupils were minutely contracted — much smaller than the head of a pin. For three days after admission he ate nothing. Cathartics were given and he was then fed with the tube for some days — till he could be fed otherwise. He never ate heartily, always or nearly always had to be urged to eat or actually fed. Remained extremely thin in flesh, and lost in weight slowly, but steadily, till at his death he was a mere skeleton. Oct. 12th two carbuncles appeared and from that time he lost ground. The carbuncles were dressed regularly and were partly healed when he died, though they spread steadily for over a month. During the last four days he was confined to bed and died at last in a state of extreme emaciation.

Died

From page 4 Gertrude Olson.

July 28 93. No change from last note. Aug 14 93 Gen. health good. Is very noisy both night & day. Past age of menses: Sept 28 93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy both night & day. Oct 31 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Is noisy. Nov 30 93 Appetite good; same as last month. Dec 30 93 Appetite good. Noisy both day & night. Sleeps fairly well. Gen. health good. Jan 31 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has been very noisy the past month. Febry 28 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Noisy in behavior. Gen. health good. Mch 27 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is noisy a greater part of the time. Clean in habits. Gen. health good. Apr 30 94 Very noisy most of the time. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Appetite good. May 31 94 Very noisy to day. Clean in habits. Appetite good. June 30 94 Noisy to day. Gen. health good. May 28 94 Very quiet to day. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. June 27 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well most of the time. Is very noisy. Clean in habits. July 29 94 No change. Aug 28 94 Has been extremely noisy the past few days. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Goes out walking. Clean in habits. Does no work. Sept 25 94. Is very noisy at times. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Goes riding & walking. Bowels regular. Is not much trouble. Oct 30 94 No change. Nov 28 94 Very noisy at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Neat & tidy in habits. Is not much trouble. Dec 21 94 Quite noisy most of the time; talking & scolding. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking. Jany 30 95. Neat & tidy about her person. Febr 28 95 No change in any way. Mch 26 95. Was pushed over by Mrs Sutton and got her leg hurt. Had to be put to bed. May 4 95. Can walk much better; seems pain has nearly left. May 31 95 Walks around some & complains of any pain in leg. Noisy at times. Neat & clean in habits. Bowels reg. Appetite good. Sleeps well. June 28 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Very noisy at times. Clean in habits. Will not go riding & walking. Complains of leg hurting her in going up & down stairs. Does my little work.

Sept. Oct & Nov 95 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Neat in personal appearance & clean in habits. Quite noisy when on ward. Works in mending room.

Dec 6 Sick in bed; complains of a sick headache. Dec 7. still in bed.

Feb 28 Quite noisy when on ward. Works in mending room. Does not talk English. Appetite fair; bowels regular; sleeps well; clean in habits & neat in appearance. May 30 Quite noisy at times; scolds a great deal; Bowels regular; Appetite good; Sleeps well. Does not take out door exercise; Assists some with the work; May 31 Trans. to Annex. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Aug 96 Appetite Good. Habits clean; very noisy and restless; scolds a good deal; physical health good; Oct 96. Physical health good; no mental change; Feb 97. Same as for years past; occasionally scolds very loudly, yet usually makes little trouble; Gen. health good; May 97. No change; Aug 97 Appetite Good; habits clean; talk incoherent; Gen. health fair. (Noted by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov 1897 Gen. health fairly good; Somewhat senile in appearance & rather emaciated; This is natural to her & there has been little if any failure; Has a hernia; Feb. 9 98 Weight 115 lbs; Aug. 9 98 General condition has remained unchanged during intervening time; At times talks somewhat noisily, but is usually fairly quiet. (Noted by Dr. R. A. Bibb) May 15 Sept. 98: General health quite good considering advanced age; Sleeps well, tho sometimes noisy part of night; takes out door exercise; neat; quite active, working in dining room regularly; at times extremely noisy; has many delusions

(See p. 30.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Clement.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1629	No. for year	214.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan. 28 - 1888.	Cause,	"Disordered Menstruation".
How sent,	J. of Prob (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Menstrual
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December 1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	1m
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 23 - 1890
Nativity,	France	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 5 Mo. 26 da.
Predisposing cause,	Ill health	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	Eugene Villaneuve, bet. Walter & Indiana Aves. St. St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here Jan. 28th 88, by J. E. McCarroll, who left the warrant accidentally in St. Paul. Warrant & following history came by mail to day: No cause for insanity given except "a weak, impressionable nervous system coupled with disordered menstruation". This is the first attack; it began about four weeks ago. Insanity is now manifested as follows: "She at times has fits of ecstasy; imagines she has enemies and is being deceived by persons she trusted. Is not homicidal, filthy or destructive." "Her father has been a drunkard for many years before she was born. Mother died during the menopause." Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Mar-1-1888. This patient is very silly in actions at times. Healthy and work a great deal, but talks no English and seems to be of quite low grade of intelligence. Has a faculty of making noises like those of dogs barking, of cats quarreling etc.

April-18-1888.- Has grown steadily more and more silly since coming and does not do as much work at present.

June-5-1888 No change. Bro. visited and said she was worse than when sent here.

July-17-1888. Very noisy and hysterical.

Aug. 29-1888. No changes. Oct-11-1888. Still extremely noisy and hysterical at times. Health good. No medicine.

Nov-6-1889 No improvement in any way. Health seems good in every way. May-18-1889. No change of any note. Is quite quiet lately. Works very little. Demented in behavior.

July-27-1889. Appears improved in manner. Will talk better, is not as hysterically shy and wrote a fairly good letter home.

March-12-1890 Patient still on C3. Works a good deal. Brother visited but would not take her home, because he was out of a job and out of a home. She is more quiet. Laughs less. Never puts herself forward, but can answer questions fairly well. Health is good.

July-23-1890 Went home with brother today. She is quite feeble-minded but brother thought he could see to her. She can do a good deal of work and is not troublesome in any way here.

Discharged Nov 12-1890
by Prob and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Daniel D. Dudley

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1630	No. for year	215
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Jan. 30-1888	Cause,	Business Trouble
How sent,	J. of Prob. M. H. Sullivan	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	72	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	16d
Occupation,	Timber Explorer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	72
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 20-1888
Nativity,	Maine.	Time in hospital,	2m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age. Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	John Dudley (cousin), Hastings, Minn. Thos. Redicarn, Empire Cy., Dak. Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Thos. Redicarn(?) with the following history: Patient is seventy-two years old; has had an insane sister; and "has been decidedly peculiar in his habits for the past ten years — wished to be alone and had but little desire for company." "The receipt of a letter touching his interest in some real estate" is the alleged cause of insanity which began about two weeks ago by excitement on various subjects — his mind wandered from Grant to McClellan and other army officers." Insanity is now manifested "on no particular subject — is in a state of melancholia." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits are dirty. "Has had sores on various parts of his body." At present will not eat. Has not been under medical treatment. Has been five years past in the County Poor House.

Feb. 20-1888 — Has been usually in a state of extreme depression — some days would not speak at all or notice anything. Usually dressed and undressed; except a few days he has been very filthy in his habits, soiling bed and clothing. For several days was fed with tube; appetite usually poor; to-day ate a good meal for first time. Is thin, pale, and haggard and quite weak. Since Feb. 9 has been taking tonic elixir B.D. R. Special diet, also. For last two days has been cleaner and ate without forcing. One day kept one eye closed, — said it was done by something which he called "squills".

March 7-1888 — Has made great and rapid improvement ever since last note. Is comparatively cheerful, eats heartily, reads a good deal and is gaining flesh.

Mch. 17-1888 — Seems quite recovered. Is cheerful, rational and anxious to leave the Hospital. Has continued to gain flesh. Extra diet discontinued.

April 10-1888 — Tonic Elixir discontinued.

Apr. 20-1888 — Went home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 17-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Tim Halpin. (from 73)

Patient quiet and inoffensive. Does a little work at times is quite bright and intelligent but will not speak. Health good. Apr. '95; May June & to July 31/95. Patient's condition remains about the same, from month to month. He is quiet: never speaks: usually stands with back to wall. Habits clean: health good. Does no work — (Has been visited by his daughter, lately). Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change during the quarter. Stands in a corner, most of the time, & mumbles & gesticulates some. Habits clean. Health is good. Nov 4/95. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 82. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period. Stands, as above, & mumbles: never speaks out loud. Habits clean. Health apparently good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Chronic case: demented: Never speaks at all. Answers questions by motions of his head: Does no work: Wt. 159 to 166 lbs.

Summary continued May 1'97 Wt. 156# July 31'97 General health good: Has a hernia: Clean in habits. Behavior quiet: Does no work: Quite demented. Sept. 17 Operated upon today for hydrocele. 18 Operation successful in every way: Lies quietly in bed: Slight rise of temperature. Sept 30'97 Upon ward to day. Wound entirely healed: Appears to be doing well. Oct. 9 Has pain in abdomen: Put to bed: Temp. up to 100. Oct. 12 Operated upon by Dr Mayo at 9 a.m. for hernia. Oct. 31 Had considerable trouble & uneasiness after this operation but is getting along well. Is sitting up in bed. Nov. 14 Trans. to Annex: Visited by son. Would not talk to him. General health as good as usual. Jan 31'99 Aside from interference to his health from operation there has been no special change in his condition. Feb 1 — Wt. 160# July 31 Appetite good. Sleeps well: No change in general condition. Aug 1 — Jan 31'1900 Wt. 154# Physical condition fairly good: No change mentally: Does not speak but appears to understand what is said to him & makes a peculiar noise: Is well behaved & quite cleanly: does nothing.

Carried to 31.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Bennefeld

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1631.	No. for year	216
Residence,	Hay Creek, Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan. 30-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	Months (probably)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 28-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.	Ernest Bennefeld (bro.),	Box 681,	Red Wing, Minn.

This man was brought here by Adolph Gross of Hay Creek with the following history: Two years ago a limb fell on the left frontal region depressing skull. No other cause of insanity. No relatives have been insane. His friends report that for months his habit has been to get by himself and look steadily down at some object". Insanity was first decidedly manifested on "Jan. 18-1888", when "acute mania was first noticed." "He was found shuffling his feet in his room at night. Insanity is now manifested on all subjects & in various ways." "In his paroxysms" he has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has been restrained "by hand".

Jan. 31-1888- Pale and thin. R Elix Ferri et Cinch. B.D. To-day is muffed on account of violence & fighting.

Feb. 3-1888- No restraint since last note. Sulky this morning.

Feb. 20-1888- Seems to be slowly improving. Mind confused and evidently deluded. Manner rather stupid and sometimes morose. Likes to lie about on the benches. Answers questions rather more readily than at first and correctly, as a general rule. Says that when at home he used to think that something was lifting up his bed, but is not certain about the reality of the matter now. Appetite usually fair- Sleeps well. To-day for the first time inquired where he was.

Feb. 29-1888- For two days past he has been very noisy, wild, and excited generally. Is very constipated. Cl. Lig. gtt. iij failed to produce any movement. R. Cl. Liglii gtt. iv.

April 28-1888- Tonic discontinued. Patient quieted down almost immediately after last note, free catharsis having been produced.

May 16-1888- Seldom says anything, so delusions are not discoverable. Is now quiet, stupid and indifferent. Does no work. No medicine. Appears to be hesitating between beginning recovery and beginning dementia.

June 18-1888- Has made considerable improvement. Talks much more readily, but appears rather stupid and quite contented here. Bodily health good. Works well on the ward and outside. No delusions discovered.

June 28-1888- Has brightened up some. Father came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Helen Olson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1632	No. for year	217
Residence,	Freeman Tp., Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Jan. 31-1888.	Cause,	Puerperal.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. J. Blackmer)	Form,	Chron. Man.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	1878±
Children,	2	Duration,	9-10 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb-29-1888-
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	29 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent.	Hans Olson (husb.), Care Sheriff Larson		Albert Lea, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Larson and her husband with the following history: One brother (Torkel Nelson) was an insane patient at this Hospital. Had puerperal fever (?) after childbirth twelve years ago. "Health broken down after childbirth (12 yrs. ago) but marked insanity did not show itself until nine or ten years ago". Insanity is now manifested by thinking "she has an evil spirit - blames her minister for it. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Is not filthy or destructive. Has refused to take any medicine. Has not been restrained.

Feb-29-1888, Husband came today and wished to take her home. Allowed to go on trial. Has been quiet most of the time. Is inclined to hide away in her room, keeping herself and belongings in a state of disorder.

Discharged -

from page 1. Augusta Lustig.

& that she kills them by clapping her hands together. General health good.

Febry. 12.94. Appetite good. Has not worked in laundry for some time. Habits dirty. Is rather noisy clapping her hands and kicking the wall. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good. May 19.94. Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Is quite noisy at times. Has delusions. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. July 11.94. Appetite good. Is quite noisy occasionally, talking and clapping her hands. Has delusions. Dirty and untidy in habits. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Oct 12.94. Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Quite noisy talking and clapping her hands together. Goes riding & walking. General health good. Febr. 6.95. Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Is noisy and clapping her hands, talks incoherently and has delusions. General health good, goes riding and walking. March, April and May. 95 Not the least change. July 4. Appetite good. Dirty. Quite noisy - imagine she is killing witches. Works in mending room. Gen. health good. Aug 8 No change

Sept. Oct - Nov. 95. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy; clapping her hands & talking incoherently. Has delusions. Works in mending room. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb 8 96 Appetite good; dirty; Rather noisy; talks incoherently. Works in mending room; General health good; Takes outdoor exercise.

Mar 29 95. Appetite good; Dirty & untidy in habits; Noisy on ward; Talks incoherently; Works in mending room; General health good; Takes outdoor exercise.

Aug '96.- Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Appetite good; habits dirty & untidy; has delusions; talks incoherently; works in mending room; Genl health good; Oct '96 no change; Feb '97; mental condition chronic mania; works a good deal; Genl health good; Apr '97 no change; July '97:- Appetite good; Genl health good; no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 8 '97 Rather incoherent in talk; at times noisy; has delusions & hallucinations; rather active; Inclined to be dirty in habits; lungs & heart were examined. Oct. 11 '97; show no very notable change; Feb. 9 '98 Weight 133 lbs. Feb. 8 '99; Intervening notes show no special happening of importance; is perhaps rather quieter but in a general way is the same. (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. '99 Genl health & appetite good; takes out door exercise; untidy; extremely noisy at times; not often trouble some; talks some but never sensibly; works on ward part of time.

Sept 1. Feb. 28 1900 Patient does not change any from month to month. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 Patient untidy & careless at times noisy; Has delusions; Does not talk. Is agreeable in behavior. General health good. Appetite good. Sleeps well; Takes outdoor exercise. Works in dining room part of time. July 23 Vaccinated.

Sept 1 - Nov 30. Appetite good. Sleeps well; General health good; Takes outdoor exercise; Works in dining room; Noisy at times; untidy. Nov 23. Wt. 141½#. Mar - 1 to June 1 - 1901 no change in condition works in dining room. May 31 Wt. 140# (Dec. 1 - 1900 - Feb. 28 1901) Physical health good; takes outdoor exercise; works in diningroom. Usually quiet on ward. Has many delusions, thinks people are going to kill or harm her. Mar. 3 - Wt 138. June - Sept. 1901 Appetite good eats and sleeps well; attends no amusements; does no work; takes exercise; neat and clean; usually quiet. Sept. 3 Wt. 139#.

See page 43

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. Burbut

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1633	No. for year	218.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb 1-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Oct 12th 1889.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1y. 8m 11d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Peter Leendblad with the following note by Judge von Schlegel: "This man was taken by the police from a restaurant where he acted in an entirely wild and crazy manner; no one seems to know him. It has been impossible so far to ascertain anything about his history."

Feb 20-1888- No special improvement since admission. Is in a condition of acute mania, noisy and excited in manner and speech. Excessively profane, — not a sentence without several oaths, for which he usually immediately apologizes. At night sleeps quite poorly, and usually tears his bedding to pieces. Sleeps in the exit. Is quite exalted and exceedingly well pleased with everything; orders the other patients about. Relatives he is insane and says he has been in Mt. Pleasant Iowa Hospital. Has a bad felon on his finger which may account for his insomnia in part. He slept quite well the first week here. It now requires strong hypnotics to make him sleep. A combination of Morph. ½ Gr. & Valerian acts better than the usual sleeping dose of Hyos. Hr. & Chloral which was tried rather unsuccessfully.

Mch. 29-1888- R Hæmatoma auris has appeared. Seems in rather worse mental condition than on admission. Talks to self and curses most of the time. Still sleeps very poorly, although hypnotics have been used freely.

May 2-1888- After various other drugs had been tried is said about ten day since gr. ½ Morph. Sulph. at night was found to produce sleep; he had this for about a week and has slept well. Is also quieter during the day and seems improving. Has been very filthy, drinking his urine; ugly, striking patients; noisy, incoherent, irrelevant and destructive.

May 17-1888- R Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

June 20-1888- No longer filthy, but is still destructive to clothing. Sometimes answers questions rationally, but often is profane, incoherent & irrelevant. Bodily conditions somewhat better than at last note.

Aug 20-1888- Still gaining flesh. Is becoming a little more coherent, is more quiet both day and night and occasionally answers quite relevantly.

Sept 5-1888- Bonic discontinued. Mental condition better.

Sept 18-1888- Has been a little more confused than he was a fortnight ago.

Oct. 6-1888- Has a large ulcer in back part of his mouth on his cheek. Is less confused than he was two months ago. Bodily health good. Sleeps well. Works daily on the hall. R Sr. Myrrh. as a mouth wash. Complexion slightly jaundiced.

Oct 11- Jaundiced still; noisy and somewhat confused. R Pil. Cath. Co. No. j.

Jan 22-1889- Still exalted, but less confused. At times is very irritable and is usually profane. Bodily health good. May 1-1889- No change. Still working on the hall. A short time about a week became quite excited- active, ugly, noisy at night & profane; but is now quiet again.

July 30-1889. Is lively - quick in speech and action. Often becomes angry (or pretends to do so) at insignificant matters when he talks vehemently and distinctly but seldom attempts to do injury and usually appears in good humor. Works well both in ward and outside. Aug 2-89. Became unruly yesterday and pugnacious. Eloped while not working but was quickly captured and returned complacently.

Oct-12-1889 Eloped - improved.

Discharged Feb 5' 90

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Easthagen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1634	No. for year	219
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 2-1888	Cause,	Sickness & Business & Troubles
How sent,	J. of Prob. H. von Schlegel	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Jan. 29-1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	9d
Occupation,	Barber	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Feb. 29-1888
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	27d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. K. Easthagen, Bangor, Wis.		
	Ged. Bradley, Afriend 919 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Robt Watson, Dept. Sheriff, with the following history: Insanity not hereditary; patient has been intemperate. "Business trouble, want of work, sickness of himself & family" are the alleged causes of this attack. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began last July by "fears and delusions to some extent;" "threw none until two days ago. At 6.30 this morning was taken by (the) police, having run out on street without his outer clothes; driven by fear". Insanity is now manifested by "fears." Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission Composed and perfectly rational. Says he cannot sleep because he keeps hearing voices which he sometimes thinks are real and sometimes knows are imaginary. Deputy in charge says alcohol has caused the insanity. That patient is a hard and steady drinker when at work; that he has had several of these temporary attacks; dangerous, but doing no serious harm; that he has no appetite & has not slept for four nights.

Feb. 20-1888 Was troubled some the first night here by hallucinations of hearing the voices of his friends; but since then has remained perfectly rational. Has been troubled a good deal by a diarrhoea which followed a dysentery contracted in Minneapolis, and which was quite obstinate. Free use of Diar. Mixt. & Lr. Op. & Bis. Subnit. finally controlled it.

Feb. 29-1888 - Went home on trial in company with patient's Brother-in-law.

Discharged
May 17 1888.
J. of Prob. and Coresp. Notified.

From 7. **John Schultz** #2

Feb 1/94. Wt 130 lbs (a loss of 11 pounds, in the past month); pulse 102. Feb 28/94. Patient's appetite is rather poor; bowels regular; has a "hacking cough" which, however, only troubles him, at night. His physical condition, generally, is emaciated and his left leg and foot are swollen & discolored. His behavior is good; quiet, sitting in one place, and almost in the one place, all the day; eyes widely opened and staring, but without expression. He talks now, and, apparently, has no mental power. Habits are generally cleanly, but, at times, he wets his bed. —

March 1/94. Wt 117 lbs (a further loss of 7 pounds); pulse 124. March 5/94. Patient's limb has become more swollen and causes him to limp, when walking. There appears, also, to be an accession of fever. By orders of Physician, patient was put to bed, & wet dressing applied to left leg. (Diagnosis made of tubercular osteomyelitis of tarsal bones, complicating phthisis pulmonalis). March 8/94. The abscess was discharging matter and the Physician (Dr. Hoyt) opened the wound and scraped the bone. A superficial abscess formed at the left knee, and this broke and was washed out, and dressed. March 12/94. The wound on the top of the foot, dried & healed up, but the pus pointed at other places. — March 16/94. Nourishing food, milk and strengthening medicines were given the patient, and he partook of these, at times, fairly well, and, at others, sparingly. March 31/94. Since 16th inst, a progressive failure has been observable in patient's condition, without any sudden change. April 1/4/94. The patient, during these four days, appeared to be sinking rapidly; his strength was entirely gone; pulse about 120 and very rapid respiration. On the afternoon and evening of this, the 4th inst, oedema of the lungs supervened and at 9 PM, patient died.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Lindberg

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1635	No. for year	220
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. & F. von Schlegel	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	10d +
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31st - 1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	5m 28d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	A. Davis, 1206 7th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn. (friend.)		

This man was brought here by Martin B. Swanson, Dept. Sheriff, with the following note from Judge von Schlegel: "The young man has been attending mission meetings of an exciting kind (I committed a woman of the same congregation to St. Peter yesterday); Wednesday a week ago he got up in church and wanted to preach and since then has been alternately depressed and paroxysmal, showing symptoms of insanity on religious matters only. Appetite, &c., good; sleep very poorly; no details of history to be learned".

Feb. 18-1888 - No special change since admission. Is usually quiet and smiling when under inspection of the physicians; but he is really irritable and excitable, and very contrary. He is untidy, mischievous and destructive to clothing. Spends much time soaking his head under the water faucets. Says little, pretending that he cannot speak or understand English. No medicine except Pil. Cath. Co. Wt. ij. Eats and sleeps well.

Feb. 25-1888 - R. KBr. gr. XXX, Cath. D. for general mischievousness and excitement. Feb. 29-88 R. Mag. Sulph. ℥j.

March. 19-1888 - Has been mischievous and quarrelsome, dirty & destructive but for a few days past has improved a little; but he is still troublesome. Pot. Bromid. has been continued. Ant. et Pot. Tart. was tried without effect, even in three-grain doses.

April 9-1888 - Improving; less mischievous and less excitable; Has been working on the hall for past four days.

May 14-1888 - No great change except that he works well and is beginning to want to go home; speaks often in a loud, oratorical style. Continues rather excitable and mischievous.

June 29-1888 - Much better. Is quiet, orderly and anxious to go home.

July 20-1888 - Since last note he has been a little depressed; his mind seems to turn a great deal toward religious thought.

Aug. 1-1888 - Has improved since last note. Went home on trial to-day in company with patient E. E. McDermott.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Jas. Coughlin - (from 164.) Dec. 1st '94 Wt. 162, p. 86. Jan. '95 - Wt. 162, p. 84. Feb. 1st '95 166# p. 89. 5th restless 4 hrs during night; same 14th. 27th appetite good, bowels reg., behavior noisy at times, has delusions, talk incoherent, profane & abusive, habits clean, does not work. Mch. 1st '95 Wt. 166# p. 90. 18th noisy 4 hrs during night. Apr. 1st '95 Wt. 162½# p. 66. 12th slept 4 hrs noisy 5. 14th same as 12. 30 Apr '95 No change. May 1/95. Wt. 162 pds. Pulse 96. May 20/95. Visited by a friend. May 25/95. Had some trouble with patient Kelph, today. May 31/95. No change in his condition. June 1/95. Wt. 165 pds. Pulse 90. June 30/95. No change, either mentally or physically, to note. July 1/95. Wt. 165 " " 68. July 31/95. About the same always. Still has many & various delusions. Aug. 1/95. Wt. 161 " " 96. Aug. 28/95. Visited by friends. Sep. 2/95 Wt. 158 pds. Pulse 100. Oct. 1/95. Wt. 161 " " 78. Oct. 13/95. Struck Rasmus Hole in face, without provocation. Oct. 31/95. No change in any way. Talks incoherently & has many delusions. Health good. Nov. 1/95. Wt. 162 pds. Pulse 88. Dec. 2/95 Wt. 160 pds. P. 88. Jany. 1/96. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 84. Jany. 21/96. Transferred to B. (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany. 31/96. No special change noted. Quite noisy at times, talking incoherently: also somewhat dangerous: still holds various delusions; thinks he has seen everybody, some place &c &c. Habits clean: no work.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - Feb. '96 to May 1 '97. A chronic case. Plays games quite well but will not talk rationally even in answer to ordinary questions as a rule but talks noisily at times & is restless & full of incoherent talk. Health is good: Wt. 165 to 169 lbs.

Summary Continued. May 1 Wt. 162 lbs. July 31 '97 Patient works some on hall. Health generally good. At times noisy & troublesome but not so actively so as during preceding years. Jan. 28 '99 Intervening notes show practically no change during period.

See Folio -1

Personal and Medical History of George M. Porter.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.;	1636	No. for year	221.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (probably)
Date of admission,	Feb. 5 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feby 14 - 1892
Nativity,	New York (he says)	Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.	Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas
Correspondent,	A. H. Porter (father) 89		Madison St, Chicago, Ill.

This man was brought thru by R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history: Has been several months in Minpls. without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago the police were informed that he had entered and wandered thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently. Had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 18 1888 - Was much confused in mind for a day or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly and obsequious; is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Was put on 1 KBr. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xl B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitic

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. George M. Porter.

Diagnosis: Erysipelas of face.

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Feby 7								103.8	Has appearance of Erysipelas
" 8			96	114		29			Pulse feeble - had pulsations
" 9			108		32		104.0		Eruption on erysip area.
				120		24		105.0	Erysipelas extensive
" 10			96		14		102.		Pills small; sordes on lips
				104		27		104.4	teeth clean.
" 11			108		22		103.2		Pulse weak. Fed frequently
				108				104	Resp. irregular. Has rale
		7		108				104	Gasp - Face somewhat
									Very troubled.
									Feeble all day; take eggnog
									& refreshment at times.
									Small sordes.

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
				104		27		104.2	Sleeps quite a good deal
Feby 10		5-10							in day time. Fed on Eggnog
11	8.35	5.55	108	112	36	28	103.4	104	every 3 hours
12	9.30	5.15	96	114	27	30	101.5	104	Pulse very weak, takes
									Eggnog very good.
									Still lies very quiet.
									Sleeps a good deal
13	10.45	4.40	121	108	28	45	103.4	104.4	
13		8.15				52		104	Died without a single
14	9.10		147		53		104		struggle at 9.45 A.M.

12-M.	99.6	78.	Temp. cleaning up & sweeping lesions.	
Apr 14/90.		80.		
Apr 15/90		Fair.	Feels much as may get up.	

Signed:

was Antipyrin (Antipyrin & Dovers powder; & Antikamnia (Hypnos) + ammonium). When getting up, pat was put on an additional dose of Bromides (Am & Pot) with Tr Gent Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B³ in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for short time past. No work. ~~has~~

Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last note. Fewer now. Is on B³ as patient kept getting into trouble on B³. Is somewhat fleshier.

Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.

Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient has a

Continued on p 183.

(1891) 2.90

...and others ... note. ... idea ... Now ... ork now ... e in early ... growing ... month. ... poor ... mind ... a very ... note ... Spend ... lie), was ... reported ... not ... Ouben ... yam in ... d; Pulse ... ter: 2ⁿ ... & Mich.

... complains better ... Much 25/90 ... chooses. ... has had ... repressed. Thinks ... Dement. Indica ... there was a marked ... natt. shock. Treatment

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1636	No. for year	
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (para.
Date of admission,	Feb. 5 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. & P. von Schlegel	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,		Duration,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feby 14 - 1892
Nativity,	New York (he says)	Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.	Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas
Correspondent.	A. H. Porter (father) 89 Madison St, Chicago, Ill.		

This man was brought here by R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history: Has been several months in Minneapolis without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago the police were informed that he had entered and wandered thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently. Had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 18-1888 - Was much confused in mind for a day or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly and obsequious; is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Was put on 1 x Bx. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xl B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitic

~~Attendants~~ RECORD.

Date Apr. 10/90 Name of Patient:- Geo M. Polen

HOUR	Respiration.	Temperature.	Pulse	Lungs & bowels.	Food	Sleep
8-A.M.						
1-P.M.						
7-PM.	Forms to have considerable fever, accel of pulse. Antipyrin given					
12-M.						
DATE						
Apr 11-1890						
8-A.M.	27.	101.8	94. small.	Coughs - expectorates lumps has excess. glossitis.	negative.	
2-PM.		103.4	102.	Coughs -		
7-P.M.						
12-M						
Apr 12-1890.						
8-A.M.	Slower	100.6	84. reg.	Bowels sluggish - coughs little.		
1-P M.						
7-P.M.						
12-M						
Apr 13-1890						
8-A.M.		99.6	78.	Coughing.	Coughing & vomiting lessen.	
Apr 14-90.			80.			
Apr 15-90			Fair.	Pills with Mag sul. up.		
12-M.						

Signed:

was Antipyrine (Antipyrin, 4 doses powder); & sulfonal, (Hypnos) & ammonients). When patient up. put was put on an additional dose of Bromide (Am & Pot) with Dr Ernst Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B3 in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for short time past. No work. ~~No~~

Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last note. Fewer now. Is on B3 as patient kept getting into trouble on B2. Is somewhat fleshier.

Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.

Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient had a

Continued on p 183.

Personal and Medical History of George M.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1636	No. for year	221.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (probably)
Date of admission,	Feb. 5-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. Court Schlegel	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feby. 14-1892
Nativity,	New York (he says)	Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.	Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas
Correspondent.	A. H. Porter (father) 89		Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

This man was brought here by R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history: Has been several months in Minpls. without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago they police were informed that he had entered and wandered thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently. Had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 18-1888 - Has much confused in mind for a day or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly and obsequious, is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Has put on 1/2 Br. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xl B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitic

Dec. 23d. 1891.

Dear Sir.

To the Superintendent of the Adirondack Pulp Co.

I see in your issue of Dec 20th an issue of Mathe Chas A. Millett for a sales man in the beginning of the year which I read with pleasure. You wish for a salesman. Will you tell me please what you can offer as a start and what you would offer as a beginning to me as a beginning state a beginning commence as a start pretty low as I started between N. Y. and was transversed to the second Minn. Hospital and was I have been treated with pleasure by the doctor's until I am well. I have been in since my London both in coming back east can call

Subject — Sincerely Yours — Geo —

Mrs. William Christmas Dec 25 1891

Dec. 29-1888 - during the Ds far fro that he is May 14-1888 - showing now morning beg Sept. 1-1 more de Medicine Jan. 8-'89 utterly con Jan. 22-18 epilepsy as to m ler's Solution which he six days half of last he became in good spirits.

10½ tongue heavily co... Simm Laxatives. Dec 16/8... Diarrh ... S. ...

ly of abuse at hands of attendants. Says he has a key & can go when he chooses. Has had occasional fits all along, more frequently lately. Is now depressed. Thinks he is dying. In rather poor health. No work. Ord bromides & Tr Cannab Indica.

July 12/90 - From Apr 10 to 15, confined to bed. Has been having numerous fits; there was a marked glossitis, tongue filling mouth; heavily coated; (See record of T. P & R. on att. sheet). Treatment was antipyretic (Antipyrin, & Dovers powder); & sustaining, (Cognac) & stimulants). When patient up, pot. was put on an additional dose of Bromides (Am Brom) with Tr Gent Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B³ in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for about time past. No work.

Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last note. Fewer now. Is on B³ as patient kept getting into trouble on B². Is somewhat fleshier.

Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.

Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient had a

Continued on p 183.

Personal and Medical History of George

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.;	1636	No. for year	221.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (probably.
Date of admission,	Feb. 5-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Feby 14-1892
Nativity,	New York (he says)	Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.	Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas
Correspondent.	A. H. Porter (father) 84		Madison St, Chicago, Ill.

This man was brought here by R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history: Has been several months in Minpls. without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago the police were informed that he had entered and wandered thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently. Had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 18-1888 - Has much confused in mind for a days or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly and obsequious; is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Was put on 1/4 Bro. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xx B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitic

...Spends ...
...29-1888 - Has ...
during the night ...
Dr. far from big...
that he is to pay ...
May 14-1888 - ...
drawing now. Mind ...
morning before bre...
Sept. 1-1888 - ...
more demented ...
Medicine conti...
Jan. 8-'89 - Eyes ...
utterly confused. ...
Jan. 22-1889 - Im...
erisipelas. Appe...
as to mental ...
lers Solution, with ...
which he has. H...
six days last m...
half of last month. ...
he became irritable a...
good spirits. Now tak...

102, tongue heavily co... ...
Simm Laxatin. Dec 16/8... ...
Diarrh ℥iv. ℈ss

(3) October 25th 1890

Continued from my last sheet

My Dear Alice. Not having sufficient time in my last sheet I write, mail this one with "great expectations" on your receipt of law immediate reply and an answer also. Be careful too not too be hard on your neighbors for if you do, you are apt to get burnt in the long run, so do not disappoint me but send @ reply on receipt. As I said before, with great expectations of a reply on receipt, I am, an insane idiot, confined at present in Second Minnesota Hospital for Lunatics at Rochester, Minn. Having been here and at St. Peters for nearly four years I feel though I might be discharged in the course of a short time and I will ask a favor of you and that is this, that, if you have a photograph of yourself or the boy - you will send one one receipt of this - Let me tell you now, that I do not want anything from you in a financial point of view, so do not worry on that subject - Sincerely Yours - Geo. -

...Mother Williams Rochester ...

...complains bitterly of abuse at hands of attendants. Says he has a "key & cam so when he chooses." Has had occasional fits all along, more frequently lately. Is now depressed. Thinks he is dying. In rather poor health. No work. One bromides & Tr Cannab Indica.

July 12/90 - Since Apr 10 to 15, confined to bed. Had been having numerous fits; there was a marked glossitis, tongue filling mouth; heavily coated; (See record of T. P & R. on att. sheet). Treatment was antipyretic (Antipyrin & Dovers powder); & sustaining, (Eggnogs & stimulents). When getting up pat was put on an additional dose of Bromides (Am & Pot) with Tr Gent Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B3 in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for short time past. No work. ~~No~~

Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last note. Fewer now. Is on B3 as patient kept getting into trouble on B2. Is somewhat fleshier.

Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.

Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient had a

Continued on p 183.

Personal and Medical History of De

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1636
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of admission,	Feb. 5 - 1888.
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel
Sex,	Man
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser
Degree of education,	Academic
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	—
Nativity,	New York (he says)
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.
Correspondent.	A. W. Porter (father) 89

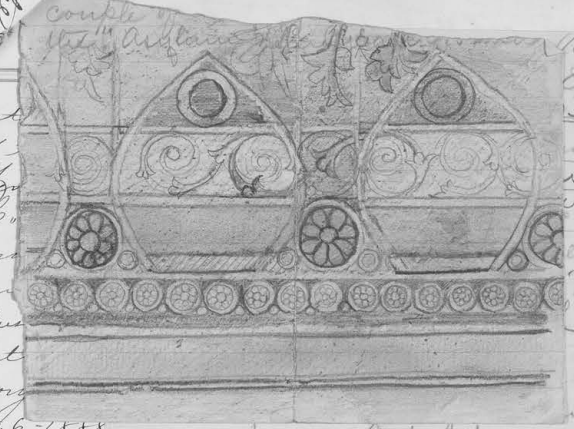
No. for year	221.
Insane relations,	Mother (probably)
Cause,	Epilepsy
Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Suicidal or not,	—
Date of attack,	—
Duration,	—
No. of attack,	—
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	—
Time of leaving,	Feby 14 - 1892
Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas

Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

This man was brought here by R. Watson, Depty., with the following history: Has been several months in Minpls. without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago they police were informed that he had entered and rambled thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently & had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 10-1888 - Was much confused in mind for a day or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly & obsequious; is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Was put on 1/4 Bty. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xl B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitis



Couple of Outlaws

1891
8-90

a several years and let in go. In fact to drop the subject altogether and forget about the Stillwater Prison. I would work faithfully and I would cheaply forget about it altogether and not think of it again. What do you think? Of I spend my life, the greater part of it in Prison here I'd become a horse

If I could get the whetherwithal to mail these letters the Warner Bros are a large brothers Will you remail if they have

Respectfully:

George W. Porter

...ment and others when it note... whether idea ...

Now ...ork now ...ey ...e in early ... there, ... proving ... months. ... poor mind ... a very ... note ... of Dow ...lic) who reported ... sick ... ...ain in ...; pulse ...ter 2" ... & thick.

Dec 29/88 - Has had ... during the night. M... Does far from bright. C... that he is to pay boar... May 14-1888 - Hospital co... drawing now. Mind confu... morning before breakfast ... Sept. 1-1888 - Memory ... more demented. Oct. 6-1888 ... Medicine continued. Dec... Jan. 8-'89 - Erysipelas of fa... utterly confused. Do ugly & ... Jan. 22-1889 - Has had for seve... sipelas. Apr. 29-1889 - Pa... as to mental condition. ...lers Solution, with great bene... which he has. Potas. Bromid... six days last month. Drug... half of last month. Since last visit he became irritable and considered himself in good spirits. Now taking cannabis ...

102, tongue heavily coated. Talks peculiarly ... Given Laxatives. Dec 16/89. Crying because ... Diarrh ...4. S. 3ss t.i.d. Dec 29/89 Has fits during night; bruised some. Complains bitterly of abuse at hands of attendants. Says he has a key & can go when he chooses. Has had occasional fits all along, more frequently lately. Do now depressed. Thinks he is dying. In rather poor health. No work. One bromides & Tr Cannab Indica.

July 12/90 - From Apr 10 to 15, confined to bed. Had been having numerous fits; there was a marked glossitis tongue filling mouth; heavily coated; (see record of T. P & R. on att. sheet). Treatment was antipyretic (Antikyin & Dovers powder); & sustaining, (Eggnogs) & stimulants). When pulse rep. pat was put on an additional dose of Bromides (Am & Pot) with Tr Gent Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B3 in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for short time past. No work.

Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last note. Fewer now. Is on B3 as patient kept getting into trouble on B2. Is somewhat fleshier.

Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.

Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient had a

Continued on p 183.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1636	No. for year	
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (pro.
Date of admission,	Feb. 5-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (P. von Schlegel)	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Feby 14-1892
Nativity,	New York (he says)	Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.	Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas
Correspondent.	A. H. Porter (father) 89		Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

This man was brought here by R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history: Has been several months in Minpls. without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago the police were informed that he had entered and wandered thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently. Had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 10-1888- Was much confused in mind for a day or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly & obsequious; is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Was put on 1/4 Bry. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xl B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitic

Rochester - Minn. April 18, (1891) 90

Messrs Warner, Bros. & Co.

Gentlemen

Dear Sirs:- Will you reply when you call me in reply back whether other no I could get some employment with you or no - Now that I have nearly cured of syphilis, caught of with women in my younger calash I say that there can scarcely serve out a sentence of several years and let in go. I last to drop the subject altogether and forget about the Stillwater Prison. I would work faithfully and I would cheaply forget about it altogether and not think of it again What do you think? Of I spend my life, the best together in Prison here I'm worse I become If I could get to the whitherwithal to mail these letters the Warner Bros are as large brothers Will you remail if they have new Respectfully:-

George W. Porter

Dec 4 '89 Pentec
Hannah & Dr. Jan. 28/91

I have subject to
that subject to
of view, food included
we served up in excellent
What I want of you, is as I said
before, your relation to each of you
life or the child - to remember the
life in reading your letter. Also,
words by this time at least, write
the best of love to you and
to your father & mother, sisters
included, I am,

Yours truly
George W.

Dear Sirs, Your letters in Reminiscences
of Asylum ground to me and I
will be grateful for your
kindness in sending
Yours truly
Wm. Porter

Dec. 4-1888- Has had three [illegible] during the night. Mental [illegible] far from bright. Coherent [illegible] that he is to pay board here [illegible] May 14-1888- Mental condition [illegible] drawing now. Mind confused [illegible] morning before breakfast. [illegible] Sept. 1-1888- Memory has [illegible] more demented. Oct. 6-1888 [illegible] Medicine continued. Does [illegible] Jan. 8-'89- Erysipelas of [illegible] utterly confused. Is ugly & [illegible] Jan. 22-1889- Is laid for several [illegible] erysipelas Apr. 29-1889- [illegible] as to mental condition. [illegible] Solution, with great benefit [illegible] which he has. Potas. Bromide [illegible] six days last month. Drug [illegible] half of last month. Since last visit [illegible] he became irritable and considered himself [illegible] good spirits. Now taking cannabis [illegible]

102, tongue heavily coated. Talks peculiarly [illegible] from Laxatives. Dec 16/89. Crying because he [illegible] Diarrh ℥iv. S. ℥ss t.i.d. Dec 29/89 Has fits during night; bruised some. Complains bitterly of abuse at hands of attendants. Says he has a fleshy seam so when he chooses. Has had occasional fits all along, more frequently lately. Is now depressed. Thinks he is dying. In rather poor health. No work. One bromides & Tr Cannab Indica.

July 12/90- From Apr 10 to 15, confined to bed. Had been having numerous fits; there was a marked glycuritis tiny filling mouth; heavily coated; (See record of T. P & R. on att. sheet). Treatment was antipyretic (Antipyrin & Dovers powder); & sustaining, (Eggnogs) & stimulants). When getting up, post was put on an additional dose of Bromides (Am Brom) with Tr Gent Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B3 in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for short time past. No work. ~~No~~

Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last visit. Fewer now. Is on B3 as patient kept getting into trouble on B2. Is somewhat fleshier.

Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.

Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient had a

Continued on p 183.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1636	No. for year	—
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother (pat.
Date of admission,	Feb. 5 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Book canvasser	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Feby 14 - 1892
Nativity,	New York (he says)	Time in hospital,	4 years 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Syphilis.	Result,	Died - Facial Erysipelas
Correspondent,	A. W. Porter (father) 89 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.		

This man was brought to the R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history. Has been several months in Minpls. without any fixed abode. From his own statement it seems probable that his mother was insane. Patient says he has had Epilepsy from infancy & that fits occur every six or seven weeks & that his mother suffered in the same way. Several days ago the police were informed that he had entered and wandered thro' houses in the residence portion of the city without doing any mischief, it seems, beyond frightening people by his presence. He has several times exposed his person indecently. Had an epileptic fit at the police station. When examined his answers were incoherent. Insanity is now manifested by general incoherence of speech. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - confused and somewhat incoherent; answers not reliable; very arrogant & impudent in manner & speech.

Feb. 18-1888 - Was much confused in mind for a day or so, but soon improved. Manner somewhat odd, silly and obsequious; is not at all bright. No delusions discovered. Has had four fits. Was put on KBr. gr. xxx B.D. on Feb. 6th; now increased to gr. xl B.D. Does no work, tho' willing. He gives a syphilitic history and has what is apparently an early secondary syphilitic

Direct the unfortunate [illegible] ... time reading and drawing.
9-1888 - Has had three hard fits this month. Probably has had others during the night. Mental condition not improved since last note. Is far from bright. Coherent & pretty rational, aside from the idea that he is to pay board here, which notion he seems to have held.
May 14-1888 - Mental condition probably slowly growing worse; does no work nor drawing now. Mind confused before and after fits; fits usually occur in early morning before breakfast. Has had two fits so far this month.
Sept. 1-1888 - Memory has been failing rapidly of late; is growing more demented. Oct. 6-1888 - Fits occurred fifteen days last month. Medicine continued. Does no work - mental condition too poor. Jan. 3-'89 - Erysipelas of face. Jan. 5-'89 - Erysipelas worse. Mind utterly confused. Is ugly & violent. Is covered bed.
Jan. 22-1889 - Has had for several days past with a second attack of erysipelas. Apr. 29-1889 - Has improved a great deal since last note as to mental condition. Is now taking a mixture of KI and Fowler's Solution, with great benefit to several (probably syphilitic) ulcers which he has. Potas. Bromide continued gr. xxx t.i.d. Fits reported six days last month. Aug 2-1889 - Two fits during about the first half of last month. Since last note had several spells lasting 2-3 days when he became irritable and considered himself much abused - swearing vengeance. Is again in good spirits. Now taking cannabis indica & KBr. Nov 24/89. In bed; Pulse 102, tongue heavily coated. Talks peculiarly; says "I am going to die but what matter?" Urine Laxatives. Dec 16/89. Crying because he wants to go home. Dec 27/89. Has diarrhoea. R Mist. Diarrh. S. 3ss t.i.d. Dec 29/89. Had fits during night; bruised some. Complains bitterly of abuse at hands of attendants. Says he has a key & can go when he chooses. Has had occasional fits all along, more frequently lately. Is now depressed. Thinks he is dying. In rather poor health. No work. On Bromides & Tr Cannab Indica.
July 12/90 - Since Apr 10 to 15, confined to bed. Had been having numerous fits; there was a marked glossitis, tongue filling mouth; heavily coated; (see record of T. P & R. on att. sheet). Treatment was antipeptic (Antipyrin & Dovers powder); & sustaining, (Eggnogs) & stimulants). When getting up, pat. was put on an additional dose of Bromides (Am & Pot) with Tr Gent Co. after dinner. Has had fits at irregular intervals, occasionally as often as once a day; usually less frequently. Has spells of quarrelsomeness. Recently put on B3 in consequence. Health seems better & fits less frequent for short time past. No work.
Oct 10/90 Fits quite frequent for a time since last note. Fewer now. Is on B3 as patient kept getting into trouble on B2. Is somewhat fleshier.
Nov 14/90 Had 2 hard fits to day.
Feby 6/91 Fits are more frequent by spells; are now fewer. Patient had a

Continued on p 183.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Nover.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1637	No. for year	222.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		Unknown.
Date of admission,	Feb 7 - 1888.		Lack of Employment.
How sent,	Court Commr. Moritz Hein		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Hands & Feet.
Age,	30		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single		Unknown
Children,	None		Unknown
Occupation,	Carpenter		Unknown
Degree of education,			/
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		Unknown
Habits,	Unknown.		
Nativity,	Germany		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent.			

Peter Batt, (friend of father) St Paul, Minn; c/o Agency, Agric Insur. Co. Watertown N.Y.

This man was brought here by G. Picha & F. Jansen with the following brief history: Supposed cause of insanity - "Depression resulting from forced idleness"; attack is depressed in form. Duration unknown. Is supposed to have had other attacks, but this is "not positively known". Insanity is now manifested by suicidal tendencies - has attempted suicide by cutting his throat. Froze hands & feet about a month ago - yet unhealed. No further particulars given.

Feb. 10 - 1888 - Lean, pale & haggard. R Tonic Elix. B.D.

Feb. 23 - 1888 - Patient improved rapidly and steadily until a few days ago. He had been much depressed at first, saying very little, but brightened up, took a little interest in his surroundings and gained in bodily strength. For past two days he has been worse; tries constantly to work, but cannot accomplish anything, and needs constant watching; will not sit down; eats very little. Circulation has remained very poor, and as a result, altho' his frozen fingers have been dressed daily, they have made but little progress toward healing; he constantly pours cold water on his fingers. Constipated; R Mag. Sulp. ℥j.

Mch. 5 - 1888 - No improvement; depressed and very much confused in mind. Hands cold and blue. Has shown no disposition to again attempt suicide.

Mch. 27 - 1888 - Eats little more than a meal a day.

Mch. 31 - 1888 - R "Bovinine" ℥ß with each meal.

April 6 - '88 - Fed yesterday & to-day with tube. Apr. 21 - Hematoma of right ear.

May 14 - 1888 - Has been improving for past two or three weeks and now seems better than at any time since admission; talks better - quite coherently - but speaks only when addressed. Is depressed; anxious to be allowed to work; delusions not known except that some weeks ago he expected or desired to be a "soldier". Appetite is now good. Bovinine & tonic continued.

June 19 - 1888 - No special change in mental condition. Has had a mania for cleaning spittoons and pouring cold water on his fingers. Circulation much improved - hands no longer blue & cold.

June 25 - 1888 - Worse again; has to be fed. R Bovinine ℥ß T.D.

July 11 - 1888 - Tonic discontinued. Eating better & is in fair flesh.

Oct. 6 - 1888 - Bodily health good. No improvement in mental condition - is depressed and demented. Is a great worker on the hall.

Jan. 22 - 1889 - No change. May 1 - 1889 - No change.

Aug. 2 - 1889. Tractable and ruly. A good worker on ward. Bodily health good.

Mch 25/90. Beginning Dec 24/89, patient had an attack of active mania, beginning in a stage of depression of respiration & circulation. Was given brandy at that time. Later there was acceleration of pulse (96 to 114), & respiration. In this attack patient slept very poorly, would not keep clothes on or stay in bed & refused to eat & take medicine. Delirium was of a low muttering form & patient was much on knees praying. Was given cerebral sedatives & tonics as indicated. Was half forced to drink milk enough to sustain life. Gradually returned to former condition. When on the ward is constantly at work & gets angry when stopped. Health only fair. On Jany 25/90, put on Elix Fini et Cinch. ℥ss b.i.d.; Looks unwell, tongue coated. When addressed mumbles some unintelligible words; never speaks otherwise. Has a rather sad sober look. Recently taken with another attack similar to one described above, tho' he eats fairly well in this one. Does not sleep.

July 12/90 Health much improved. Conduct good. Works much. No medicine.

Oct 10/90. Health good. Fat & good color. Works well; smiles; says but little.

Jany 20/91 In bed. Feet swollen; have blisters on them. Pulse strong but irregular.

Feby 6/91 Got up in 2 or 3 days. Heel got better. Works; health good. Makes signs & movements to indicate he wants to go away.

July 11-91. Health good. Is fat. Works in upholstery now. Mental state as usual.

Feby 2/92 Weight 180½ lbs. P.69 R18 T(a) 98.7. Appetite good but irregular. Color good. Bowels regular, tongue clean; Talks only when spoken to & but little then. Goes out walking, but little about ward. Works little; dresses & cares for self; slouchy. Contrary. Mch 4/92 Weight 181½. Pulse 62. Quiet.

Apl 4/92. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 75. May 3/92 Wt 173 pds. Pulse 70. June 3/92. Wt. 175 pds. P.86

(carried to 18)

Personal and Medical History of Bernard Bickners

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1688	No. for year	223.
Residence,	Shoney, Washburne Co., Wis.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 7 - 1888.	Cause,	Loss of Property
How sent,	(Supt. of Prob. & T. Dorman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Genl Debility
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not as far as known
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1887
Children,		Duration,	5 mo.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	81
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 15 - 1888.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	8d
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke	Result,	Improved
Correspondent	Mrs. J. E. Hall, Green, Butler Co.	Local (sister)	

This man was brought here by P. Pichat & T. Janssen. "The case seems to be one of melancholia with stupor; the man refuses to talk, answers no questions, does not eat nor speak, and we can not find out any particulars". Was picked up by the police.

Feb. 15 - 1888 - Sister & her husband came to day and stated that patient has had no insane relatives; that he had a sunstroke in 1885, and lost his property in August last by fire, and these are the probable causes of insanity, which first appeared in Sept last. He was then very hypochondriacal and had various wild schemes on hand. He would not stay at home with his sister. He went to live with another sister in Wisconsin. About Christmas last he wrote asking to come back, saying he did not expect to live until spring. Money was at once sent him, but he got no further than St. Paul, where he was picked up by the police as above. Patient has been taking Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B. D. for past few days. During his confinement here he has been in a state of acute depression, more during the last three days, when he has been very dirty in habits and has almost refused to speak at all. Circulation is very poor. His sister was permitted to take him home with her.

Discharged, May 17 - 1888.
J. of Prob. & Comrs. notified.

Jacob Nover

From page 17.

July 6/92. Wt 151 (?) lbs. Pulse 48. Aug 3/92. On a few occasions, lately, has been restless at night; on one, being up nearly all night. Recently removed to the Annex.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 157, eats poorly and slowly, but has good color. Does not talk. Does not listen, stands in one place, works little. Dresses self, but is slovenly. Nov. 10-92 Weight 158 health fair, has a surly disposition, speaks some when spoken to, is seldom does any work. Feb. 6. Weight 173, health good, causes no trouble April 16-93. health good. was transferred to B4 today on account of trying to hurt himself with a fork. Aug. 1-93 From B4 to B2 Hospital. Is fairly quiet, since coming from home. Wt 158½. Appetite good Bowels Reg. Behavior quiet, appears to be a Kind of stupor. Never talks. Habits filthy. Sept 2/93 Wt 159. Pgo Sept 30/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior quiet, Possesses knowledge of speech. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 155. Pgo Oct 21/93 Shaved & Bathed, Cleaned his nose & head and raising a burn on his lip Oct 30/93 No change. Nov. 1-93 Wt 160½ P. 88. Nov. 16-93 Sept 3 hrs. Restless 6 hrs. Getting up in bed most of the time. More dirty than he has been not 30-93 Appetite not very good & sometimes will not touch his food. Appears to be dull and stupid. Hardly ever speaks, except sometimes to himself. Habits filthy. Dec 1st 93. Sept 16 hrs Restless 3 hrs. Dec 7-93 Wt 155½ Pgo Dec 6-93 Slept 4 hrs 16 hrs Restless 8 hrs Dec 7-93. Appetite very poor, has not taken any food for a couple of days. Restless 8 hrs Sept 4 hrs Dec 8 93 Appetite poor Bowels reg. dull & stupid appearance, Hardly ever speaking to anyone. Habits clean. Does not keep his clothing in Dept. Jany 2-94 Wt 155. P 80 Jany 31-94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 80. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is dull & stupid; never speaks to any one, though, at times, will say something but it cannot be understood by anyone. Habits clean, but he is untidy about his clothing. Patient is in good physical condition. March 1/94. Wt 154 lbs Pulse 92. March 31/94. No apparent change. April 2/94. Wt 153½ lbs. Pulse 76. — April 30/94. Keeps about the same. May 1st 94 Wt. 149 lbs. p. 70. 31st appetite good. bowels reg., behavior stupid standing around in corners, never speaks, will at times make some sort of noise, habits clean, untidy, does no work. June 2nd 94 Wt. 152 lbs. p. 72. 30th No change July 2nd 94 Wt 150 lbs. p. 78. 31st No change. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 145. p. 80. 31st Appetite good. bowels reg. behavior fairly well. seldom speaks, is filthy, & slouchy in dress. does no work. Sept 3rd Wt. 145 p. 75. 30th No change. Oct 1st 94 Wt. 149½ p. 74. Oct 31st 94 No change. Nov. 94 Wt. 151 p. 90. 30th appetite good, bowels reg. behavior rather restless & excited, talks but very little & in an intelligent manner, destructive with clothing, habits clean, works a little at times. Dec 94 Wt 157 p. 78. Jan 2nd Wt. 162 p. 82. Feb 1st 95 Wt 154 lbs p. 85 28th appetite good bowels reg, behavior fairly good, never speaks to anyone, destroys clothing, habits filthy, does no work. March 1st 95 155½ lbs p. 76. April 1st 95 Wt 156 p. 114, 30th 95 No change, - very marked dementia.

(Carried to page 47)

Personal and Medical History of Ragne Halverson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1639.	No. for year	224
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Not Known-
Date of admission,	Feb. 7th 1888	Cause,	Unknown-
How sent,	Court Commissioner (M. Heim)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None-
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not-
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown-
Children,	None.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Not Known-	Time of leaving,	Mar-8-1889.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	17-1m-1d
Predisposing cause,	Not Known-	Result,	Unimproved-
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here from St Paul, by Frank Picha and Mrs Peterson. She was brought in from the Union Depot to the Jail, and after being in Jail for 2 weeks was pronounced insane and brought to the Hospital. Her insanity is said to be manifested in "praying all the time", in "tearing her clothes", and in "imagining herself in love with some one not known". She gives few rational answers and claims to have a Sister somewhere in Iowa; Also that she came from Owatonna. She was found aimlessly wandering about. Is now somewhat depressed.

Mar-1-1888. Has been improving ever since coming. The first 2 days was dazed. Spent part of time praying. The 3rd day she went to bed staying several days and gradually getting to be able to talk more clearly of her home and troubles- She has a sister in Decorah Iowa. Is now quite healthy, works on ward and reads the bible a good deal.

April-10-1888.- Upon Mar. 2- she was put on tonic- on tray. On Mar 10th she was given Tar. Emet grs ¼. Had been violent and mischievous for several days. At present date she is hardly able to converse, although comparatively quiet. Is inclined to be silly.

May. 2-1888- Has been since last note comparatively quiet, but silly and occasionally troublesome- Does no work- Tonic continued.

June-2-1888. Has been in bed some for past 2 days- Today has marked signs of Pneumonia. ℞ Antipyrine grs 30- Aq ℥i Sig. ℥ii every 3 hrs

June 4-1888 Prescrip- renewed- Still in bed. Has eaten almost nothing- Refers all pain and distress to a part of Left side Just above Ilium- Dulness &c in lower left lung behind- Coughs & gasps for breath on being raised in bed.

June 5-1888. Sweating profusely the past 2 days- Appearance is about the same this morning

July. 17-1888. Patient very gradually recovered from the above illness Is now about the ward and doing some work- Is somewhat silly in action. Aug. 29-1888. Patients brother-in law came with the idea of taking her home, but she was worse and has been growing steadily worse ever since. Is now quite noisy and untidy.

Oct. 11-1888. Patient was very sick with first Diarrhoea and then Dysentery from Sept 10- to Sept 20- Took our Diarr mixture and opiates freely and also stimulants at first but they would not permanently check. Finally an enema of Starch and Laudanum seemed to be very effective. There seemed a hysterical element toward the last. Since getting better she has been as mischievous and noisy and troublesome as at any time since coming.

March-6-1889. No improvement. For the past month she has been pacing the hall in distress and health has suffered

Mar. 8-1889. Uncle called and at his request the patient was transferred to the St. Peter Hospital, which is near his home-

Discharged ~~March~~ May- 8-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Dennis McCarthy

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1640	No. for year	225
Residence,	St. Mary, Wasecaco, Mi		Unknown
Date of admission,	Feb. 8-1888		Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob (W.C. Your		Dementia -(Senile)
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	70+		Not ("talked of it")
Civil condition,	Married		(?)
Children,	"19"		17+
Occupation,	Farmer & Grocer		(?)
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		(?)
Habits,	Intemperate		29th July 1894.
Nativity,	Ireland		6 years; 5 mos; 21 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Old Age		Died; Exhaustion in Senile Dementia.
Correspondent.		222	

This man was brought here by Sheriff A.C. Crassin with the following history: Patient has been intemperate and of violent temper. He has been insane over a year. Insanity is now manifested "by religion". Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion & has "talked of" suicide. No further details of case given — all "not known".

Mch. 5-1888 - Insanity manifested in a mild type of senility. Is rather childish, and somewhat emotional. Sometimes, when depressed, says he is "all dead but his heart". Prays regularly; and mind has a religious bent. Makes no trouble and is usually smiling and good humored. Eats and sleeps well. Sleeps much during the day time.

May 19-1888 - Bloody stools, R. Ergat.

July 31-1888 - Has hallucinations of vision - has seen God, angels Jesus, &c. Writes somewhat coherently of his hallucinations

Oct. 6-1888 - Hallucinations and delusions of religious mania continue. Is covered with an eczematous eruption, for which he is taking a mixture of Soda, Rhubarb and Fowler's Solution.

Jan. 22-1889 - No material change. Religious and hypochondriacal delusions continue. May 1-1889 - No change. Has numerous furuncles, but will not allow them to be opened, as they are "the will of God". May 29-'89 - To-day while around the building on parole he wandered away from the crowd and eloped. Search was made but he could not be found. Aug 2-1889. Returned July 14 in good health. Has no more

furuncles but wants a rag around head and neck constantly. Is as deluded as ever. Dec 3/89. Had a prolapse of 2 or 3 inches of rectum at stool with some haemorrhage. Was much frightened & was found on his knees saying his prayers and declared his end had come. Dec 4/89 Prolapse was returned & patient felt easier. Very profuse in his praise of the Dr & thanks to his God. Put on laxation, Fl. Ext. Cascara sagrada. Mch 25/90 Bowel occasionally comes down. Laxation has been taken quite steadily. Continues to say that "thanks to God & the Dr, he is better". Talks considerably but irrationally when given a chance. In fair health. Clean & fairly tidy. Quiet, orderly. No work. July 12/90 Little or no change noticeable. Health fair.

Oct 10/90 Has twice lately seemed sick, one day in bed, making great fuss, giving God glory & expressing submission to his will, seeming to think himself about to die. Up next day as well as usual. In annex.

January 10-1891. An extremely talkative patient if the Dr gives him any chance and always ends up with his ideas of heaven. Physical health fair. Has haemorrhoids of which he has complained once or twice. Health generally good. No work or medicine.

May 29-91. Has been moved to A.1. once since last note for functional heart trouble and often being moved back to annex was again returned on account of a fall down stairs which happened to him while going down to breakfast. The fall occasioned no serious injury further than some slight bruises and he is now about as usual on A.1.

June 27-91. 11:30, reported by att. as having had an convulsion; general apparently; followed by confusion of mind & ugliness, when seen by Dr. No paralysis. Got up in half hours or so, walked & talked about as usual. 2 Pm a second convulsion 7 Pm a third convulsion. Fell in one & cut eyebrow. No paralysis; fits apparently epileptiform.

June 28-91. No convulsions to day; claims long standing constipation.

June 30-91. Claims hemorrhage & constipation.

July 11-91. Soon recovered from effects of convulsions & has shown no after effect - Is as garrulous as ever; walks about. No more convulsions seen since; none known to have occurred before. General health only fair.

Aug 11/91. Complains of constipation Aug 22/91 Last evening seemed confused & stupid; was put to bed. Pulse fair Temp. 99.0. This mooning seems all right.

Feby 13/92. Weight 133¾ lbs. P 84 T(?) 97.6. Appetite irregular; color good. Tendency to constipation. Tongue coated. Talks freely when addressed; incoherently. Walks slowly about ward, a little. Works none. Dresses & cares for self; clean, tidy; good natured. Delusions that God visits him.

Feby 17/92 Refused breakfast, complaining of being sick. P. 80 - Headache

Mrch 7/92 Weight 130¾. Some months ago, shoulder joint was dislocated in a fall & put back with some difficulty.

(carried to 23)

Personal and Medical History of Malick Walsh

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1621	No. for year	226
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt
Date of admission,	Feb. 10-1888	Cause,	Love Affair & Overwork
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Frozen Hands. L. Forearm Paralyzed.
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	2-4 days
Occupation,	"Laborer" Telegraph Operator,	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 21-1888
Nativity,	"U.S."	Time in hospital,	11 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Blow on Head.	Result,	Died (Erysipelas)
Correspondent.	M. H. Walsh (bro.) 9 Grace St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his cousin, P. H. Brown, & his brother, M. H. Walsh, with the following history: An aunt has been insane. Patient has been overworking learning telegraphy and this in connection with a love affair is the supposed exciting cause of insanity. About ten years since patient was struck on the head with a beer glass - skull said to have been fractured. Prior to insanity patient was "abnormally religious." This attack is "acute, exalted" in form. Last August he once seemed a little odd, but insanity was not evident until about two days since. Insanity is now manifested on "love and religion"; he has a strong antipathy for his own family; has exposed himself to the cold under the influence of his delusions and badly frozen both hands. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been in restraint during past two days; was violent on the way to the Hospital. Had scarlet fever when three years old, followed by paralysis & deformity of right fore arm & hand.

Feb. 10-1888 - Frozen hands dressed. At night R sleeping-dose.

Feb. 11-1888 - Hands dressed. R Elix. Ferri et C. B.I.D.

Feb. 12-1888 - Raving, calling on the Lord for help, throwing self about, &c. Refused food and medicine until toward night, when he changed his mind. R Covered bed.

Feb. 13-1888 - Noisy, raving all day. Fed by tube. R restraint chair and at night covered bed. R Special diet. Has been noisy past two nights & sleeps but little

R at night hypodermic of Hyos. gr. 1/20, Morph. gr. 1/4. Still in cell.

Feb. 14-1888 - Hands dressed - Bismuth oint. Ord. kept in bed.

Feb. 15-1888 - Still in bed. Feverish and quite weak. Slept well last night.

Feb. 16-1888 - Erysipelas of face and scalp has appeared. Ord. Cosmoline externally, Sr. Ferri Chloridi in large and frequent doses internally. Last night slept well after a dose of Morph. gr. 1/4 + KBr. gr. XL. Same dose repeated to-night.

Feb. 17-1888 - Hands dressed as necessary, every day or so. Sometimes removes bandages and dressings. Slept four hours last night. Erysipelas has extended to left hand. At night pulse 120 and strong. Iron & cosmoline continued. Has been delirious for past three days. R Morph. gr. 1/4 + KBr. gr. XL to relieve pain & restlessness.

Feb. 18-1888 - Erysipelas beginning in r. hand. R KBr. + Morph. as yesterday. Will not keep dressings on hand. Fingers have shriveled and dried down nearly to second joints on r. hand. Beginning to separate by ulceration. Frost bites on face & ears nearly healed. P. 112. Slept but two hours last night. R Special sleeping dose of morph + KBr.

Feb. 19-1888 - Heart beginning to fail. P. at 4 p.m. 144 and much weaker. Erysipelas of scalp well, that of face nearly well. Is much weaker and cannot last long. Slept well last night.

Feb. 20-1888 - Very constipated and somewhat bloater. Croton gtt. j. and rectal injection of Olei Ricini et Terebt. both failed. Is weaker than yesterday and continued to fail during day. At one time last night seemed dying. Telegraphed friends.

Feb. 21-1888 - Died at 1.30 a.m. from the combined effects of Erysipelas, Frost Bite and Exhaustion from Acute Mania.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Frank O. Dahlen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1642	No. for year	227.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 10-1888	Cause,	Disapptd. Love Overwork
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26 (?)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	"Few days"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	2.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 11-1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	17 m/d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Otto E. Greely, Agt. Phoenix Ins. Co. of Brooklyn, Minnapls., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Martin Swenson with the following statement from Judge von Schlegel: "No history can be given." It is said that "his girl went back on him" and that completely upset him a few days ago. No other reason given. Was sick with a fever last summer. Has lived in Worthington, Nobles Co.". No other special information except above.

Feb. 13-1888 - Lively, good-natured, but mischievous. Suspected of masturbating. Penis Blistered. Tongue coated. ℞ Calomel and Jalap aa. gr. viij. Feb. 14. Cathartic failed. ℞ Croton gtt ij - spat it out. Feb. 15-88 ℞ Ol. Tig. gtt. j.

Feb. 18-1888 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B. I. D.

Feb. 20-1888 - Slept in the crib or muff until two nights since. Is very mischievous and active, requiring close watching, but is never ugly or violent. Generally smiling or laughing. Habits clean. Eats and sleeps well.

Feb. 24-1888 - Seems much quieter and composed this morning - very much better than heretofore.

Mch. 5-1888 - Improved rapidly for several days, but again relapsed and to-day is about as wild as ever.

Mch. 12-1888 - Still confused and exalted. ℞ Pot Bromid. gr xxx t.i.d.

May 14-1888 - Exalted and silly, laughing and gesticulating to self jumping about, &c. Talks to self. Is not dirty nor destructive. Works some in the dining-room. Blistered May 9-'88

June 19-1888 - No material improvement since last note. Often sings a little while on retiring. Bodily health good. Tonic continued.

June 29-1888 - Visited by his guardian, Mr. Greely, who says patient overworked himself, living in a rather miserly way to save money; also that for about a month or more before he became decidedly insane he had become very religious, reading the Bible much of the time.

July 6-1888 - Medicine discontinued a few days ago. Bodily health good. Is improving in mind and behavior.

Oct. 6-1888 - Some improvement in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.

Oct. 15-1888 - Has seemed quite rational for over a week. Says that for a year he has been troubled by dyspepsia, and to this he attributes his mental derangement. ℞ combination of "Dyspepsia Mixt." & Carminatives after each meal.

Dec. 13-1888 - Relapsed very soon after last note, but now is again improving. Has frequent headaches - frontal.

Dec. 26-1888 - Suffers from tinnitus aurium when these congestive headaches come on. Jan. 22-1889 - Is slowly improving and is often quite rational. Whenever he has headache, tinnitus, &c., a mixture of KBr. & Caffeine Citrate is given with quick & excellent effect. Works daily on the ward.

Mch. 11-1889 - Has remained rational since about the time of last note and was permitted to go alone to-day to Minneapolis on trial. Has been troubled some by dyspepsia and by ear ache. ℞ Dyspepsia Mixture. Ear syringed out.

Discharged
March 11-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Dwyer.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1648	No. for year	228.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 11 - 1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Jos. Brig. Butler of Anoka Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	Of Epilepsy 5 - 6 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 23 - 1889.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 yr 2 mo 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.			

This man was a patient in this Hospital from Mch. 13 - '86 till May 8 - 1887 (See R. Book VII; Folio 89) He returned voluntarily to the Hospital Feb , '88, requesting treatment. His fits had been so frequent as to interfere with his working and his physician advised him to come here. To-day he was taken to the probate court and with his consent committed as insane. He is perfectly rational and has not recently been drinking to excess.

May 16 - 1888 - Patient has been quiet, rational and industrious since admission. Had one fit a day or so after coming back, but none since. Bodily condition has been rather poor - troubled some by bronchitis and was confined to bed for several days in Feb. Works daily in annex dining-room. Has been taking Pot. Bromid. gr XXX L.L.D. since return here.

Oct 6 - 1888 - Has worked industriously on the wards & farm ever since last note. No change in body or mind of late - has been rational and in good bodily health

Jan. 22 - 1889 - No change. Apr. 23 - 89. Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 5 - 1889.
Jos of Prob. and Corresp Notified.

Dennis McCarthy

From page 20

NAME. Dennis McCarthy

DATE, 1892	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	132	66		10
Nov 2d	142	80	10	
Dec 5th	142	80		
Jan 3d 1893	143	84	1	
Feby 3	143	84		
Mar 2d	148	72	5	
Apl 1st	143	68		5
May 3d	143	84		

Apr
June
Pulse
durn
Jany
-less
May
May
Wt 140
Augt
Aug
Coug
thed
take a
beha
good
Oct 20
Nov
Noomp
heaton
Stuck
from him.
6/7th
with a
Feb/94.

lee 84. June 3/92. Wt 143½ pds. Pulse 80.
k. July 6/92. Wt 144¾ pds. P. 94. Aug 3/92 Wt 149 pds.
. Uniformly quiet; sleeps well; bodily health improved

alks little. In fair health. Recently struck a harm-
ne.
ir for him.
mplaints, talks a good deal of God & the Catholic Church. Sent to gs
Wt 140 P. 84 July 31 93. About the same as last month.
tive all the time. Transf to Bst E
e patient has a fairly good appetite. Has no
t passage 4 or 5 times daily & strains so much
Does not appear to have piles. Apparently
P64 Sept. 11/93. Appetite fairly good. Is well
'93. Wt 132½. P80 Oct 10/93 Appetite pretty
well behaved. Is rather dirty in his habits.
who stumbled against him.
fair. Very constipated, rectum protrudes when strained
s continually. Is well behaved. Talks about religion
tidy in habits. Is very sensible & interested with
the daily. He says his sister writes him
hange Jany 1/94 Wt 135½ P88. Jany 14/94 Has a bad
cutting him slightly. Jany 31/94 Would rather have
rather severe & bled freely. Appears no change
28/94. Apparently rests & sleeps well. Appetite only medium. His
bowels seem to be much constipated, at times. Appears in fairly good health but complains of pains in heart, Stomach & Elsewhere. Behavior is fairly good - but is pugnacious when interfered with & will kick & fight, at the slightest provocation. Has delusions at the subject of religion - Habits are cleanly. March 1/94 Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 74. March 31/94 Patient Rhodes struck patient Mc Carthy in the mouth & knocked out one of his teeth & Mc Carthy struck Rhodes with one of his shoes & kicked him. March 31/94. No material change. Still manifests his delusions. Physical condition fairly good for a man of his age. — April 1/94. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 92. April 30/94. No change to report in either his mental or physical condition, at this date. May 1/94. Wt 124 " " 78. May 11/94. Patient was sick in bed three days; then got up; has a slight cold. May 31/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels loose; no cough noticed. Is not so strong as he was some month ago; seems failing with age. Is generally quietly behaved, but is an irascible old man & is ready to strike a fellow patient at slightest provocation. Complains that bowels protrude from rectum, when at stool; also of pains in abdomen. Talks, at times, sensibly, but still shows delusions in religious subjects. Is cleanly in his habits. June 1/94. 145 pds. Pulse 84. June 13/14/15/94. Patient was sick, and in bed three 3 days, from what seemed an attack of Jaundice. He recovered from this sickness & on the 16th came again out of bed & up, in the ward. June 30/94. No change, weight & health improving weekly

(carried to page 26)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1643	No. for year	
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 11 - 1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Jos. Prof. Butler of Almsh'se & Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	Of Epilepsy 5 - 6 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 23 - 1889.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 y 2 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.			

This man was a patient in this Hospital from Mch. 13 - '86 till May 8 - 1887 (See R. Book VII; Folio 89) He returned voluntarily to the Hospital Feb , '88, requesting treatment. His fits had been so frequent as to interfere with his working and his physician advised him to come here. To-day he was taken to the probate court and with his consent committed as insane. He is perfectly rational and has not recently been drinking to excess.

May 16-1888 - Patient has been quiet, rational and industrious since admission. Had one fit a day or so after coming back, but none since. Bodily condition has been rather poor - troubled some by bronchitis and was confined to bed for several days in Feb. Works daily in annex dining-room. Has been taking Pot. Bromid. gr xx x L.L.D. since return here.

Oct 6-1888 - Has worked industriously on the wards & farm ever since last note. No change in body or mind of late - has been rational and in good bodily health

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Apr. 23-89 - Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Wt 139 lbs. May 3/92. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 143½ lbs. Pulse 80.
92. Complains of pain in left shoulder & neck. July 6/92. Wt 144¾ lbs. P. 96. Aug 3/92 Wt 149 lbs.
Pulse 80. Sept 5/92. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 64. Sept 7/92. Uniformly quiet; sleeps well; bodily health improved during summer.

Jan 2/93. Quiet at right. Reads a good deal. Talks little. In fair health. Recently struck a harmless fellow-patient over the head with his cane.

May 18/93. Continues about the same. Health fair for him.

May 31 93. Appetite good. Behaves quite good. No complaints, talks a good deal of God & the Catholic Church. June 6 93 Wt 140 lbs. July 1 93 No change from last month. July 6 93. Wt 140 lbs. 8 ft July 31 93. About the same as last month. Aug 1/93 Appetite good seems very restive all the time. Prone to Bat. E. Aug 5 93 Wt 137½ lbs. P 84 Aug 12/93 The patient has a fairly good appetite. Has no cough but is very constipated. Pulse 76 to 84 pulse 4 or 5 times daily & strains so much that the bowels protrude from the anus. Does not appear to have piles. Refuses to take any medicine. Sept 4/93 Wt 135 lbs. P 64 Sept. 11/93. Appetite fairly good. Is well behaved & talks about religion. Oct 3/93. Wt 132 lbs. P 80 Oct 10/93 Appetite pretty good. Continues to be very constipated. Well behaved. Is rather dirty in his habits. Oct 20/93. Patient struck Jno. Mattoon who stumbled against him. Nov 2. 93. Wt 131½ lbs. P 86 Nov 30. 93 Appetite fair. Very constipated, rectum protrudes when at stool. Cough, but complains of pains in the breast & stomach occasionally. Is well behaved. Talks about religion & has hard ideas about his relations with the deity. Cleanly in habits. Is very sensible & intelligent with the exception of his ideas about religion. Dec 21 93 Patient Jno. Mattoon who stumbled against him in the dark. He uses his stick rather freely & natives talk from him. Dec 21 93 Wt 128 lbs. P 70 Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1 94 Wt 135 lbs. P 88. Jany 14 94 Struck Pat. Rose with a spoon over the left eye at breakfast, cutting him slightly. Jany 31. 94 Struck on the nose with a shoe by Jno R. Rhodes. The wound was rather severe & bled freely. Wt same. No change.

Feb 1/94. Wt 124 lbs P 80. Appetite medium. Bowels costive. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests & sleeps well. Appetite only medium. His bowels seem to be much constipated at times. Appears in fairly good health but complains of pains in heart, stomach & elsewhere. Behavior is fairly good - but is frequencies when interfered with & will kick & fight, at the slightest provocation. Has delusions on the subject of religion - Habits are cleanly. March 1/94. Wt 124½ lbs. Pulse 74. March 24/94. Patient Rhodes struck patient McCarthy on the mouth & knocked out one of his teeth & McCarthy struck Rhodes with one of his shoes & kicked him. March 31/94. No material change. Still manifests his delusions. Physical condition fairly good for a man of his age. —
April 1/94. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 90. April 30/94. No change to report in either his mental or physical condition, at this date.
May 1/94. Wt 129 " " 78. May 11/94. Patient was sick in bed three or 4 days; then got up; has a slight cold. May 31/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels loose; no cough noticed. Is not so strong as he was some month ago; seems failing with age. Is generally quietly behaved, but is an invisible old man & is ready to strike a fellow patient at slightest provocation. Complains that bowels protrude from rectum when at stool; also of pains in abdomen. Talks, at times, sensibly, but still shows delusions on religious subjects. Is cleanly in his habits. June 1/94. 140 lbs. Pulse 80. June 13/14/15/94. Patient was sick, and in bed three 3 days, from what seemed an attack of Jaundice. He recovered from this sickness & on the 16th arose again out of bed & up, in the ward. June 30/94. No change. Wt kept his growing weight

(carried to page 26)

Personal and Medical History of Alphonse Ducker

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1644	No. for year	929
Residence,	Northfield, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Feb. 11 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. Butler of Olmsted Co.	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	5	Duration,	11 y
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Occupation?)	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. Ducker (wife), Northfield, Rice Co., Minn.		

This man was a patient in this Hospital from Ap. 27 - '83 until July 2 - '86, when he eloped; he was discharged May 4 - '87. He returned to the Hospital voluntarily Dec. 23, '87, and to-day was taken before the Prob. & legally committed. (See Co. Book III Folio 64).

May 14 - 1888 - Patient worked with the painters for a while, but for past two months has been steadily occupied with the painters. As when here before, he is quiet, industrious and well-behaved. Talks very little and no incoherency, irrelevance or delusions can be discovered in his speech. Bodily health good. Seems quite contented.

Oct. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. Has worked steadily with the painters since last note. Seldom volunteers a remark unless to ask for tobacco.

Jan. 22 - 1889 - Continues to work with the painters. No noticeable change.

May 1 - 1889 - No change. Mch 27/90. Is rather anaemic & thin. Works daily with painters. Talks freely with some reserve but rationally. Clean & orderly. No medicine. July 12/90 Health, conduct & work as at last note.

Oct 10/90 Works daily. Quiet. Clean. Seems depressed. Health fair.

December 1 - 91. Chronic Mania. Possibly some demented. Good health. Pulse 79 soft and regular. Has been working daily with Painters since last note. By some mistake in the list of patients, this man was overlooked in writing up notes but this writing fully describes patients' Condition since that time. Is a good quiet worker with painters and does not miss a days work the year around.

NAME. Alphonso Ducker

DATE. 188	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	152	89		4
Nov 7th	149	96		7
Dec 5th	154	96	5	
189				
Jany 3d	155	100	1	
Feby 3d	—	—	—	—
Mar 2d	155	84	½	
Apl 4th	155	72		½
May 3d	157	72	2	

Feb. 15 - Alphonso Ducker. Good health and working steadily. Orderly, coherent and only relevant upon topic. Reads & talks & willingly dresses & cares for self. Is steady & good workman. Ward). Wt 153 pds. Pulse 75. Sept 5/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 89. A perfectly contented here. Talks but very little - Bodily health good. Works by day. Cannot be induced to say much. Works the 'Open Yard'. A3 to A7 painter, well & diligently - Seldom says a word. Is quiet & reserved. Appetite good. Bowels are reg: his work shows that Continues same as last month. July 3/93. Wt 153. Pulse July 31/93 Works & being shaved. Aug 4/93 Does not talk only when spoken to. Works with painters. Wt 151. Pulse 89. Sept 2/93 Still works with painters did not feel well. Will not give reason for which he is very reserved. Won't talk. Sleeps well Nov 2/93 Wt 157½ Pulse Nov 29/93 Is good patient, does not care to talk. Bowels reg. Dec. 2/93 Wt 162 Pulse with painters. Appetite & bowels reg. About the same talkes & spells and controls to be some white & mad. Very quiet & good patient. March 3/94. Wt 156 pds. March 31/94. Continues quiet & well-in; bowels regular; habits, cleanly. Health seems to be good. Just the same. Seems quite contented. Works daily with painters, has spells when is very excitable, is working appetite, bowels reg. May 15 transferred to A-4. Good patient: appetite good still works with painters, has no spell up to date. June 4th 94 Wt 150, p. 80, July 4 94 Wt 149, p 84. July 21st the same. Aug 8th 94. Wt. 146 p. 85. A good patient: appetite good, works with painters. Oct 6th 94 Wt 151, p 80, Oct 20 94 the same. Nov. 5th 94 Wt. 152 p. 80. Dec. 4th 94 A good patient, appetite good, works with painters, in hall only at meal time. Wt 149 p. 90. Dec 28th transferred to Co 2. Jan. '90 - Wt 153, p 90, Feb 1st '90 - 154 p. 90. March 3rd 90 - 150 p 80. Apr. 4 Wt 150 p. 75. Apr 30 '90 Works with painters, appetite good, continues the same every day. Health same good. May 3/95. Looks in about his usual flesh. June 1/95. Wt 148 pds. P 90. July 1/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse July 31/95. During past 2 months, patient's Condition has not changed in any way. He has been Eating & sleeping well. Quiet & retiring; talking only when spoken to. Has been quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean. Is in parole & works every day with painters. No change, mentally — Aug 1/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 106. Sept 1/95 Wt 145 pds. P 107. Sept 17/95. Has been put to A3 (the "Open Yard") Oct 1/95. Wt 145½ " 90 (Int). Oct 31/95. No Change, mentally or physically. Behaves well. Talks very seldom. Shows delusions. Works outside, every day, with the painters. Habits clean.

(carried to 131)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St.Paul.

Whole No.,			
Residence,	Northfield		
Date of admission,	Feb. 11		
How sent,	J. of Prob.		
Sex,	Man		
Age,			
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	3		
Occupation,	Painter		
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Accupations?)	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. Buhler (wife), Northfield, Rice Co., Minn.		

This man was a patient in this Hospital from Ap. 23 - 85 until July 2 - 86, when he eloped; he was discharged May 4 - 87. He returned to the Hospital voluntarily Dec. 23, '87, and to-day was taken before the Prob. & legally committed. (See Co. Book III Folio 67).

May 14 - 1888 - Patient worked with the farmers for a while, but for past two months has been steadily occupied with the painters. As when here before, he is quiet, industrious and well-behaved. Talks very little and no incoherence, irrelevance or delusions can be discovered in his speech. Bodily health good. Seems quite contented.

Oct. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. Has worked steadily with the painters since last note. Seldom volunteers a remark unless to ask for tobacco.

Jan 22 - 1889 - Continues to work with the Painters. No noticeable change.

May 1 - 1889 - No change. Mich 27/90. Is rather anaemic & thin. Works daily with painters. Talks freely with some reserve but rationally. Clean & orderly. No medicine. July 12/90 Health, conduct & work as at last note.

Oct 10/90 Works daily. Quiet. Clean. Seems depressed. Health fair.

Dreamburg - 1 - 91. Chronic Mania. Possibly some demented. Good health. Pulse 79 soft and regular. Has been working daily with Painters since last note. By some mistake in the list of patients, this man was overlooked in writing up notes but this writing fully describes patients' condition since that time. Is a good quiet worker with painters and does not miss a days work the year around.

1-15-92. No change since last note. Good health and working steadily.
1-28-92 Good appetite and color. Talks rationally, coherent and only when spoken to. Replies well but promptly. Works well and willingly. Conduct & cleanliness of self is steady & good as behind.
Aug 3/92. Last month, was moved to A³, (Open Ward). Wt 153 pds. Pulse 75. Sept 5/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 89.
Sept 7/92. Works daily with the painters; seems perfectly contented here. Talks but very little - Bodily health good.
Jan 1/93. Quiet at night. Quiet & well-behaved by day. Cannot be induced to say much. Works daily and well. Recently transferred from the "Open Ward" A³ to A⁷.
May 18/93. Still works daily outside with the painters, well & diligently - seldom says a word. Is quiet and well behaved. In good physical health.
May 31. 93. Works in paint shop. Very quiet while on ward. Appetite good. Bowels are reg: his weight shows about half of the height. June 5-93 Wt 153 lbs. P 80. July 1 93 Continues same as last month. July 3 93. Wt 153. P 100. July 31 93 Works in paint shop, very quiet on ward but troublesome while being shaved. Aug. 14/93 Does not talk only when spoken to. Is quite nervous, inclined to be stubborn. Works with painters.
Aug 28/93. About the same. Sept 1/93 Wt 151. P 67. Sept 29/93 Still works with painters some days he will not work. Said he did not feel well. Will not give reason for it.
Oct 4/93. Wt 154 Oct 30/93 Has spells, in which he is very nervous. Won't talk. Is working with painters. Appetite poor. Sleep well. Nov 2-93 Wt 157 lbs. P 74 Nov 29 93 Working with painters. Nov 24 93 About the same. Just patient, does not care to talk. Seems at times sad or sulky. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dec 2. 93 Wt 162 lbs P. 80. Dec 30 93 About the same. Still works with painters. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.
Jany 2. 94 Wt 157 lbs P. 92. Jany 30 94 About the same talks little & works with painters. Has liberty of grounds. Inclined to be stout, pale & ward very quiet & patient.
Feb 6 & 27 94 Wt 167 lbs P. 96. Feb 27 94. No change to note. March 3/94. Wt 156 lbs March 31/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Works outside daily, with the painters. Appetite fair; bowels regular; habits, cleanly. Health seems to be good.
April 2/94. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 94. April 30/94. Keeps about the same. Seems quite contented. Works daily with painters.
May 3rd 94 Wt. 152½ p. 68. 15th a good patient, has spells when is very excitable, is working with painter, good appetite, bowels reg. May 15 transferred to A-4. Good patient, appetite good, still works with painters, has yet a full suit to date. June 4th 94 Wt 150, p. 80. July 4 94 Wt 144 p 84. July 21st the same. Aug 8th 94. Wt. 146 p. 85. A good patient, appetite good, works with painters. Oct 6th 94 Wt 151, p 80. Oct 30 94 the same. Nov 5th 94 Wt. 152 p. 80. Dec 4th 94 A good patient, appetite good, works with painters, in hall only at meal time. Wt 149 p. 90. Dec 28th transferred to Co 2. Jan. 95 - Wt 153 p 90. Feb 1st 95 - 151st p. 90. March 1st 95 - 150 lbs p 80. Apr. 4 Wt 150 lbs p. 75. Apr 30 95 Works with painters, appetite good, continues the same every day. Health same good.
May 7/95. Looks in about his usual flesh. June 1/95. Wt 148 pds. P 90. July 1/95. Wt 148 pds. Pow July 31/95. During past 2 months, patient's condition has not changed in any way. He has been eating & sleeping well. Quiet & retiring; talking only when spoken to. Has been quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean. Is in parole & works every day with painters. No change, mentally — Aug 1/95. Wt 145 608. Pulse 106. Sept 1/95. Wt 145 pds. P 107. Sept 29/95. Transferred to A³ (the "Open Ward") Oct 1/95. Wt 145½ " 90 (Mt). Oct 31/95. No change, mentally or physically. Behaves well. Talks very seldom. Shows delusions. Works outside, every day, with the painters. Habits clean.

(carried to 131)

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Kill.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1645.	No. for year	230.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 11 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jos. Prud'l & C. S. Armans	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Ugree Apparent"
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married (?)	Date of attack,	
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 18 - 1890
Nativity,	Lorraine	Time in hospital,	2 yr - 6 m - 4 d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Peter Bunch. His history is as follows: He is charged with having brutally murdered a man last September and was confined in jail. His conduct, as to disposal of the victims body, &c., was very stupid or excessively stolid, at the time. No evidences of insanity were manifest until December, when they appeared just after a visit from his counsel, a rather sharp lawyer, who visited him in his cell. Dec. 30-'87, Drs. Spencer, Bracken, Chase and J. E. Bowers examined him and found decided symptoms of insanity, but could not decide whether or not they were feigned. Insomnia, incoherence of speech, uncleanly habits, picking up pieces of paper & other useless objects, assault on his roommate and an attempt at suicide were evidences of insanity which were brought forward by the defense at a trial by jury before the District Court about a month later, to determine whether or not the prisoner was insane. The 12 jurors were sworn in by a special oath and after hearing the evidence, brought in a verdict of "Insane". Prisoner was then taken before the Probate court and committed here. His papers contain little or no information in addition to the above. He attempted suicide by hanging. "Tremor of tongue and muscles" noted.

Feb. 27-1888 - On admission was given Spts. Frumenti 3ij to keep a promise made by the Deputy; but when he got on the hall he appeared intoxicated, so it seems probable he drank some on the way here. Since admission

that it is a resort for miners and a ... place generally.

A KILLER NAMED KILL.

Nicholas Kill, Discharged From the Insane Asylum, Arrested For Murder.

Details of the Crime Kill is Charged With Having Committed Two Kill to Be Tried.

"The notorious Nicholas Kill was brought back to St. Paul yesterday from Rochester by Sheriff Kinney of Olmsted county, to answer in the district court of Ramsey county to the charge of murdering Henry Kohn three years ago.

This is among the most sensational murder cases in the history of the county. It is believed by many citizens who know anything whatever of the case that Kill murdered Kohn in the most cold-blooded manner. The facts of the case, as alleged by the prosecution, are as follows:

Henry Kohn was a hired man of George H. Hazzard. He lived in a small house upon the premises of Mr. Hazzard. One evening Nicholas Kill, a stranger, made his appearance there and asked for a night's lodging. Kohn readily granted it. After every body else in the house was asleep Kill, it is supposed, murdered his benefactor and took some $35 in money, all the clothes and other valuables to be found in the house. He was captured after he got several miles away. He was adjudged insane, and was accordingly sent to Rochester.

The examining board have at last said that he was not insane. Consequently he will be tried for murder at the October term of the district court.

... watch things ...

After a couple of days' search Kill was found in a farm house near Bass lake. He was engaged in husking corn when arrested. The murdered man's watch, clothes and boots were found in his possession.

The inquest proved Kill's guilt beyond a doubt. He was met at 4 o'clock on the morning of the murder wheeling a trunk on a wheelbarrow. He was going towards town. The doctors testified as to the nature of Kohn's wounds, stating that there were three of them and that any one of them would have proved fatal.

Kill was bound over to the grand jury Sept. 17, 1887, and indicted Oct. 7. Then insanity was pleaded and he was examined before the probate court, which adjudged him insane and committed him to the Rochester asylum.

As soon as he is discharged from the asylum today he will be arrested and brought to this city, where he will be tried for murder in the first degree.

KILL RETURNED FOR TRIAL.

A Cold-Blooded Murder Will Be Avenged by the Law.

Yesterday Deputy Sheriff Kinney returned from Rochester, bringing with him Nicholas Kill, who was lodged in the county jail. Three years ago Kill murdered a man named Nicholas Kohn near Hamline. He was captured and lodged in jail. While there he showed many evidences of insanity, either real or feigned. He was brought before a petit jury, a very unusual proceeding, and pronounced by them insane. On this authority he was sent to Rochester. He has since proved very vicious and unmanageable. Recently the state examining board pronounced him sane, so he was brought here to be tried before the October term of the district court. Kill's crime was a particularly cold-blooded and heartless one. He came to Kohn's house in the guise of a tramp, and was given shelter for several days. In return for this kindness he murdered his benefactor for about $70, which Kohn was supposed to have. The evidence against Kill is very strong.

Globe Aug 16/90

... has never been quarrelsome nor shown any ... disposition to pick up small objects as ... speak much English, but speaks it better. ... For a day or so he talked rather irra... ... his attendant, but since then has ... with attdt, seems quite coherent & ... more. ... is married ... silly, and talks incoherently on of delu... ... physicians, especially to the Light Usually ... yrs old when asked his age; has claimed to have six wives, ... Says his wife was unfaithful to him, has admitted killing ... has said his accomplice did it and got the money, ... the clothing; seems to be in fear of being hung and to lay to ... hearance of cheerfulness not genuine. Soon after admis... ... every day, when asked, that he was getting "better each day" ... last he has complained of being so "dull & tiresome ... of headache caused by his confinement in the house. ... weeks he asked for a newspaper - now reads Germans ... a little - looking after patients unable to care for ... ch. 9-1888 - Has been rather more crose and irritable since ... not violent.

... has complained much lately of disturbance of stomach; ... frequently after meals; vomiting controlled by Bismuth & sherry. For last few days his mind has been getting worse - or at least his behavior: tears & takes off his clothing, and also soils it.

May 14-1888 - Has improved much since last note, and seems rather better than at any time since admission. Is clean, quiet and orderly. Recently made an attempt at night to get out by cutting the screen with some sharp instrument. Talks very coherently; no delusions noticable. Works some on the ward and reports anything that goes wrong at once to his attendant.

July 6-1888 - No special change; is becoming more cheerful - likes to joke, even. Seems quite rational, except that he seems perfectly satisfied to remain here. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 20-1888 - Occasionally he has been noisy at night; otherwise his behavior has been orderly and rational. Oct. 6-1888 - No special change since last note. Quiet, orderly and industrious, working daily on the ward.

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Talks relevantly & coherently. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. May 1-'89 - No change. Has been accused of treating other patients very brutally.

Aug 2-1889. No change. Occasionally asks for a sleeping draught saying he can't sleep otherwise health excellent.

Continued to p. 182.

25

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Kill.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1645.	No. for year	280.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 11 – 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jos. Prob. Ct. E. S. Simmons	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None Apparent"
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married (?)	Date of attack,	
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	-	No. of admissio	
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first att	
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leavin	
Nativity,	Lorraine	Time in hospital	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent.			

PAUL & MERWIN, PATENT ATTORNEYS AND solicitors, Room 512 Pioneer Press Building, St. Paul; 360 Temple court, Minneapolis.

Minneapolis.

JAMES F. WILLIAMSON, COUNSELOR AND solicitor, 607 Wright Block, Minneapolis; two years' experience as examiner in United States patent office; five years' practice.

P. H. GUNCKEL, 523 TEMPLE COURT, COUNselor and solicitor. Fifteen years' experience.

PROFESSIONAL.

St. Paul.

MRS. K. JAMES—MANICURE, PEDICURE AND dermatologist; all diseases of the hands, feet and skin successfully treated; office hours, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; parlors, 134 new Globe, corner Fourth and Cedar streets.

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR, MOLES, WARTS, ETC., permanently removed by electricity. Mrs. Baldwin, Suite 506, The Colonnade, corner St. Peter and Tenth streets (entrance on St. Peter).

This man was brought here by Peter Buck. His history is as follows: He is charged with having brutally murdered a man last September and was confined in jail. His conduct, as to disposal of the victims body, &c., was very stupid or excessively stolid, at the time. No evidences of insanity were manifest until December, when they appeared just after a visit from his counsel, a rather sharp lawyer, who visited him in his cell. Dec. 30-87, Drs. Spencer, Hacker, Chase and J. E. Bowers examined him and found decided symptoms of insanity, but could not decide whether or not they were feigned. Insomnia, incoherence of speech, uncleanly habits, picking up pieces of paper & other useless objects, assault on his roommate and an attempt at suicide were evidences of insanity which were brought forward by the defense at a trial by jury before the District Court about a month later, to determine whether or not the prisoner was insane. The 12 jurors were sworn in by a special oath and after hearing the evidence, brought in a verdict of "Insane". Prisoner was then taken before the Probate court and committed here. His papers contain little or no information in addition to the above. He attempted suicide by hanging. "Tremor of tongue and muscles" noted.

Feb. 27-1888- On admission was given Spts. Frumenti ℥j to keep a promise made by the Defty.; but when he got on the hall he appeared intoxicated so it seems probable he drank some on the way here. Since admission

...ng place generally.

A KILLER NAMED KILL.

Nicholas Kill, Discharged From the Insane Asylum, Arrested For Murder.

Details of the Crime Kill is Charged With Having Committed Two Years Ago.

A bench warrant was issued yesterday for the arrest of Nicholas Kill, an inmate of the Rochester insane asylum, who is about to be discharged from that institution. Kill was committed to Rochester two years ago. This calls to mind the tragedy in which he was the chief actor.

In the fall of 1887 Kill went to work for a man named Jacob Kohn, who lived on Snelling avenue, half a mile from Como park. Kohn was employed by Geo. H. Hazzard to take care of his herd. Kill ingratiated himself into Kohn's favor by representing that he came from Germany, and knew Kohn's family there.

One morning, Sept. 15 it was, a neighbor having some business with Kohn, called at the house. He knocked several times on the door, but received no response. He next looked in at the window of Kohn's bedroom. He saw a ghastly sight. Kohn was lying on his face on the floor surrounded by pools of blood. Three gaping wounds in the head told the story.

The neighbor at once gave the alarm, and it was soon discovered that Kill was missing, as well as a watch, a suit of clothes, a pair of boots and $15 in cash, all of which things belonged to Kohn.

After a couple of days' search Kill was found in a farm house near Bass lake. He was engaged in husking corn when arrested. The murdered man's watch, clothes and boots were found in his possession.

The inquest proved Kill's guilt beyond a doubt. He was met at 4 o'clock on the morning of the murder wheeling a trunk on a wheelbarrow. He was going towards town. The doctors testified as to the nature of Kohn's wounds, stating that there were three of them and that any one of them would have proved fatal.

Kill was bound over to the grand jury Sept. 17, 1887, and indicted Oct. 7. Then insanity was pleaded and he was examined before the probate court, which adjudged him insane and committed him to the Rochester asylum.

As soon as he is discharged from the asylum today he will be arrested and brought to this city, where he will be tried for murder in the first degree.

KILL RETURNED FOR TRIAL.

A Cold-Blooded Murder Will Be Avenged by the Law.

Yesterday Deputy Sheriff Kinney returned from Rochester, bringing with him Nicholas Kill, who was lodged in the county jail. Three years ago Kill murdered a man named Nicholas Kohn near Hamline. He was captured and lodged in jail. While there he showed many evidences of insanity, either real or feigned. He was brought before a petit jury, a very unusual proceeding, and pronounced by them insane. On this authority he was sent to Rochester. He has since proved very vicious and unmanageable. Recently the state examining board pronounced him sane, so he was brought here to be tried before the October term of the district court. Kill's crime was a particularly cold-blooded and heartless one. He came to Kohn's house in the guise of a tramp, and was given shelter for several days. In return for this kindness he murdered his benefactor for about $70, which Kohn was supposed to have. The evidence against Kill is very strong.

...has never been quarrelsome nor shown any ...s disposition to pick up small objects as ...s of speak much English, but speaks it better ... For a day or so he talked rather irra... ...ch his attendant, but since then has ...ent with attendt seems quite coherent & ... more, silly and talks incoherently by way of decep... ...speaking to ... physicians, especially to Drs. Spratt & Finally ...n yrs old when asked his age, has claimed to have six wives, ... Says his wife was unfaithful to him, has admitted killing ...im has said his accomplice did it and got the money, ... the clothing; seems to be in fear of being hung and to lay to ...pearance of cheerfulness not Genuine. Soon after admis... ...very day, when asked, that he was getting "better each day" ...k past he has complained of being so "dull & tiresome ...nd of headache caused by his confinement in the house. ...t a week he asked for a newspaper - now reads German ... a little - looking after patient unable to care for ...ch. 9-1888 - Has been rather more crose and irritable since ... not violent.

... has complained much lately of disturbance of stomach, ...equency after meals: vomiting controlled by Bismuth & sherry. For last few days his mind has been getting worse - or at least this behavior: tears & takes off his clothing, and alas soils it.

May 14-1888 - Has improved much since last note, and seems rather better than at any time since admission. Is clean, quiet and orderly. Recently made an attempt at night to get out by cutting the screen with some sharp instrument. Talks very coherently; no delusions noticable. Works some on the ward and report anything that goes wrong at once to his attendant.

July 6-1888 - No special change; is becoming more cheerful - likes to jest, even. Seems quite rational, except that he seems perfectly satisfied to remain here. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 20-1888 - Occasionally he has been noisy at night; otherwise his behavior has been orderly and rational. Oct. 6-1888 - No special change since last note. Quiet, orderly and industrious, working daily on the ward.

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Talks relevantly & coherently. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. May 1-'89 - No change. Has been accused of treating other patients very brutally.

Aug 2-1889. No change. Occasionally asks for a sleeping draught saying he can't sleep. Otherwise health excellent.

Continued to p. 182.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Kill.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1645.	No. for year	230.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 11-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None Apparent".
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married (?)	Date of attack,	
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	–	No. of admissio	
Profession of religion,		Age at first att	
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leavin	
Nativity,	Lorraine	Time in hospital	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent.			

PAUL & MERWIN, PATENT ATTORNEYS AND solicitors, Room 912 Pioneer Press Building, St. Paul; 960 Temple court, Minneapolis.

Minneapolis.

JAMES F. WILLIAMSON, COUNSELOR AND solicitor, 807 Wright Block, Minneapolis; two years' experience as examiner in United States patent office; five years' practice.

P. H. GUNCKEL, 523 TEMPLE COURT, COUNSELOR and solicitor. Fifteen years' experience.

PROFESSIONAL.

St. Paul.

MRS. K. JAMES—MANICURE, PEDICURE AND dermatologist; all diseases of the hands, feet and skin successfully treated; office hours, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; parlors, 134 new Globe, corner Fourth and Cedar streets.

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR, MOLES, WARTS, ETC., permanently removed by electricity. Mrs. Baldwin, Suite 305, The Colonnade, corner St. Peter and Tenth streets (entrance on St. Peter).

This man was brought here by Peter Burch. His history is as follows: He is charged with having brutally murdered a man last September and was confined in jail. His conduct, as to disposal of the victim's body, &c., was very stupid or excessively stolid, at the time. No evidences of insanity were manifest until December, when they appeared just after a visit from his counsel, a rather sharp lawyer, who visited him in his cell. Dec. 30-'87, Drs. Spencer, Ancker, Chage and J. E. Bowers examined him and found decided symptoms of insanity, but could not decide whether or not they were feigned. Insomnia, incoherence of speech, uncleanly habits, picking up pieces of paper & other useless objects, assault on his roommate and an attempt at suicide were evidences of insanity which were brought forward by the defense at a trial by jury before the District Court about a month later, to determine whether or not the prisoner was insane. The 12 jurors were sworn in by a special oath and after hearing the evidence, brought in a verdict of "Insane". Prisoner was then taken before the Probate court and committed here. His papers contain little or no information in addition to the above. He attempted suicide by hanging. "Tremor of tongue and muscles" noted.

Feb. 27-1888 – On admission was given Spts. Frumenti ℥ß to keep a promise made by the Deputy; but when he got on the hall he appeared intoxicated, so it seems probable he drank some on the way here. Since admission his habits have never been dirty; he has never been quarrelsome nor shown any disposition to violence; has shown no disposition to pick up small objects as above described. Claims he cannot speak much English, but speaks it better than he would have it appear. For a day or so he talked rather irrationally and incoherently with his attendant, but since then has talked pretty rationally; at present with attdt. seems quite coherent & rational. But he always seems more silly in manner and talks incoherently or of delusions when speaking to the physicians, especially to the Supt. Usually says he is "sixteen" yrs old when asked his age; has claimed to have six wives, lots of money, &c. Says his wife was unfaithful to him; has admitted killing his victim & again has said his accomplice did it and got the money, while he got only the clothing; seems to be in fear of being hung and to lay to keep up an appearance of cheerfulness not genuine. Soon after admission claimed every day, when asked, that he was getting "better each day"; but for a week past he has complained of its being so "dull" & tiresome here for him, and of headache caused by his confinement in the house. After being here about a week he asked for a newspaper – now reads German newspapers. Helps a little – looking after patient unable to care for themselves. Mch. 9-1888 – Has been rather more cross and irritable since last note, but not violent.

Mch. 24-1888 – Has complained much lately of disturbance of stomach; vomits frequently after meals; vomiting controlled by Bismuth & sherry. For past few days his mind has been getting worse – or at least his behavior: tears & takes off his clothing, and also soils it.

May 14-1888 – Has improved much since last note, and seems rather better than at any time since admission. Is clean, quiet and orderly. Recently made an attempt at night to get out by cutting the screen with some sharp instrument. Talks very coherently; no delusions noticeable. Works some on the ward and report anything that goes wrong at once to his attendant.

July 6-1888 – No special change; is becoming more cheerful – likes to jest, even. Seems quite rational, except that he seems perfectly satisfied to remain here. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 20-1888 – Occasionally he has been noisy at night; otherwise his behavior has been orderly and rational. Oct. 6-1888 – No special change since last note. Quiet, orderly and industrious, working daily on the ward.

Jan. 22-1889 – No change. Talks relevantly & coherently. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. May 1-'89 – No change. Has been accused of treating other patients very brutally.

Aug 2-1889. No change. Occasionally asks for a sleeping dose saying he can't sleep. Otherwise health excellent.

Continued to p. 182.

Personal and Medical History of Nilda S. Johnson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1646	No. for year	231
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	Feb - 16 - 1888.	Cause,	Childbirth
How sent,	Judge of Prob (E. S. Gorman,	Form,	"Puerparal"
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jan - 12 - 1888.
Children,	2	Duration,	25 days -
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July - 14 - 1888.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	4m - 28d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved -
Correspondent	C. Johnson (Husband) - 658. Case St - St Paul -		

This lady was brought here by her Husband, Mr C. Johnson, with the following history. She was all right mentally previous to the last child birth. But about 3 weeks after delivery of child she became delirious, had a bad diarrhoea, and her husband states has not spoken rationally since. She improved physically so as to be able be up and about, but she has had to be fed by force, and is sleeping very poorly. She is quiet and dull. Husband thinks she does not understand what is said to her. On admission she is pallid and weak, saying nothing but appearing to dimly understand what is going on.

"Feb - 17 - 1888 ℞. Pyrophos. Iron. ℥ii — Elixir Tonic ℥ii - Solution ad ℥viii Sig. Tablesp - t.i.d. - Is very pale and quiet. A pinched look on the forehead. Says nothing

"Feb - 18 - 1888. ℞. Special Diet — "Feb - 27 - 1888 ℞. Digitalis ℥ii (8m t. i.d)

Pulse is quite weak and she has a consumptive appearance. Can not be induced to say anything.

April - 10 - 1888 - Patient still continues pale and in a quiet depressed state. Will say nothing. Seems to have improved slightly. Eats some better. Is not active in anyway.

May 2 - 1888. Patient about the same in every way. Eats and sleeps fairly well, - Husband visited but she would say almost nothing. Has had Tonic Elixir B&W since April - 24.

June - 6 - 1888. Has had Diarrhoea part of time for a week. Is in bed again with it today. Has a pale consumptive appearance.

July - 14 - 1888. Went home with husband today. Is somewhat improved and husband wants to try the change. Is very pale.

Oct - 11 - 1888 Heard from recently as improved greatly.

Discharged. Nov - 14th - 1888.
J. of Prob, and friends notified.

From 23.

Dennis McCarthy

July 2/94. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 86. July 8/9/10/94. He complained of feeling sick, on these dates, and remained in bed. Got around again & was up, onward, on 11th diet. July 15/94. Patient, today, again Complained of being sick & was put to bed. Had pains in chest and stomach. July 20/94. He has evidently been growing weaker & was put on extra diet. July 22/94. Still in bed & losing strength rapidly. Is becoming very weak - Pulse 80. R 30. Is unable now to take any solid food. — July 24/94. Is still confined to his bed; only able to swallow tea, coffee or milk & these only in very small quantities. Pulse 82. R 34. T. 98 5/10 ths - July 25/94 - Pulse 90 R 34 T. 98 5/10 ths — July 27/94. Slept only 3 hours, last night; restless 3 hours; noisy 3 hours. Is speechless today; and can scarcely swallow. July 28/94. In about the same condition as yesterday, only he is much weaker. Efforts. Have been made to find relatives or friends, but without avail. July 29/94. Patient is failing fast; could only be got to take a little water. Continued to sink rapidly and died at 1.15 PM.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Helen Anderson Bolland.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1647	No. for year	282
Residence,	Preble - Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	Sister -
Date of admission,	Feb - 16 - 1888.	Cause,	?
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. D. Farrington)	Form,	Chronic. Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct - 1887.
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 m -
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept - 5 - 1888
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	6 m - 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Known.	Result,	Improved. -
Correspondent.	Lars. Anderson (husband) Bolland - Preble, Fillmore Co.		

This lady was brought here by H. Hapson - deputy - and a lady attendant. The accompanying history states that she has been insane since last October, although acting oddly for some time previous. She is afraid. She runs away - demands herself; sees objects that do not exist &c. She is very restless and nervous, does not sleep well or eat much. She talks and walks about.

Feb - 17, R. Sol. ℞ Br Zviii — Sig - Zii t. i. d. Patient is somewhat inclined to be excitable.

Mar - 1 - 1888. Patient has been more quiet since the first 2 days. Teases some to go home. Eats well & sleeps fairly - Has had 2 sleeping doses. Tried one evening to break windows and escape. Works some.

April - 10 - 1888 - Is sometimes quiet and at others weeping. Health seems good - But is always in a complaining mood -

May 2 - 1888. Part of the time she does nothing but walk up and down crying and bemoaning her fate. Today asked to go to Laundry to work.

June - 5 - 1888. On ward. More quiet - no work -

July - 17 - 1888. No change.

Aug. 29 - 1888. Visited by husband awhile ago. She cried all the time and would not say anything of account

except to tease to go home - Sept - 5 - 1888. Allowed to go home with husband today on trial - Health rather poor.

Discharged. Feb. 6 - 1889

Judge of Probate and Friends notified -

Vol. 10.
Folio 160.

Patient's Name Farnsworth

1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Sept 24	98?	72	16
" 25 am	98?	72	18
" " pm	99	80	28
" 26 am	99	82	18
" " pm	99	72	18
" 27 am	98	64	18
" " pm	99	66	20
" 28 am	98?	72	20
" " pm	99	74	18
" 29 am	98?	80	18
" " pm	99	64	18
" 30 am	98?	60	18
" " pm	99	64	18

Justin Farnsworth, (from 167) (Nov. 29th conl) mild thick, slimy subacute [illegible] has also a weakness of the bladder, which causes him [illegible] with[illegible] hours. Behavior quiet, no complaints or injuries, talks [illegible] has delusions regarding great wealth - mind in confusion. Dec, 1st '94 Wt - 145 - p. 98. Jan '95 - Wt - 145. p. 88. Senile - in [illegible] 16. 1st '95 Wt - 141. p. 83. 28th appetite good, bowels free, has a slight cough [illegible], is weak in his lower limbs, urinary organs trouble him very [illegible] of his urine show the presence of albumen & sediment in most [illegible]es. Behavior quiet & peaceable complains of the Catarrh & frequent re[illegible]-lates. Talks fairly well, but is under the delusion, that he is entitled [illegible] great wealth. Is feebleminded. Clean in habits. Mch 1st '95 Wt - 141 p. 65 [illegible] 78. Apr 29th No change. May 1/95. Wt 134 pds. P 76. May 31/95. Patient [illegible] draft & very weak in his limbs. Subject to piles & has hernia. Physical Condition [illegible]eems broken - up. His behavior has been good; has made no special Complaints. [illegible]ubject & delusions. Habits are cleanly. June 1/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 84. [illegible] becoming gradually weaker, but otherwise no change to note, in his Condition. Pulse 86. July 8/95. "Had a sweat spell" today, & fell on the floor, 5 times. [illegible]ty". July 10/95. Right eye inflamed & swollen - Is appears very weak also [illegible] Infirmary Ward". Cold applications made & kept very few minutes, very [illegible] 8 Pm. 8 Pm. Swollen parts extending to nose & side of face. — [illegible] disturbed, sleeping only 3 hours, last night. Cold applications & Boracic [illegible] some better, this Am. Patient eats very well & looks some rested. [illegible] hours, but slept 5 hours, last night. Eye appears much better this Am [illegible] has receded. 1.30 PM. Dressed, and transferred to H. 4 East -

[illegible] still very weak & almost unable to walk. Otherwise, about as usual. [illegible]like 72. Aug 15/95: Patient is very feeble, but goes out walking: makes [illegible] 8/95. Fell, today, while out walking, striking his head against the sidewalk, [illegible]ed face. Sept 1/95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 72 No change. Especially noticeable [illegible]te feeble. Sept 9/95. Now to very feeble, that he can hardly keep up [illegible] & walking. Sept 23/95: Fell, on hall, several times, today, from weakness [illegible] & to Infirmary Ward", at 2 PM. Pulse 72 R 16 Te 98?. Right hip [illegible]is very weak: Was put to bed: Seems to have some difficulty in passing [illegible]egulation. Sept 30/95. Still in bed: he is restless, nightly, sleeping only [illegible] appetite poor: bowels be fairly regular. —

carried to 129

Personal and Medical History of Helen Anderson Bolland.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1647	No. for year	232
Residence,	Preble - Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	Sister -
Date of admission,	Feb - 16 - 1888.	Cause,	C
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Chronic. Melancholi.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	- Threatened -
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct - 1887.
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 m -
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran -	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept - 5 - 1888
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	6 m - 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Not known.	Result,	Improved. -
Correspondent.	Lars. Anderson, Husband, Bolland - Preble, Fillmore Co.		

This lady was brought here by H. Nupson - deputy - and a lady attendant. The accompanying history states that she has been insane since last October, although acting oddly for some time previous. She is afraid - She runs away - denudes herself; sees objects that do not exist &c. She is very restless and nervous, does not sleep well or eat much. She talks and walks about.

Feb - 17. R. Sol. K Br ℥viii - Sig - ℥iii t. i. d. Patient is somewhat inclined to be excitable.

Mar - 1 - 1888. Patient has been more quiet since the first 2 days. Teases some to go home. Eats well & sleeps fairly - Has had 2 sleeping doses. Tried one evening to break window and escape. Works some.

April - 10 - 1888 - Is sometimes quiet and at other weeping. Health seems good - But is alway in a complaining mood -

May 2 - 1888. Part of the time she does nothing but walk up and down crying and bemoaning her fate. Today asked to go to Laundry to work.

June - 5 - 1888 - On ward. More quiet - no work -

July - 17 - 1888. No change.

Aug. 29 - 1888. Visited by husband awhile ago. She cried all the time and would not say anything of account

...se to go home - Sept - 5 - 1888. Allowed to go ... husband today on trial - Health rather poor.

Discharged - Feb., 6 - 1889

...ge of Probate and Friends notified -

...smooth, (from 167.) (Nov. 30th cont.) with thick, slimy ... has also a weakness of the bladder, which causes him ...worth of hour. Behavior quiet, no complaints or injuries, talks ... has delusions regarding great wealth - mind is unbal- ...ean. Dec. 1st Wt - 145 - p. 90. Jan '95 - Wt - 145, p. 88. Senile - in ...eb. 1st '95 Wt - 141. p. B. 28th appetite good, bowels free, has a slight cough ...h, is weak in his lower limbs, urinary organs trouble him very ...lysis of his urine shows the presence of albumen & sediment - in most ...ts. Behavior quiet & peaceable - complains of the Catarrh & frequent ne- ...ater. Talks fairly well, but is under the delusion, that he is entitled ...eat wealth. Is feebleminded. Clean in habits. Mch 1st '95 Wt - 141 p. 65 ...p. 78. Apr 20th No change. May 1/95. Wt 134 pds. P 76. May 31/95. Patient ...is deaf & very weak in his limbs: subject to piles & has hernia. Physical Condition ...seems broken - up. His behavior has been good; has made no special complaints. ...subject to delusions. Habits are cleanly. June 1/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 84. ...becoming gradually weaker, but otherwise no change to note, in his Condition. ... Pulse 88. July 8/95. Had a "weak spell" today, & fell on the floor, 3 times. ...ts". July 20/95. Right eye inflamed & swollen - He appears very weak also ...Infirmary Ward". Cold applications made to eye. Every ten minutes, every ...8 P.M. 8 P.M. Swollen parts extending to nose side of face. — ...disturbed, sleeping only 3 hours, last night. Cold applications steadily ...some better, this Am: patient eats very well & bowels seem normal. ...3 hours, but slept 5 hours, last night. Eye appears much better, this Am ...has receded. 1.30 P.M. Dressed, and transferred to N.4 East. -

July 20 — 100.4 84 20

July 21 — 98.9 68 16

" 22 — 99 70 18

1.30 P.M.

July 31/95. Patient is still very weak & almost unable to walk. Otherwise, about as usual. Aug 1/95. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 15/95. Patient is very feeble, but goes out walking: makes no complaints. Aug 28/95. Fell, today, while out walking, striking his head against the sidewalk & also receiving a bruised face. Sept 1/95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 72. No change. Specially noticeable. Sep 15/95. Is still quite feeble. Sep 19/95. Now so very feeble, that he can hardly keep up with the rest, while out walking. Sep 23/95. Fell, on hall, several times, today, from weakness. Sep 24/95. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 2 P.M. Pulse 72 R 16 T. 98°. Right hip is bruised & patient is very weak: Was put to bed: seems to have some difficulty in passing urine: pulse very irregular. Sep 30/95. Still in bed: he is restless, nightly, sleeping only 2 to 4 hours, me ach. Appetite poor: bowels fairly regular. —

carried to 139

Personal and Medical History of Helen Anderson Bolland.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1647	No. for year	232
Residence,	Preble - Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	Sister -
Date of admission,	Feb - 16 - 1888.	Cause,	C
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. D. Farrington)	Form,	Chronic Melancholy.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	- Threatened -
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct - 1887.
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 m -
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran -	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of lea[illegible]	
Nativity,	Norway.	Ti[illegible]	
Predisposing cause,	Not known.		
Correspondent.	Lars. Anderson, Husband, [illegible]		

This lady was [illegible] puty - and a lady attendant [illegible] ts that she has been i[illegible] ough acting oddly [illegible] is afraid - She runs [illegible] objects that do not [illegible] stless and nervous, does n[illegible] uch. She talks and walks abo[illegible]

Feb - 17 [illegible] Zii t.i.d. Patient is somewhat inclu[illegible] citable.

Mar - 1 - [illegible] Has been more quiet since the first 2 d[illegible] ases some to go home. Eats well & sleeps fa[illegible] Has had 2 sleeping doses. Tried one evening to break window and escape. Works some.

April - 10 - 1888 - Is sometimes quiet and at other weeping. Health seems good - But is always in a complaining mood -

May 2 - 1888. Part of the time she does nothing but walk up and down crying and bemoaning her fate. Today asked to go to Laundry to work.

June - 5 - 1888. On ward. More quiet - no work.

July - 17 - 1888. No change.

Aug. 29 - 1888. Visited by husband awhile ago. She cried all the time and would not say anything of account

except to tease to go home - Sept - 5 - 1888. Allowed to go home with husband today on trial - Health rather poor.

Discharged. Feb. 6 - 1889

Judge of Probate and Friends notified -

Austin Farnsworth, (from 167.) (Nov. 30th cont.) with thick, slimy expectoration. Patient has also a weakness of the bladder, which causes him urinate every half hour. Behavior quiet, no complaints or injuries, talks slowly & deliberately, has delusions regarding great wealth - mind is unbalanced. Habits clean. Dec. 1st Wt - 145 p. 90. Jan '95 - Wt - 145, p. 88. Senile - in fair health. Feb. 1st '95 Wt - 141. p. 13. 28th appetite good, bowels free, has a slight cough & chronic catarrh, is weak in his lower limbs, urinary organs trouble him very much, & an analysis of his urine shows the presence of albumen & sediment - in most unusual quantities. Behavior quiet & peaceable - complains of the Catarrh & frequent necessity of making water. Talks fairly well, but is under the delusion, that he is entitled to the possession of great wealth. Is feebleminded. Clean in habits. Mch 1st '95 Wt - 141 p. 65 Apr. 1st '95 - Wt - 136 p. 78. Apr 30th No change. May 1/95. Wt 134 pds. P 76. May 31/95. Patient has chronic catarrh, is deaf & very weak in his limbs: subject to piles & has hernia. Physical Condition weak & constitution seems broken - up. His behavior has been good; has made no special complaints. Talks rationally, but is subject to delusions. Habits are cleanly. June 1/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 84. June 30/95. Patient is becoming gradually weaker, but otherwise no change to note, in his Condition. July 1/95. Wt - 132 pds. Pulse 88. July 8/95. Had a "weak spell" today, & fell on the floor, 3 times. Appeared to be "fainting fits". July 20/95. Right eye inflamed & swollen - He appears very weak also. Was "Transferred to Infirmary Ward". Cold applications made to eye every ten minutes, every other hour, continued to 8 P.M. 8 P.M. Swollen parts extending to nose & side of face. — July 21/95. Restless & disturbed, sleeping only 3 hours, last night. Cold applications steadily kept up. Eye appears some better, this Am: patient eats very well & bowels seem normal. July 22/95. Restless 3 hours, but slept 5 hours, last night. Eye appears much better, this Am and inflammation has receded. 1.30 P.M. Dressed, and Transferred to N.4 East. — July 31/95. Patient is still very weak & almost unable to walk. Otherwise, about as usual. Aug 1/95. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 15/95. Patient is very feeble, but goes out walking: makes no complaints. Aug 28/95. Fell, today, while out walking, striking his head against the sidewalk, & also receiving a bruised face. Sept 1/95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 72. No change. Especially noticeable. Sep 15/95. Is still quite feeble. Sep 19/95. Now so very feeble, that he can hardly keep up with the rest, while out walking. Sep 23/95. Fell on hall, several times, today, from weakness. Sep 24/95. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 2 P.M. Pulse 72 R 16 T 98.2. Right hip is bruised & patient is very weak: Was put to bed: seems to have some difficulty in passing urine: pulse very irregular. Sep 30/95. Still in bed: he is restless, nightly, sleeping only 2 to 4 hours, meach. Appetite poor: bowels fairly regular. —

carried to 139

Personal and Medical History of Mary Schur.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1648	No. for year	233.
Residence,	Saint Paul, Minn. (?)	Insane relations,	Unknown -
Date of admission,	Feb - 16 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown -
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman).	Form,	Chron. Man -
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	Not Known.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	" "	Date of attack,	-
Children,	" "	Duration,	-
Occupation,	"Housemaid"	No. of attack,	-
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan 21 - 1894
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	57 - 11
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. ~~Jan 20 - 9~~
Correspondent.			

This woman was picked up in St. Paul, by the Police. She was wandering about the Streets. She was sent to the Poor House. While there she said nothing, but was found insane after about 3 weeks and was sent here. She has been refusing to eat and has not been sleeping well. She did not say anything when at Poor-house, but a gentleman who talked Germans at the examination got her to answer a good many questions.

Feb - 19. Seems waking up. Has been most of the time in a state of profound depression. Wont speak and does not eat unless forced to do so.

Mar 1st. Has been very quiet. Some days looks quite bright, but usually depressed and perhaps weeping - with her head buried in her hands. Has taken no medicine.

April - 10 - 1888 - Has been very noisy at times and has several times been in crib for this. Health seems fairly good. Is violent also at times. Talk is very incoherent.

May 2 - 1888. Not so noisy - Otherwise no change. Works some.

June 5 - 1888. Same as at last note. July - 17 - 1888 Is quite quiet but doesn't know much.

Aug. 29 - 1888. Not improved since last note. No change

A cousin visited her but decided that he could not take her to keep house for him. Oct - 11 - 1888. Very noisy lately - Health seems fairly good - March - 6 - 1889. Has been quite troublesome at times. Last night fought with her room-mate and has black-eye and swelled cheek.

July 27 - 1889. Is exceedingly noisy at times, without any cause. Is untidy and filthy. Does nothing. Can not talk sensibly.

March - 12 - 1890. Has improved a great deal. Is much more quiet and more clearly. Will not however talk at all sensibly - Does no work. Has taken no medicine.

Oct. 30 - 1890. Health is good. Eats & sleeps well. Has improved a good deal in past year. Will now keep a good deal on Ward. Is somewhat silly in manner, but shows a good deal of forethought at times in taking care of patients.

March 6 - 1891 Health good. - Still works on ward - Aug. 7th '91 Was moved to the Annex where was considered quite dirty & had to be moved again to B-3. In behavior is somewhat peculiar & will at times, when in spell, lye about on the benches from day to day, in a very careless & untidy manner. Nov. 29 '91 - Patient dirty at times, seems at times to be sick & complains somewhat vaguely. Talks to herself. Will not however hold any good conversation with us.

Jan 28 '92 - Patient remains in same chronic state, does not get as well as a year or two ago, but rather silly & apt to lye about in a shiftless, idle, negligent manner. Mch. 13 - 1/92 - Good health. Dirty - at times noisy - May 19 - 1/92 - Still in same condition - Manner quite demented. Has less intelligence to do things, than a year ago. Sits about in dull, demented way.

Sept 1st '92 Remains upon one of the lower wards. Health good & there are no requests for medicine for her. Part of the time she will be quite dull & at other times will be agitated & inclined to be violent. This periodicity seems to continue with considerable regularity. Oct 22" 92 Patient very excitable & noisy at times, at other times stupid, appetite good, most of the time, bowels regular, talk delusive, sleeps very little at night, when in her spell. Nov. 10" to Annex. Jan 3 '93 Appetite usually good, does no work, behavior usually stupid, occasionally depressed or noisy, sleeps usually well, is silly & demented in a contented way, on B-3. Feb 10" General health is becoming quite poor, no other change. Feb 22 '93 Patient has had of late a paretic shuffle in walking; one foot seems to drag more than the other. Is contented. The condition is approximately a paresis.

(P. 29)

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Ann Hague.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1649	No. for year	234
Residence,	Spring Valley - Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt
Date of admission,	Feb - 16 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	T. of Prob. E. V. Farrington.	Form,	Chronic.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	Sometimes is.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1882 -
Children,	6	Duration,	6 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None -	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr - 20 - 1888
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	2m - 7d -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Wm H. Hague. (Husband) Spring Valley.		Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband and a neighbor, Mr J. B. Johnson. The history given is as follows; - Her mother died of Paralysis - She, herself, has been growing worse for 6 years and since the birth and death of a child some 2 years ago she has been very much worse, dwelling a great deal on the loss. She has been teazing to come to the Asylum for some time. Thinks she will get well here. Her husband states that she has "solitary spells" in which she wont talk much, but thinks of suicide. Does not sleep well and runs away at every opportunity.

Mar - 1st 1888. Mrs Hague has been quite talkative since coming. Has complained most of an inability to sleep. Has had 6 sleeping doses at different times. Had Feb - 18th Stokes Expect for cough and Feb 27th several doses of Bromidia Elixir. Talks in an eccentric style but giving no marked delusions.

Mar - 8 - 1888 - Rx. Ferri Pyrophos ℥ii Tonic Elixir ℥iv aq od ℥viii - Sig - ℥ss t.i.d. -

Mar - 21 - 1888 In bed - Complains of treatment by her husband Says is often so she is obliged to go to bed.

Apr 10 - 1888 Sometimes goes to bed for awhile - Health seems fairly good, but she is not strong.

April - 24 - 1888. Home today with husband on trial. - Seems quite healthy though cranky and sometimes silly.

Discharged - Aug - 8 - 1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

From page 28.

Mary Schur.

March 31. 1893. Appetite poor. Dirty in habits usually. Usually stupid. Occasionally very noisy. Health seems to be failing slowly. Talk delusive.

April 22. 93. Heart sounds very weak. Lungs sound very good. Is quite paretic in behavior.

" 29 " No change.

May 13 " Seems strong on her feet than in the past. No other change.

July 21st " Appetite very poor, takes tonic, dirty in habits, talks some, behavior pretty good.

July 10 " In bed this morning, left leg seems more paretic, almost paralyzed.

" 28 " Appetite very poor, habits dirty, sick in bed to day. Talks some to day in German.

Sept 1 " Appetite poor. Habits dirty, quite stupid at times. Has her leg on the seat most of the time. Goes out walking sometimes. Sept. 30. 93. Appetite poor. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks some and cries. Can hardly walk at times. Oct 31. 93. Appetite fair. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Want to lie on the seats most of the time with her dress over her head. Nov. 29. 93. Remains the same. Incordination considerable and especially on one side.

Dec 28 - 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Inclines to lie around on the benches if not watched. Jan 19 - 94 appetite fair. Dirty in habits. Requires bathing a number of times during the day.

Jan 20 Was scalded badly around hips, buttocks, thighs, on legs below the knees also on the feet. It is not known just how she received her scalds but is thought while being bathed in the bath tub. As soon as discovered her burns were dressed and she was transferred to Hospital Ward - Jan 21 - 2.30 died from shock - See case record. -

Died

Personal and Medical History of Edward Ryberg

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1650	No. for year	285
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 16-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Edvd Ryberg)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Comp. Fract. R. Leg"
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	7 ds
Occupation,	Brush Elect. Light Co.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 26-1888
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3 mos 0 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Ryberg, 2211. 18th Ave. S.,		Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was brought here by his brother, John Ryberg, with the following brief history: Jan. 8th he had comp. fracture of right leg by axe-handle striking it; was at once removed to St. Mary's Hospital, where, about a week since, insanity became manifest by delusions, hallucinations and paroxysms of rage, during which he is very violent. He told his fellow patients that he had been insane (before). Insanity is manifested by fears of the Devil and of being poisoned. Has been in straight jacket on account of violence & destructiveness.

On admission — carried into office. Pale & weak from his confinement to bed. Leg is in plaster.

Feb 17-1888- Ord. extra diet

Feb. 18-1888- ℞ Tonic Elixir B.D. Plaster bandages ripped up. Is much quieter and much more confused than his history would indicate

Feb. 22-1888- Tore off all the dressings from his leg. Has ill-defined dread or fears of impending evil, but has no idea what he is afraid of. Is nervous, restless and lachrymose. Slept well for three nights since than has slept but little, altho' has had sleeping-doses. ℞ mists of Pot. Bromid., Tr. Valerian. & Morph. for restlessness. Left (unbroken) leg is swollen, white and tense from heel to hip. ℞ Mist. of Digitalis and Sp. Æth. Nit.

Mch. 6-1888- Still depressed, confused and anxious; fears he will lose his leg or would be unable to walk. Does not know where he is or how he got here. Feared he was to be shot. Is always anxious looking. Is sleeping well now without medicine. Appetite good; oedema rapidly disappeared under use of diuretics. Removed bandages once since last note. All medicine discontinued except tonic B.D.

Mch. 29-1888- Visited a few days since by his brother. He still imagines the latter is about the building and hears his voice. Bodily condition much better. Is much more cheerful. Tonic continued.

May 14-1888- Has continued to improve. Seems quite free of delusions, but not over bright. Says that for a time he imagined he was to be killed.

May 26-1888 Sent to St. Peter today on trial alone—

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888
Judge of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Gertrude Olson.

From S.S.

Slipped + fell in kitchen, cutting head over right eye: also bruised right hand: dressed patient put to bed for few days. July 13- Thrown down by Zilda Berg: bruised elbow + injured hip: kept in bed till July 23: then able to use limb, but still a little lame: Aug 18 Wt. 112½# Sept 1- 116 #1900 Oct 30 Sleeps well: appetite good. Slipped + fell cutting wrist with dish Nov 9. Cut healed nicely: Works in dining room: Takes out door exercise: Jan 1 Wt. 103¾#. Mch 1- Aug 29 1900 Neat in habits but careless in appearance: Scolds + is noisy at times: Has delusions: Appetite good: Bowels regular: General health good. Takes out door exercise occasionally assists in dining room July 23 Vaccinated Aug 30 Sick in bed. Diarrhoea by Sept 7 had fully recovered. Sept. to Nov. 30 Appetite fair: Sleeps well: bowels regular: Goes riding: Assists in dining room + on ward: Is at times extremely noisy + disagreable, talking + scolding loudly. Mar 4- Wt 124 Dec 1- Feb 28-1901 appetite fair- usually sleeps well. Does not out door exercise, Assists in sewing room: Scolds almost constantly. Flatters stockings at times. Cleans in Stella's Mar-1 June 1- 1901 No change in general condition. May 5th bruised on right hand with broken dish; hand dressed daily, until May 20. when it was quite well. Assists with work in diningroom. May 30 Wt 124#

June- Sept. 1901 appetite poor has special diet, bowels regular, sleeps well, goes out riding, works in dining room, is extremely noisy and scolds a great deal. Sept. 30. Wt 122#. Sept. to Dec. Assists in dining room, takes out door exercise, no change in mental or physical condition Nov. 30 Wt. 136#.

to Feb 1, 1903 Appetite fair: bowels regular: takes out door exercise: assists in dining room. noisy most of the time: scolds a great deal: sometimes secluded on this account: very delusional: tidy in habits and appearance: Dec. 1st Wt 119#.

Personal and Medical History of Warren Bennett

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1657	No. for year	236
Residence,	Medina Tp., Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 18-1888	Cause,	Love Affair.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. Von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1887.
Children,	1	Duration,	3m
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Immoral Temperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 16-1888.
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	7m 28d
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Salomon Bennett, Long Lake, Hennepin Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by C. M. Smith, (a friend), with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. Six or seven years ago he seduced a girl who died in giving birth to the child. This has preyed much on his mind, but symtoms of insanity were not manifested until two or three months ago, since when they have been gradually coming on. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by "spiritualistic" delusions — e.g. sees his girl's spirit; and on "Biblical topics". He sleeps poorly, is up and about at night. Appetite irregular. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Feb. 27-1888 - Seemed quite confused for about three days after admission, then seemed to improve suddenly and has been steadily gaining. Told his attendant that his girl went back on him and that upset his reason. Now says he knows he has been insane, but cannot tell how long he has been here, and pretends to physician utter inability to remember his delusions or to account for his insanity.

March 17-1888 - Has been growing worse since last note. Is very much confused, and seems to realize it. Is in fear of his life.

May 16-1888 - Mind still more confused, often so that he cannot answer a question. Stands about with an anxious, "dazed" expression of countenance, doing nothing. June 19-1888 - No improvement.

Oct. 6-1888 - Visited since last note by his brother; is somewhat brighter, but not much. Whenever put at work outside claims to be "sick". Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 16-1888 - Went home on trial with his brother.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

From 10.

Timothy Halpin

Feby 1/1900. Wt 155# P 64. May 31. No special notes to make. July 1. 4 teeth extracted. July 20. Was vaccinated: result negative. July 31. No change, during the period. Is senile & very demented. Talks with lips closed & cannot be understood. Physical condition apparently quite good. Is well-behaved: Eats & sleeps well: habits quite tidy. Works on ward & in mattress shop. Aug 1/1900. Wt 149# P 80. Sep 5. Has severe diarrhoea and abdominal pain: vomiting: Transferred to T. W. & put on medicine. Sep 8. Recovered from diarrhoea & is up on ward. Sep 11. Transferred to D3. Jany 31/1901. No change to note. Works some on ward. Feby 1. Wt 152#: May 1. Wt 156#: Aug 2. Wt 157#: Jany 31/02. Seems in very good health: works a little on ward: habits tidy: always good-natured: Does not speak intelligibly - never opens his mouth when conversing: Childish in manner. Jny 31/02. Works a little on ward: habits untidy: very quiet & peaceable: health quite good. — Jany 31/03. Health fairly good: Does no work: quite untidy at times: Is peaceable. -

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Davitt

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1652	No. for year	237.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Feb. 20 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Inman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	"Recently"
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	RC	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1890
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	Maggie Davitt (sister) Care Peter Gaughan 84 Jackson St St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by J. E. O'Connor, Deputy, with the following "history": We have no history of the case, but have based our conclusions upon personal observation of the patient. Insanity is supposed to be recent. He has been confined for several days in Ramsey Co. jail. No information of importance is given except that patient is supposed to be not suicidal.

Feb. 26-1888 - Sent to bed. Breath foul; tongue coated; weak; pulse feeble; complains of pain in abdomen. R Spts. Frumenti ℥ss + Jalap. Pulv. grxviij

Feb. 27-'88 - R Special Diet.

Feb. 29-1888 - Better. R Mag. Sulph. ℥j.

Mch. 2-1888 - Up on ward. R Chpin Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Mch. 12-1888 Bodily health improving; circulation still rather poor. Mental condition seems about the same. He is quite careful not to air his delusions, answering questions usually correctly, but in monosyllables. He imagines he is pursued by some one or that some one is seeking his life, and usually acts as if suspicious that harm is intended him. Has slept well without medicine.

March 14, 88 - Special diet discontinued.

Mch. 29-1888 - Bodily health has improved. But mental condition is as bad or worse, than on admission. Seems less in fear, but otherwise is more confused and deluded. Mistakes identities; seems occupied much of the time with religious thought. Speech is irrelevant and incoherent. Is too confused to be able to do any work. June 20-1888 - Usually grins in a foolish way when addressed, and answering briefly. Has improved little or none since last note. Does no work. Tonic continued.

Sept. 18-1888 - Has been very mischievous, incoherent and deluded. Masturbates. Penis blistered several times, and strong faradic current used with the result of lessening his mischievous propensities.

Oct. 6-1888 - Working industriously outside; otherwise no special change.

Jan. 22-1889 - Tidy - untidy, but works daily on the ward.

May 1-1889 - Masturbates; was blistered on penis, which caused retention of urine for nearly a day. Is in usual good health at present. Aug 2 '89. Bodily health good. Always in good humor but occasionally strikes patients without being angry. Assigns as a reason, their nationality or some equally ridiculous excuse. March 24/90 In Nov & Dec, patient was troubled with Orchitis of the right testicle. Inflamation result in to suppuration & rupture & discharge of pus. Treatment upon suppuration was laxatives & tonic of Colchicum; after suppuration, quinine was given. On Jany 7/90, was put on Elix Bmi et Cinch ℥ii bid. Got up from bed rather thin & weak. Is now quite fat & healthy. Quick & well behaved. Not ugly at all. Clean & neat. Talks quite freely when addressed. No work. No medicine except as above.

July 12/90 Recently had a fall while out working. Remained in bed a few days as he claimed he felt ill. Health has been better lately. Works outside. Usually approachable & fairly pleasant. Occasionally excited & irritable.

Oct 10/90 No change. Recently when questioned about a sister who had written enquiring concerning him, pat did not seem to remember her.

January 17-91 - No change mentally. Is phlegmatic, has fairly good health. Reflexe abolished. Coordination good. Pupils normal.

May-29-1891. No change since last note. Talks rationally when spoken to but says but very little. Is quite demented.

Aug-15-91. Working and daily and mental state some better than during past winter.

December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Somewhat dirty, very untidy. Pulse 80, soft and regular. Works on farm. Quite noisy at times and a dangerous patient.

Feb-5-92. No change. Service last noted.

May-25-92. Weighs 137, has good appetite, but is dirty. Talks profane, incoherent and only when spoken to. Grins and shows weak promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly, ugly and fights. Sept-6-92. No Change. Weight 134. Nov 10 '92. Health fair, he occasionally gets a spell and will talk angry and excited. Dec 9/92. Works out with quarry - or is violent at times when irritated at anything. Very untidy in dress. Eats well. Mar 6-93 W 139 Health good. Works none, sleeps well.

May/31/93. He is indolent & be violent at times, assumes an air & authority over the other patients. He works outside

P. 37.

Personal and Medical History of Lars Holmgren.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1653	No. for year	238.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Feb. 21-1888	Cause,	Sub-acute Gastritis
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Dorman)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Gastritis
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1888
Children,	4	Duration,	7d
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	July 3r. 1893
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 years. 5 mos. 9 days
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Transferred to Regis. Falls Hyp.
Correspondent,	Mrs. L. Holmgren (wife), Stora Nygatan #50 Malmo Sweden ~~Cor. Hilford & Tilton Sts., St. P.~~ Carl Aberg, 564 Decatur St. St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Frank Picha with the following history: "Subacute gastritis" is the only alleged cause of this attack insanity, and it accompanies this attack. He has had two previous attacks of insanity, one about five years ago and the other three years ago, each lasting about three months. Insanity is not hereditary. Present attack is of about one week's duration, "mental aberration" coming on suddenly. He has "no particular hallucinations"; "general mental debility almost approaching a condition of dementia." He is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive, but showed violence coming to the Hospital and was put in hand cuffs. Was twice confined in a hospital in Sweden, three months each time.

Feb. 25-1888 – Patient has been badly constipated ever since admission. Received two doses of Ol. Fig. without effect. ℞ Ol. Fig. gtt ij, supplemented by rectal inject. of Olei Terebinth. et Ricini; large operation of bowels resulted. Will eat very little and has become quite weak; circulation poor. Was quite excited for two or three days and was kept in crib; but is now quieter & in restraint only at night.

Mch. 2-1888 – ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B. I. D. Still in bed, & still constipated. Will take no food but milk. ℞ Ol. Fig. gtt. iij failed to operate. Mch. 3-1888 – Ordered out on the hall. Mch. 5-1888 – Eating a little better. Is absorbed in religious contemplation & talks to self on religion, praying occasionally. Much of the time gazes upward talking to self incoherently of church steeples. Has until

the past three or four nights slept very poorly, tho' he was given hypnotics. Is weak; circulation poor.

March 9-1888 – ℞ strong faradic current – roused him a little. Has been in bed for past three or four days.

Mch. 12-1888 – Foul purulent discharge from rectum. Pulse still slow and feeble. March. 17 – Some diarrhoea. Probably has ischio-rectal abscess. Appetite and mind both improving materially. Mch. 24 – Has ceased praying, and talks quite coherently. Still in bed. Abscess has about ceased discharging.

Apr. 18-1888 – Has been out of bed for past week. Special diet discontinued. Soils self and is otherwise dirty in his habits.

May 14-1888 – Mental condition seems worse; replies are always incoherent; silly and deluded. Has, apparently, hallucinations of vision; laughs and gesticulates to self, rolling his eyes, &c. Is thin and weak. Habits still dirty.

June 19-1888 – Bodily condition seems a little better. No improvement in mental state. Habits remain dirty. Medicine continued.

Oct. 6-1888 – Not reported dirty; otherwise no special change. Medicine discontinued shortly after last note. Does no work. Jan. 22-89 No special change, except that he works daily on the ward. Has a most deferential and sanctimonious expression and manner. Bodily health excellent. Is probably very deluded. May 1-1889 – No change. Is working again on the ward after a period of idleness.

Aug 2-1889. Working on ward. Surprised everybody a few days ago by forcibly detaining, without being commanded to do so, a patient who was trying to escape. Bodily health better than for some time. Seldom speaks.

Apr. 3/90 In fair health. Very quiet; never speaks. Holds hand up beside face & head to one side & glides along sidewise in a peculiar fashion. Clean; tidy; no work, no medicine.

July 12/90 No change. Health fair. No work, no medicine. Oct 10/90 No change. Works on ward. January-10-1891. Works on ward lining up bras and helps to make them up in morning. Is at times seemingly very much frightened at something but he will never say anything. Is seemingly much demented.

Physical health fair, habits good. May 29-91 No change since last note.

Aug 15-91 Note of Jan. 10 91 still holds good.

December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Rather feeble in health. Fairly clean and tidy in habits. Pulse 76 soft and regular. Good worker but has spells of such extreme fear that he is afraid to walk or do anything at all.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note.

May-28-92 Weighs 146, medium appetite and good color. Talks calmly, but hardly any. Walks out, about ward little and slowly. Works well and willingly. Dresses self is tidy and good natured.

Sept. 6-92 – Weight 139 – No Change Nov. 10 – Wt 138. health good – works on the sleeping flat – looks at the floor all the time – never talks, acts as if he was afraid to. Mch. 6-93 – Wt 135. health fair – causes no trouble – sleeps well

(B 41.)

Personal and Medical History of Gusta J. O. Rosendore

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1654	No. for year	239
Residence,	"Straggling"	Insane relations,	–
Date of admission,	Feb 22-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob (Geo Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	–
Children,	None	Duration,	–
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	–
Degree of education,	–	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Drinks to some extent.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 2-1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	10m 11d.
Predisposing cause,	–	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Ch. Johnson, Deputy, with the following history: Was found insane on the street last night, no details to be learned; seems to have no friends here. Alleged cause of insanity – "perhaps religious excitement." Insanity now manifested by "excitement, confusion". Brought in handcuffs, on account of excitement. On admission – tried to demude self. Had shown no disposition to injure self or others.

March 5-1888 – Patient has been excited and restless since admission. Has been uneasy and restless during the day, pacing the hall, grimacing and gesticulating, and talking to self, wups occasionally. Claims to be a sailor. Mind is too confused to allow him to talk much. Is kept in the covered bed at night. For past week patient has had liberal doses of Pot. Bromid. and Valerian at frequent intervals with the result of decreasing his excitement somewhat. With the exception of two nights has slept well since admission. Has had two sleeping doses.

March 26-1888 – Improving materially; conversation becoming coherent; confesses to masturbating nightly. Penis blistered. Bodily condition improving – gaining flesh + color.

April 30-1888 – Very much excited, tearing his clothing + mischievous in many ways. R Pot. Bromid. and Sp. Valerian in frequent doses.

May 14-1888 – Restless and uneasy, tho less so during past fortnight. Is more confused and demented than on admission. Is dirty in habits and has a penchant for smashing chamber pots and table utensils.

June 19-1888 – No special change since last note. Still destructive + dirty in habits. Does no work.

Oct 6-1888 – Walking well on the hall; has ceased his dirty and destructive habits. Mind seems less deluded. Bodily health good.

Oct. 18-1888 – Pustular Eczema. R Ung. Acidi Carbolici.

Nov. 16-1888 – Another crop of same eruption. Same treatment.

Jan. 2-1889 – Left home on trial, in company with patient Woodruff. Seems quite recovered, altho somewhat quiet and reticent.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Consesp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Anton Strecker

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1655	No. for year	240
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 27-1888	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Corman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22 (probably)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 25-1888.
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	6m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Anton Strecker, Sr., 980 Rice St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by R. Wagner, Dept. Sheriff, with the following brief history: He has no insane relatives; no cause for insanity known. Date of attack not given. This is the first attack of insanity, which is now manifested by "fear of injury from others; hallucinations of various kinds. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. His speech is incoherent and deluded. Was one night in jail. Has not been under medical treatment. Behaves well unless teased.

March 5-1888 - Talking constantly of religious matters. Is thin & very sallow. R. Elix. Ferri et Cinch B.D.

Mch. 9-1888 - Bodily condition improving rapidly.

Mch. 12-1888 - For about ten days patient was very much confused, talking incessantly and constantly asking to go home. About a week ago he began to read a little, and for four days past has made very rapid improvement. Conversation now seems quite rational; he says his head is still sometimes confused for a little while at a time. Makes his bed. Wrote a very good letter two days ago.

Mch. 19-1888 - Yelling last night; would not dress self this morning. Seems more confused and deluded than ever.

Mch. 20-1888 - No improvement; sleeps poorly & is excited & noisy at night. Masturbates. Blistered on penis. Constipated. Visited to-day by his father. Mch. 22 - R. Ol. Lig. gtt ij. Has had several sleeping-doses.

May 2-1888 - Excitement has continued; noisy, dirty and destructive until within a few days, since when he has again begun to improve.

June 20-1888 - Has made great improvement. Speech generally rational though his mind is slow & somewhat confused. Is quiet & composed. Has gained much flesh. Cleanly & not destructive.

July 20-1888 - Has improved steadily since last note. To-day has erysipelas of face. Aug. 11-1888 - Is better in mind and body than at any time since admission. Tonic discontinued to-day.

Sept. 25-1888 - Went home on trial with his father. Seems quite recovered.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. & Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of James Lauren.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1656	No. for year	271
Residence,	Poor Farm, Winona Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Oct. 20 – 1888.	Cause,	Intemperance (?)
How sent,	J. of P. (J. Storey)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Backache. Hernia
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Somewhat Intemperate (?)	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Young, Overseer of Poor, Box 926, Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: He "has no residence", is somewhat intemperate; complains of pain in the back. Cause of insanity not known. This attack is said to be acute, paroxysmal; duration not stated. Has been in the County House two months. He is constantly threatening someone, but has attempted injury neither to himself nor to others. "Is in fear of somebody;" thinks he is pursued and threatened by persons, animals, &c."

March 17-1888 - Delusions of fear and of persecution, and hypochondiacal delusions are numerous. General appearance is that of a chronic masturbator. He always wears a black scowl and never smiles. Has a right inguinal hernia of which he complains a good deal. Has never been detected masturbating, and denies the habit. General bodily condition good. Eats and sleeps well.
June 29-1888 - No change noticeable. Oct. 6-1888 No improvement.
Jan. 28-1889 - Seems a little less slouchy in his manner, but there is no material improvement. Has a hernia.
May 1-1889 - Has improved a little since last note in appearance and manner. But is as untidy & indifferent as ever. Aug 2-1889. Slouchy and contrary. A truss was fitted to his hernia a few days ago but he tore it to pieces. Seems to have pain in walking and is constantly nursing his hernia.

Dec 15/89 Attendant discovered Mr. Lauren masturbating & compelled him to desist; a little later, patient came up behind attendant & struck him heavily on neck. Dec 20/89 Penis blistered. March 24/90. Health fair. Clean, but very untidy in dress, requires constant watching & aiding to keep his clothes & shoe in order. Very ugly in expression of countenance & manner, but rarely harms any one. Has been very noisy at night & disturbed other patients at annex, hence was moved to B-3. No work, no medicine. July 12/90 Ugly & reticent. No work, no medicine.
Oct 10/90 Has lately been taken out to work. Recently moved to annex but soon became noisy & broke out window-frames. Returned to B3.
Feby 6/91 Health good. Goes out to work occasionally, occasionally yells loudly & slumps his fists, for a short period. No medicine.
Apr 21-91. Is unusually ugly; gets into fights frequently; shut up.
July 11-91. Is again at annex. Aug-25-91. Working daily out of doors and previous notes fully describe mental state at present time.
December-1-91. Is on day Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 90, regular.
Feb-15-92 No change.
May-25-92 Good appetite, good color. Talks freely, noisily, profane and indecently. Walks out much & promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, slovenly, destructive, ugly, fights, and talks noisily. So changeable as to status. Weighs 133

Sept-6-92. Weighs 135, has good appetite and good color. Talks freely, noisily, profanely, vulgarly, and incoherently. Goes out and is prompt and works well. Dresses self, but is slovenly, ugly and fights. Nov. 11-92 Wt. 128. Health fair - works at the farm - talks some - is ugly at times Mch-6-93 Wt. 142 - Health good - no change in his condition May 31 93. He is troublesome at times, imagines he is the "boss of the establishment" frequently gives you orders as how he wants things to be done. He works on farm all the time. Health good. July 31.93. No change. Sept 2/93 A quiet patient sometimes gets into trouble with others, works on farm. Health good 9/8/93 No change Nov 20. 93. Usually quiet & inoffensive but sometimes he will give orders to others & if they are not obeyed he will attack them. Also gives orders to attendants frequently reminds them of their duty. Dec 28 93 No change Jany 31 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30 94. No noticeable change to note for several months back. Still holds good. He works, mostly, on the farm. Health apparently good. — May 1, July 27 '94 Patient is inclined to be quarrelsome occasionally gets into trouble with other patients. Talks a good deal, but rather incoherently. Works on farm, habits clean. Health good.
Aug 29 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, talks a good deal but incoherently, has delusions, is clean, dresses rather untidy, health good.
Sam & Nov 1st 94 Nov 94 Well behaved, works on farm, talks loudly & incoherently, health good. April 20, 1895. No change in patients condition May June & to July 31/95. For the quarter, patients condition has remained about the same. He has been rather disagreeable toward the others: will fight upon least provocation. Habits clean. Health good. He works out on the farm.

(Carried to page 54)

Personal and Medical History of George Baihly

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1657	No. for year	242
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Mch. 1-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881 ±
Children,	11	Duration,	7 yrs ±
Occupation,	Butcher	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	43 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	March 7-1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	6d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	J. W. Baihly (son), Roch., Minn		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson on an inebriate warrant without any written history. Patient has been drinking to excess for about seven years with intermissions of varying duration - sometimes not drinking much for even nine months at a time.

Mch. 2-1888 - R "Elixir Pro" Zij after each meal. Complains of dyspeptic pains. Slept fairly well last night.

Mch. 4-1888 - Has slept very poorly for past two nights, although given sleeping dose each night. Constipated - R Mag. Sulph. Zj.

Mch. 7-1888 - Slept well last night, but still requires sleeping doses. Guardian (Mr. Edgar) came to-day and took him home on trial

Discharged
May 17-1888.
J. of Prob. & Guardian notified

from page 32. Patrick Davitt.

most of the time. Health good. July 31.93 No change. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient, assumes an air of authority over the others, works with quarryman. Health good. Oct 5/93. Former Note holds good up to date. Nov. 21.93 A quiet patient generally, but will fight if provoked. Health good. Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 31.94 Same. —

Feby - March & to April 30/94. A harmless patient: when on ward, assumes authority over the others and makes them sit down & be quiet. He works outside, most of the time. Health apparently good. (Was successfully vaccinated Apr 2?) May to July 27th 94 Is inclined to govern other patients, will not let them walk the floor. He works with quarryman, talks a little but incoherently, is careless & untidy in appearance. health good. Aug. 25th '94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, but at times scolds & swears at fellow patients, works outside every day, speech incoherent habits clean, but dress rather untidy, health good. Sept 26th '94 No change - none to Nov. 1st '94. Nov. '94 quiet & well-behaved, incoherent, health good, to Feb 1895. April 30 1895. Works outside health good mentally the same. May June & July 31/95. Patient's Condition, both, mentally & physically, keeps about the same, from mouth to mouth. He has been quiet, during the quarter; rather disagreeable in behavior, towards others. Incoherent. Habits clean: health good. Works outside, quite regularly. —

Aug Sep & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable in patient's condition during this past quarter. Nov 4/95. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 76. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period: disagreeable toward the others, & occasionally swearing at them, for no apparent cause. Works outside. Health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb. 1'96 to May 1'97 Chronic case: Swears & scolds at times. Is fairly clean & neat. Talk is incoherent: physical condition good: Weight from 135 to 142 lbs.

Summary continued - May 1 Wt. 141# Health good: Behavior comparatively quiet: Works out on grounds. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of special importance: Still works on grounds. (Cont. by Dr. E. Z. Wanous.) Feb. 1 to July 31'99: Wt. 130#. Feb. 26 Struck J. Flynn. Mar. 2 Struck A. Anderson on head with shoe, cutting it severely: Mar 20 Fought with J. Boyer: general condition good: rather stupid mentally. (Cont. by Dr. C. L. Chapple) Aug 1 to Feb. 1. 1900: Aug 1 - Wt. 131#: little change during period: well behaved: has worked in stone quarry and on ward: very quiet: fairly clean in habits.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Morrisroe.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1658.	No. for year	243.
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Mch. 3-1888.	Cause,	"Dranged Health generally."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	21d (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Somewhat of a drinker	Time of leaving,	August 19th - 1895
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	7 years; 5 mos - 16 Days -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: hypocirrhosis of liver -
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Marshal Kalb with the following history: No relatives have been insane, patient has been "somewhat of a drinker"; "deranged health generally" is the alleged cause of insanity, but he has no "organic bodily disorder". Insanity was first manifested "three weeks ago, becoming worse from day to day; fears having bodily harm done him." "Has been fond of strong drink for ten years past." Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained. Has been under treatment for insomnia.

On admission - Patient dates all his persecution back to, and ascribes it to, a failure to pay a brothers debt of sixty cents over a year ago.

Mch. 5-1888 - Praying a good deal. Left pupil contracted.

Mch. 6-1888 - Diarrhoea. R Diar. Mixt. ℥ß.

Mch. 7-1888 - Leaving his clothing.

Mch. 17-1888 - General behavior that of a chronic case. Will often stand for five or ten minutes gazing at the ceiling & talking meanwhile to himself. Is unwilling to work, saying he came here to have a good time and be taken care of. Generally quite coherent, but is slightly exalted.

Apr. 25-1888 - Sent out alone on trial. No special change.

May-22-1888 - Was returned today by Shf Bogarh from Winona. Had been drinking and was now incoherent and noisy.

June 27-1888 - Very noisy last night - says he "was killing spirits"; imagines he owns this building, that he was sold here &c.

Oct. 6-1888 - Delusions continue, but he rarely airs them; they probably are mostly on religious topics. Bodily health good. Does little or no work.

Jan 22-1889 - No material change. Does no work. No medicine.

May 1-1889 - Is in detached ward, where he does some work. No material change in mental condition.

Aug 2-1889. Working daily outside or on ward. Bodily health good.

Mch 24/90. In fair health. Quiet & well behaved. Talks freely but usually does not finish his conversation with the Dr without asking about a certain priest against whom he has a dislike, thinking he (the priest) is responsible for his commitment here. Works daily on ward. No medicine.

July 12/90 Health good. Quite active bodily. Works on ward. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Claims various relationship with those around him. Called Dr. "father". Sometimes noisy, standing talking excitedly.

January [illegible]-91. Last note apparently holds good. One morning a short time ago was unduly excited and wanted to make trouble with the Dr but was held down in his seat by the Dr and an attendant until he quieted down. No work or medicine. May 29-91. No material change since last note.

Aug-15-91. Becoming more demented. Bodily health still continues good.

December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Very untidy. Pulse 74 soft & irregular. No work no medicine. Quite noisy and vicious at times.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note.

May-28-92. Weighs 126, good appetite, pale color. Talks freely, noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherent & to self. Plays cards, checkers and outdoor games. Walks out much and promptly. Works ~~well and willingly~~. Little and reluctantly. Dresses self, but is slouchy, ugly, fights, sings and talks loud.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 128, has good appetite, eats rapidly, and is pale. Talks freely, profanely, incoherently and to self. Goes out, is prompt, but sits in one place. Plays games, but works reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slouchy, ugly and fights. Changeable.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 134 health good - works on ward a little - at other times he sits quietly on a bench - causes very little trouble. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 136 health fair - goes out walking - talks some

May 31. 93. He is a harmless patient, imagines himself a priest, always swearing at catholic priest. He does no work. Health good. July 31. 93 No change. Sept 12/93. A harmless patient, talks a good deal, sometimes noisy. Has delusions about wealth and position - imagines he is a priest. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5/93 No change. Nov 24. 93. Same as Sept. 12. 93 Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jan 31 94 Same. Feb-March & to April 30/94. Is a harmless patient; sits in one place, most of the time; talks incoherently; talks & swears loudly, at times. He does no work. Health is good. May to July 27 '94 Is stubborn & quarrelsome, has delusions & hallucinations, does no work, but talks a good deal & sometimes noisily. Habits clean, dress tidy, health good.

(p. 42)

Personal and Medical History of Emma Chamberlain.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1659	No. for year	244
Residence,	Faribault, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother-Father-Aunt-Brother 2 cousins
Date of admission,	March 5th 1888.	Cause,	"Over study"
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania-
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	18.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Feb-15
Children,		Duration,	20 d
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	High-school-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal-	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept-21-1888
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	6m-17d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Miss Ella Chamberlain-Faribault, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dr Seeley and a nurse Mrs Cherry- A friend Miss Wickham also accompanied her. The history given is as follows. Patient- Father died insane at this Hospital. Mother was also insane. Brother was insane and in the St Peter Asylum for a short time. Is now said to be well. An Aunt and 2 cousins have also been insane. Patient's trouble began by a feeling of "strangeness" at time of being unwell 6 weeks ago- 2 weeks ago was again unwell and accompanying the sickness, were symptoms of mental derangement. These were at first chiefly hysterical in form, such as laughing-crying &c. But latterly has been violent and has needed constant watching. Has been taking quantities of Hyoscine of Valerianate of Ammonia, of Morphine, and of Assafaetida

Mar. 6th Patient seemed impressed with her own importance, Stated that she would pound the door &c if not given a dose. Medicine was refused and she passed the night quietly

April- March-8-1888- ℞ Tonic Elixir ℥iv Pyrophos Iron ℥ii Vin Xer. ℥iii Aqua ℥viii

Mar-25-1888- Prescrip. 3/8 renewed- Mar 26.-1888 Has not been sleeping well and complains of being nervous. ℞ Chloral 25 gr. Tablesp. H. i. d.

Mar 31st Has been growing confused for several days- Yesterday upon being refused to go to A-1 sulked all the afternoon. Today cannot answer questions coherently, Symptoms somewhat hysterical.

Apr 1-1888 ℞ Valerian Fr. ℥iii

Apr-7-1888. Has been somewhat destructive and silly since last note- No conversation of any value-

Apr-10-1888. Yesterday wrote a letter and seemed very much improved. Tonic continued.

Apr 12-1888. Writing letters- More rational but not so well as before "spell".

May 2nd 1888- Grew worse all last week and had to be moved to a single room. Still silly, incoherent and confused. Tonic continued

May 11-1888. Has been very bad- quite rational today-

June 5-1888. Began to be silly again May 29-1888- Is now very untidy and mischievous-

July-17-1888. Grew better immediately after last month and this past month had no spell at all. These attacks have always followed the cessation of the menstrual flow.

Aug-29-1888. Is quite well, and anxious to go home-

Sept-21-1888- Kept rational and well up to time of going and was sent home with sister recovered.

Discharged- Nov-14th-1888-

Jr of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Harrison Robinson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1660.	No. for year	245.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Mch. 6-1888.	Cause,	Old Age.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paresis of Bladder.
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	September, 1887.
Children,	4	Duration,	6 m ±
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	59.
Habits,	Intemp. till insane.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 14-1889.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	10 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died (Paralysis Agitans & Exhaustion fr. Dementia)
Correspondent,	Mrs. H. Robinson (wife), Como Ave, 4 doors east of Farrington Ave, St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by J. E. McCarron, Deptty, with the following history: Intemperate till insanity began. Is 59 yrs old. No relatives have been insane. Suffers from "paresis of the bladder." Insanity began in September last by loss of memory and delusions. He now has delusions of wealth; sleeps poorly. Has lost strength during the past five weeks. Urinates in his clothing - incontinence. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Four years ago fell striking head on ground - simply from standing posture. Has been treated only for insomnia. Has not been restrained.

March 16-1888 - Soils self and bedding; is constantly restless and mischievous, walking about, disarranging beds, piling up cuspidors, &c. Is utterly confused and demented & cannot or will not answer any question correctly - e.g. gives his age as "21", "77", &c.; insists he lives in "Zanesfield", Ohio; says he has been here about a month - answers as ideas are suggested to him. Appetite very poor. Sleeps fairly well, but has required several sleeping doses.

May 14-1888 - Growing more and more demented. Cannot answer a question rationally. Soils bed occasionally, drinks content of spittoons. Recently (probably) received a blow on eye (manner unknown), a hematoma and effusion of blood into lens, ulceration of cornea & conjunctivitis resulting.

Oct. 6-1888 - Even worse than at last note. Is very dirty in habits. Has had several convulsive attacks, due apparently to congestion of brain; shakes as if in a chill. Oct. 26-'88 - Cellulitis of hand.

Dec. 21-1889 - Paralysis agitans in marked degree is constantly present constantly falling and bruising self; is growing dirtier & dirtier from day to day and more helpless.

Jan. 8-1889 - R. Mixture of Tonic Elixir and wine G.I.D.

Jan. 14-1889 - Died this morning about 7.30 o'clock. Has been steadily growing weaker and weaker, and for past five days has been in bed. Has been up and about at night frequently and exposing himself to cold and injuries; and was frequently noisy at night.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Pauline Schubert.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1661	No. for year	246.
Residence,	Stillwater - Minn.	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	March - 6 - 1888.	Cause,	Anxiety and care.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Rudolph Lehmick)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Mar 3 - 1888.
Children,	7.	Duration,	3 days.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist - (Rev)	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 23 - 1888
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	4m - 17d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Henry Schubert (Husband)		705 N. Main St - Stillwater.

This woman was brought here by E. C. Seward with the following history. None of the family have ever been insane, but lately in addition to the care of 7 children, the youngest of which is 3 years old, there has been much anxiety because the husband could not get work to support the family. She has been depressed in spirits for some weeks but the attack in its present acute form began 3 days ago. She is afraid people are going to kill her. She has pounded her own head with a hatchet with the idea of killing herself. Has several small wounds on the side of her head from this cause.

March 8 - 1888. ℞ Large dose Salts -

March 15 - 1888 - ℞ Tonic Elixir B. D. D. Patient seemed to grow a good deal worse after getting a letter from husband. Is always uneasy and full of the delusions fear of death etc.

Apr 10 - 1888. Remains about the same - Is restless and is up and about half the nights. Is full of complaints every day. Health seems fairly good.

May 2 - 1888. More quiet and healthy, but a chronic grumbler - Always wants to "go out" - Tonic continued.

June 5 - 1888. About the same as at last note.

July - 18 - 1888. - Is somewhat better - Has very good health and wishes to go home.

July - 23 - 1888. Allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Is very much improved in every way - Appears well except at intervals -

Discharged - Nov - 14 - 1888

Judge of Prob and Friends notified -

from page 32 Lars Holmgren

May 31. 93. He is a very quiet harmless patient. He will stand in a dejected attitude for hours. He does a little work, appears to be in fair health.

July 31. 93 Transferred to Hastings State.

Personal and Medical History of Tone Moen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1662.	No. for year	247
Residence,	Houston – Minn	Insane relations,	None Known –
Date of admission,	Mch – 11 – 1888.	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	Jo. Prob. (A. T. Flynn)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Mch – 23 – 1886
Children,	6.	Duration,	1y 18m – 18d
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	~~Very~~ slight –	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good –	Time of leaving,	July – 20 – 1888 –
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sigurd O. Moen – Houston. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy N. B. Forseth, accompanied with a lady attendant. Then is given no cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. There is heresay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April – 10 – 1888. Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics" – Health good – Countenance smiling – Says almost nothing.

May – 2 – 1888. No change – No medicine – Can be got to talk some. Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5 – 1888. Husband visited on 2nd. Began working in Kitchen today. July – 17 – 1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July – 21 – 1888. Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged – Aug – 8 – 1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

Michael Morris

CASE RECORD.

Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Aug. 29th 94 Is generally well bet... at times ... has delusions & ... health ...

Enemata, etc. | Food. | Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms

Vol 10

Folio 38

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name M. Morrisroe Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Aug 12	98.2	100	24		Is on regular	
	99.4	104	26		and extra dish	
					but will take	
					no solid food	
					of late	
" 13	98	112	24			Slept 6 hours.
	98.2	108	26			
" 14	98.4	100	24			Vomited 12 m
	98.2	118	26			to day
" 15	98	108	22	Gave bath.		2 P.M. bowels moved
	99.4	120	24			Soiled bedding
						Coughed some during
						night.
						Slept 6 hrs. R 3 hrs.
" 16	98.4	104	18		Takes only	
	99.4	104	20		liquid food.	Patient is steadily
					About 1½ pts	failing
					boiled milk	Slept 7 hrs R 1 hour.
					during day.	
" 17	99	92	18			Apparently growing
	99.8	104	22			weaker daily.
						Slept 4 hrs R 4 hrs
" 18	97	80	20			Patient has taken
	97.8	88	24			no nourishment
						today.
						Very low this P.M.
						failing rapidly.
						11 P.M. respiration raped.
						pulse threadlike very
						weak. extremities cold
Aug 19						1 A.M. died.

Recorded by (Cause Hypo Cor hosis of Liver Nurse.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,	1662.
Residence,	Houston – Orrinn
Date of admission,	Mch – 11 – 1888.
How sent,	Jos. Bob. (A. J. Flynn)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	37.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	6.
Occupation,	Domestic.
Degree of education,	very slight –
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good –
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent	Sigvard O. Moen. Houston. Minn.

Insane from	
Cause,	Unk.
Form,	Chronic Mania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Date of attack,	Mch – 23 – 1886
Duration,	1 yr 11 mo 18 d
No. of attack,	1.
No. of admission,	1.
Age at first attack,	35
Time of leaving,	July – 20 – 1888 –
Time in hospital,	4 mo 9 d
Result,	Recovered.

This woman was brought here by Deputy N. B. Forsyth accompanied with a lady attendant. Thin is given as cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. Thin is hersay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April – 10 – 1888. Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics". Health good – Countenance smiling – Says almost nothing.

May – 2 – 1888. No change – No medicine – Can be got to talk some. Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5 – 1888. Husband visited on 2nd. Began working in kitchen today. July – 17 – 1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July – 21 – 1888 – Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged – Aug – 8 – 1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

CASE RECORD.

Name Physician C. B. E.

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10
Folio 38

Patient's Name Morrison M. Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Aug. 1	99	94	22	Gave bath.		Patient lies quietly in bed.
	99.2	96	24			
" 2	99	100	24		took about 1 pt milk during day	Ate no solid food today. Legs swollen and hardened, right leg more so than left
	99.2	104	24			
" 3	98.6	98	22		Refused dinner	Ate very little solid food today.
	99	96	24			
" 4	99.2	100	20			Appears quite low this A.M.
	99	92	22			
" 5	99.8	104	24			Patient vomited some this A.M.
	98.4	100	22			Eats very little
" 6	98.4	100	22			Bowels moved.
	99	102	24			Slept 4 hours.
" 7	98.4	108	24			Vomited several
	99.2	112	26			times during night.
" 8	98.2	120	24	Gave bath		Bowels moved this A.M.
	99	12	26			
" 9	98.2	108	24		Refused all solid food. will take only boiled milk	Slept 4 hours night. Vomited some.
	99.2	102	26			
						Slept 5 hours.
" 10	98.6	116	24			Bowels moved
	99	98	26			
" 11	98.2	112	26			Patient is steadily
	98.2	116	24			failing.
						Passes urine in bed.

Recorded by Nurse.

A 137.—PIONEER [illegible]

Whole No.,	1662.	Cause,	
Residence,	Houston – Oregon	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Date of admission,	Mch-11-1888.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
How sent,	Jos. Bob. (A. T. Flynn)	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Sex,	Woman	Date of attack,	Mch-23-1886
Age,	37	Duration,	1y 11m 18d
Civil condition,	Married.	No. of attack,	1.
Children,	6.	No. of admission,	1.
Occupation,	Domestic.	Age at first attack,	35
Degree of education,	~~Very~~ slight-	Time of leaving,	July-20-1888-
Profession of religion,		Time in hospital,	1m 9d
Habits,	Good-	Result,	Recovered.
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent	Sigvard C. Moen. Houston. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy N. B. Forsyth, accompanied with a lady attendant. Thin is given as cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. Thin is hersay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April-10-1888. Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics". Health good- Countenance smiling- Says almost nothing.

May-2-1888. No change- No medicine- Can be got to talk some. Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5-1888. Husband visited on 2nd. Began working in kitchen today. July-17-1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July-21-1888. Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged-Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

M. Morrison CASE RECORD.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name M. Morrison Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 30						Patient appears steadily failing. Abdomen in region of liver still swollen and hard. Eats poorly. Bowels regular.
" " pm	99	96	20			
" 31 am	98½	108	22			
" " pm	99½	100	24			

Recorded by Nurse.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	1662.	Cause,	
Residence,	Houston – Orrinn	Form,	Chronic Mel.
Date of admission,	Mch-11-1888.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
How sent,	Jos. Rob. (A. J. Flynn)	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Sex,	Woman	Date of attack,	Mch-23-1886
Age,	37.	Duration,	1y 11m 18d
Civil condition,	Married.	No. of attack,	1.
Children,	6.	No. of admission,	1.
Occupation,	Domestic.	Age at first attack,	35.
Degree of education,	Very slight-	Time of leaving,	July-20-1888-
Profession of religion,		Time in hospital,	1y 9d
Habits,	Good-	Result,	Recovered.
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent	Eiguard C. Moen. Houston. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy N. B. Forsyth, accompanied with a lady attendent. Thin is given as cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. There is heresay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April-10-1888. Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics". Health good- Countenance smiling- Says almost nothing.

May-25-1888. No change- No medicine- Can be got to talk some. Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5-1888. Husband visited on 2nd. Began working in kitchen today. July-17-1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July-21-1888- Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged-Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

Morrison

CASE RECORD.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name M. Morrison Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 30						Patient appears steadily failing. Abdomen in region of liver still swollen and hard. Eats poorly. Bowels regular.
" " pm	99	96	20			
" 31 am	98½	108	22			
" " pm	99½	100	24			

Recorded by Nurse.

Pe.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and ...

Whole No.,	1662.	Insane rem...	
Residence,	Houston – Orrin	Cause,	
Date of admission,	Mch-11-1888.	Form,	Chronic Man.
How sent,	Jos. Rob. (A. J. Flynn)	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Mch-23-1886
Children,	6.	Duration,	1yr 11mo 18d
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Very slight-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good-	Time of leaving,	July-20-1888-
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4mo 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.	Sigvard O. Moen. Houston. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy H. B. Forsyth, accompanied with a lady attendant. Thin is given as cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. There is hersay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April-10-1888. Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics". Health good- Countenance smiling- Says almost nothing.

May-2-1888. No change- No medicine- Can be got to talk some. Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5-1888. Husband visited on 2nd. Began working in kitchen today. July-17-1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July-21-1888. Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged-Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

...Morris. ASE RECORD.

...ually will become Disease... Name Physician... G. B. L.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name N. Morrison Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 17- am	98.4	104	24			Lies quietly in bed.
" " pm	99.8	92	24			Is steadily failing.
" 18 am	96.6	100	22	Gave Bath		
" " pm	99.6	84	22			Slept 4 hrs. R. 4 hrs.
" 19 am	97.4	104	20			Bowels moved.
" " pm	100	96	22			Slept 6 hrs.
" 20 am	98.6	104	24		Is on regular	Bowels regular.
" " pm	99.6	96	26		and extra diet.	Appears steadily
" 21 am	98.4	104	22			running down.
" " pm	99	98	24			Has no cough. Eats
" 22 am	98.8	96	20			poorly.
" " pm	100	100	26			Abdomen in
" 23 am	99	104	24			region of liver
" " pm	100	96	24			appears swollen and
						hardened.
" 24 am	99.2	98	22			
" 25 am	99	100	24			
" " pm	99.6	96	26			Slept 5 hrs. R. 3 hrs.
" 26 am	98.4	92	24			Bowels moved.
" " pm	99	98	22		Refused Supper.	
" 27 am	98.2	72	22			
" " pm	98.4	74	22			
" "					6.00 pm. Refused	
					Supper.	
						Bowels moved
						during night.
" 28 am	98.4	96	22			
" " pm	99	102	24			
" 29 am	98.4	92	20			Visited by Rev.
" " pm	99.8	102	24			Reardon.
" 30 am	98.8	92	22		Refused Breakfast	

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Persons.

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book M...

Whole No.,	1662.	Insane relations,	
Residence,	Houston — Orrin	Cause,	"Unkn.
Date of admission,	Mch-11-1888.	Form,	Chronic Mania
How sent,	Jos. Bob. (A. J. Flynn)	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Mch-23-1886
Children,	6.	Duration,	1y 11m 18d
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	~~Very~~ slight-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good-	Time of leaving,	July-20-1888-
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sigvard O. Moen. Houston. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy H. H. Forsyth accompanied with a lady attendant. Thin is given as cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. There is hereasay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April-10-1888 Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics"- Health good- Countenance smiling- Says almost nothing.

May-2-1888. No change- No medicine- Can be got to talk some- Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5-1888. Husband visited on 3rd. Began working in kitchen today- July-17-1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July-21-1888- Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged- Aug-8-1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

Morris.

CASE RECORD.

...ually will become Disease... Name Physician C. B. E.

CASE RECORD.

038

Patient's Name M. Morrison. Name Disease ... Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 1 9 5 am	99 4	96	22			Lies steadily and quietly in bed. Bowels
" " pm	99 6	96	24			
" 2 am	99 2	90	24		On regular and extra diet	in good condition
" " pm	100 2	88	26			Appetite Fair.
" 3 am	99	92	24	Gave Bath		
" " pm	99 8	92	24			Slept 5 hrs. R. 3 hrs.
" 4 am	98 8	90	24			Bowels moved twice
" " pm	101	96	24			Weight 104 pounds
" 5 am	99	90	24			
" " pm	100	92	22			
" 6 am	99 6	92	22			
" 7 am	99 6	116	24			
" " pm	99 2	108	26			
" 8 am	98 8	112	24			Slept 4 hrs. R. 4 hrs.
" " pm	99 8	100	22			Bowels moved twice
" 9 am	98	110	24			
" " pm	100	100	24			
" 10 am	98 8	112	22			
" " pm	98 6	92	22			Bowels moved.
" 11 am	99 4	104	22	Gave Bath		
" " pm	99 2	100	22			
" 12 am	98 6	96	22			
" " pm	98 8	90	24			Slept 4 hrs. R. 4 hrs.
" 13 am	98 2	96	20			Bowels moved 3 times.
" " pm	99 6	92	20			
" 14 am	98 4	100	22			
" " pm	100	92	24			
" 15 am	98 2	108	20			
" " pm	99 6	88	22			
" 16 am	99	106	22			Slept 4 hrs. R 4 hrs.
" " pm	100 2	100	22			Bowels moved

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Tone Moen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1662.	No. for year	247
Residence,	Houston – Minn	Insane relations,	None known –
Date of admission,	Mch – 11 – 1888.	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	Jo. Prob. (A. T. Flynn)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Mch – 23 – 1886
Children,	6.	Duration,	1y 11m 18d
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	~~Very~~ slight –	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good –	Time of leaving,	July – 20 – 1888 –
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent	Sigurd O. Moen. Houston. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy N. B. Forseth, accompanied with a lady attendant. Then is given no cause for the present attack. It is stated that it began about 2 years ago, and has been somewhat worse lately. Is said to be manifested by "delusions of sight and hearing", and is said to have wrong ideas in regard to the "property and chastity of her husband". She was brought before the court tied hand and foot, but on her way to the Hospital behaved very quietly and well. There is heresay to the effect that her Mother was once insane.

April – 10 – 1888. Since coming has done or said nothing to attract attention. Seemed to take her place at once among the "chronics" – Health good – Countenance smiling – Says almost nothing.

May – 2 – 1888. No change – No medicine – Can be got to talk some. Says wants to go home, but appears perfectly contented.

June 5 – 1888. Husband visited on 2nd. Began working in Kitchen today. July – 17 – 1888. Has been working steadily ever since. Quiet. Talks no English.

July – 21 – 1888 – Husband came again today and was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged – Aug – 8 – 1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

Patient's Name Michael Monsor. Name Disease _____ Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 11-2 Rec	98.8	92	22	Gavl Bath	On regular and extra diet.	Patient received on ward from annex, appearing quiet weak and apparently run down put to bed.
" 5 "	100	92	22			
						Slept well during night
" 12-7. aur	99	100	20.			Appetite fairly good.
" " 5 Rec	99.8	92	20.			Bowels regular –
" 13-7. aur	98.8	90	20.			
" " 5 Rec	99.8	94	20			
" 14-7. aur	98.8	76	20.			
" " 5 Rec	100.4	92	20			
" 15-7. aur	98.6	84	20.			Patient lies very quietly in bed.
" " 5 Rec	100.2	96.	20			
" 16-7. aur	99	92	20			
" " 5 Rec	98.8	90	20.			Patient complains of pain in chest at times.
" 17-7. aur	99.	92	20.			
" " 5 Rec	100.2	92	20.	Gavl. Bath.		
" 18-7. aur	99.2	88	20.			
" " 5 Rec	101	100	20.			
" 19-7. aur	98.8	76	20.			
" " 5 Rec	99.2	84	20.			
" 20-7 aur	99.2	100	20.			Patients appetite fairly good. Bowels regular at times talks some what incoherent.
" " 5 Rec	100.2	88	20.			
" 21-7. aur	99	92	20			
" " 5 Rec	100	96	20.			
" 22-7. aur	99.4	86	24			
" " 5 Rec	100.4	88	24.			
" 23-7. aur	99	88	24			
" " 5 Rec	100	96	24			

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

E

Personal and Medical History of Tone Moen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 1662. No. for year 247

Discharged - Aug - 8 - 1888.
Judge of Prob. notified

Michael M

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Michael Monson. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 24. 7.	Ave	99.	104	22		On regular and extra diet.	Patient seems about the same as when put to bed.
" " 5.	Rec	100.4	100	22			
" 25-7	Ave	98.6	96	20.			
" " 5	Rec	100	88	20.			
" 26-7.	Ave	98.6	120	20.			
" " 5	Rec	99.8	92	20.			
" 27-7.	Ave	99.2	112	20			
" " 5	Rec	100.8	84	20.			
" 28-7	Ave	99.4	108.	20.			Patient lies steadily in bed. sleeps well during night.
" " 5	Rec	100.8	88	20.			
" 29-7	Ave	99.6	104	20			
" " 5	Rec	101.4	100	22.			
" 30.-7.	Ave	99.6	96	20			
" " 5	Rec	100.8	80.	20			Patient appetite good bowels regular. habits fairly clean.

Recorded by Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of John D. A. Thomas.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1663	No. for year	248.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 19-1888.	Cause,	Blow on Head.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 6-'87 (about)
Children,	7	Duration,	17 (nearly)
Occupation,	Blacksmith	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 23-1888.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	2m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	Mrs. J. D. A. Thomas (wife), Red Wing, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Depty. Sheriff Alex. Anderson with the following history: Habits good; no hereditary taint or known predisposing cause. He was kicked in the forehead by a horse Apr. 7-1887, resulting in depressed fracture of skull and "followed by a comatose state for two months - treatment not known." Since then he has done no work. Insanity is said to be "chronic and paroxysmal", having been manifested by paroxysms of violence lasting a few hours at a time, at varying intervals since his injury. Is jealous of his wife; knocked her down and chased his brother out of the house during last paroxysm; has threatened to kill him. Between these paroxysms he is quite rational. Has been treated for headache and insomnia. No restraint has been employed.

Apr. 20-1888 - No special change since admission. Denies doing anything wrong at home. Says he was "crazy for two months", but since then (for past 9 months) has been of sound mind. Thinks it an outrage that he was sent here and is constantly begging to go home. Is childish and emotional. Is a seeming case of beginning (partial) senile dementia. Talks coherently, but slowly. Memory impaired. Arcus senilis well marked. Sleeps well. Has called for and received frequent cathartics. Apr. 26 - R K Br + Caffeine citrate for headache.

May 14-1888 - Still begs to go home. Is quite lachrymose at times. Eats and sleeps well. Cathartics continued

May-23-1888 = Goes home on trial today.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. & Corresp. Notified

Agusta Lustig from Page 12.

Sept to Dec. Takes exercise, works in dining room, attends no amusements, no change in either mental or physical health. Nov. 30 Wt. 139#.

Personal and Medical History of Walter Graham.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1664.	No. for year	249.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 14-1888.	Cause,	Ill Health
How sent,	Court Commr. (H. Abell)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	R. Foot Crippled, Supra Orb. Neuralgia.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	4	Duration,	17
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Aug. 25-1888.
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	5 M 6 D
Predisposing cause,	Ill Health Injury to Head.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	D. W. Fitzgerald (bro-in-law) 635 Boston Block, Minnpls., Minn.		
	Mrs. W. Graham 509 15th Ave. N. Minneapolis (wife)		

This man was brought here by his brother-in-law, D. W. Fitzgerald, with the following history: None of relatives have been insane. Patient has been in bad health for seven years past. Two years ago he lost his r. foot, which "added to his depression, and he has been going down the hill constantly since." Fifteen years ago he had an injury to the head and was confined to bed about four months and a half. "General debility" has been "progressive". Insanity first became manifest about one year ago by "depression", which has been very much aggravated during the past two weeks; it is now manifested by "suicidal tendency" and delusions - imagines he is going to be hung. Attempted suicide by hanging and by taking ammonia; since then he has been constantly watched. Has not been restrained. Has shown no disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment - no particulars given.

On admission - Says has had pain over right eye for past two years. Bro-in-law says patient appears better to-day than at any time during past ten days. Imagines he has cancer of stomach.

March 23-1888 - Pain in l. frontal region - supra orbital neuralgia(?)
℞ Caffeine Cit. gr ij. Relief prompt. ℞ Tonic Elixir B.&D.

April 8-1888 - Dysentery with bloody discharges; ℞ Diarrhoea Mixture + Est. Ergot Fl.

April 16-1888 - Dysentery irregular, ceasing for a day or so under treatment and then breaking out again. Is quite convalescent, but depressed and hypochondriacal. Writes rather whining letters to his wife, begging to be released; letters are ill-written & ill-spelled, words & letters being left out. But on the whole seems very slowly improved both as to mental and physical conditions. Says that he has been troubled by dysentery for seven or eight years. Sleeps well.

April 30-1888 - Says he has believed he was to be killed ever since he came here. Has said he would kill himself if he could. Irregular diarrhoea continues. June 16-1888 - Diarrhoea much less troublesome; has been taking Diar. Mixt. as needed. June 20-'88 Tonic discontinued.

Aug. 25-'88 Went home on trial. Bodily condition considerably improved, but mind still deluded.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prov. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Simonson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1665	No. for year	250
Residence,	St. Paul - 1026 - Burr St.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March - 19 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Prob. E. S. Gorman	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March - 12 - 1888.
Children,		Duration,	1 wk.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug - 8 - 1888
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	4m - 19d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Peter Simonson - 1026 - Burr St - St Paul - Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Tailer, Peterson of St Paul, accompanied by his wife. She was brought by the Police to the Jail. There were rumors that she had been ill-treated by her employer, but it was not definitely known. Since coming to Jail has been somewhat dirty and noisy most of the time. Is mischievous and destructive.

April - 10 - 1888 - R. on entrance Ferri Pyrophos ℥ii - aq - ℥ii Tonic Elixir ad ℥iv - Sig. Tablet t.i.d.
Elbow of Rt Arm shows an apparent anchylosis - It will move only slightly, the arm remaining in a semi-flexed position - No sign of inflammation. Patient can raise whole arm only slightly, the muscles at shoulder seeming to have lost their power. Health has been good. Somewhat noisy - Speech always incoherent.

May 10 - 1888. Somewhat more noisy lately. Bodily health good. Use of Rt arm increasing somewhat - Has been taking Elixir Ton - B.D.D. since April - 24 -.

June - 5 - 1888. Is improving somewhat - Reads a good deal Conversation still somewhat incoherent and silly.

July - 17 - 1888. Medicine continued, Is very much improved Reads a good deal. Talks very freely and wants to go home. A trifle silly in talk - Health good, Can now use Rt arm very well although it can not be straightened at the elbow.

Aug - 8 - 1888. Allowed to go home on trial today with her brother Was in good health and strength and quite clear mentally -

Discharged - Nov - 14 - 1888 -

J. of Prob. and friends notified -

From 49. **John Mulcare**

July 31/02: Patient has very severe Convulsions, often bruising himself; at times, very stubborn & pugnacious; growing more demented. Still works some on ward - Oct 4/02. Became very violent during night; throwing himself on floor, causing severe bruise on face. Jany 31/03. Works a little on ward; somewhat untidy. - Considerably demented. Continues to have very hard epileptic "seizures". -

Personal and Medical History of John Mulcare

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1666	No. for year	257
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	March 20-1888.	Cause,	Death of father; Financial.
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	None	Duration,	17 6 mo.
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper, R.R. Engineer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Intemp. for 18 mos.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance (?)	Result,	
Correspondent.	Officer Pat. Mulcare, (bro), care Chief Police, St. Paul. (Mrs. B. H. Mulcare - 106 Acker St. - St. Paul)		
(Correct).	~~Mrs. Mary Mulcare - 150 Granite St. - St. Paul Minn.~~ Mrs Mary Mulcare 219 Cayuga St. St. Paul.		

1901

This man was brought here by R. Wagner with the following history: Temperate until last 18 months; insanity not hereditary. "Financial troubles and loss of his father by death" are the alleged causes of this - the first attack of insanity. The latter began about eighteen months ago, and is now manifested by fear of injury from persons unknown. Has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. He has been confined in the St. Paul workhouse for about six months past. Has not been under medical treatment.

April 8-1888 - Pupils unequal. Bodily health good. Seems stupid and devoid of life or ambition, but does not talk irrationally. Is lazy; quiet and well-behaved. No medicine.

May 5-1888 - No change since admission. Lazy, quiet, well-behaved, good humored. Is probably slightly demented. No delusions known.

May-29-1888 - Eloped this morning from the Attdt who took him out to work in the garden.

Aug. 10-1888 - Has been at home, but was ugly and uncontrollable there. Returned to-day by an officer.

Oct. 6-1888 - Talks a little more and often asks to go home. No special change in mental condition. Fat, lazy and indifferent.

Nov. 9-1888 - Diarrhoea for several days. Has hallucinations of hearing the voices of his friends talking in the building.

NAME. Jno Mulcare

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 8th	179½	96		1
Nov 2d	179½	78		
Dec 5th	178½	84		1
1893 Jany 3	176½	73		2
Feby 3d	179	91	2½	
Mar 2d	176	104		3
Apl 4th	179½	84	3½	
May 3d	180½	90	1	

Jan. 7-'89. Returned; has been confined in in St. Paul.

change. Quiet & orderly. Does no work. Bodily health good.

Brother notified by telegram.

was brought back. No change.

to go home. Will do no work of any kind.

its around & does nothing & rarely says anything. Clean

. No work, no medicine.

. No medicine.

seems a little brighter, mentally & more active physically.

Does not change much. Is inclined to be

mother and brother

day, first time for long time.

flesh. Works some. Talked some & quietly with

o. Clean & fairly tidy.

Appetite good. Color good. Bowels regular.

usually; noisily occasionally; profanely & vulgar

t times. Goes out walking, about ward

works but little & reluctantly. Noisy at times.

slowly. Occasionally pugnacious, usually

Weight 167½ lbs. Pulse 60. Apl 4/92 Wt. 170 pds

ther. May 3/92. Wt 170½, pulse 82. June 3/92 Wt 169½

Pulse 60. Aug 3/92. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 88. Sep 5/92 Weight

Sleeps well at night. Dull and lazy. Bodily health very good.

Jan 12/93. Quiet at night. Lazy and dull. Is quite fleshy. Sloughy in dress. Recently transferred from B2 to B3 — May 18/93. Continues about the same. Has gained some in weight. May 31.93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sits in one place most all the time, quiet, does not very often speak to any one - does not work any. Talks incoherently. Has some delusions in regard to his wife. Habits clean. June 3 93. Wt 181. P 82. July 1.93. Wt 181½. P 96. July 19.93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior very quiet, works on ward otherwise no change from last month. July 31 93 Transf to Annex.

Sept 12/93. He was slightly troublesome at first, but lastly is more peaceable. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5/93. No change. Nov 23 93 Usually a quiet and inoffensive patient works a little on ward, talks very little. Health apparently good. Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 31 94. See Note of Nov 23. Febry 3 94 Has been sick in bed for 2 days, but is all right at present. Feb 28/94. Is a quiet & inoffensive patient; works a little, on the ward. Talks occasionally; says "he thinks that he ought to go home". Health seems good. March 31/94. No change to note. — April 20/94. Patient had two convulsions, during the day. April 30/94. Of late, has been stupid and given to "spells" of crying & praying. In other respects, no change noticeable

(see p. 49.)

Personal and Medical History of Jo[illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1666
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.
Date of admission,	March 20-18[illegible]
How sent,	Judge of Pro[illegible]
Sex,	Man
Age,	34
Civil condition,	Sing[illegible]
Children,	None
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper, R.R. Engineer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Intemp. for 10 [illegible]
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance (?)
Correspondent,	Officer Pat. Mulcare (Mrs. Mary Mulcare) Chief Police, St. Paul
(Correct).	~~Mrs. Mary Mulcare 180~~ ~~St. Paul Minn.~~ Mrs Mary Mulcare 219 [illegible] St. Paul.

This man was brought here by R. Wagner with the following history: Temperate until last 18 months, insanity not hereditary. "Financial troubles and loss of his father by death" are the alleged causes of this - the first attack of insanity. The latter began about eighteen months ago, and is now manifested by fear of injury from persons unknown. Has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. He has been confined in the St. Paul workhouse for about six months past. Has not been under medical treatment.

April 8-1888 - Pupils unequal. Bodily health good. Seems stupid and devoid of life or ambition, but does not talk irrationally. Is lazy; quiet and well-behaved. No medicine.

May 5-1888 - No change since admission. Lazy, quiet, well-behaved, good humored. Is probably slightly demented. No delusions known.

May-29-1888 - Eloped this morning from the Attdt who took him out to work in the garden.

Aug. 10-1888 - Has been at home, but was ugly and uncontrollable there. Returned to-day by an officer.

Oct. 6-1888 - Talks a little more and often asks to go home. No special change in mental condition. Fat, lazy and indifferent.

Nov. 9-1888 - Diarrhoea for several days. Has hallucinations of hearing the voices of his friends talking in the building.

[illegible]e 17-1888 - Eloped again. Jan. 7-'89. Returned; has been confined in [illegible]il since the day he arrived in St. Paul.

May 2-1889 - No material change. Quiet & orderly. Does no work. Bodily health good.

June 25-1889. Eloped today. Brother notified by telegram.

July 8-1889 After a day or two was brought back. No change.

Aug. 2-1889. Always wants to go home. Will do no work of any kind.

March 24/90. In good health. Fat & lazy. Sits around & does nothing & rarely says anything. Clean & fairly tidy in dress. Has asked to go home. No work, no medicine.

July 12/90 Fat & indolent. No work. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Works on ward now; seems a little brighter mentally & more active physically.

Feby 6/91 Health good. On C². Does not change much. Is inclined to be lazy & indolent.

May 11/91 Visited to day by mother and brother

June 16/91. Tried to elope to day, first time for long time.

July 11-91. Health good; in good flesh. Works some. Talked some & quietly with his visitors on the 11 of May. Slow. Clean & fairly tidy.

Feby 2/92 Weight 167 lbs. T 98.4. Appetite good. Color good. Bowels regular. Talks freely, to self; calmly usually; noisily occasionally; profanely & vulgarly occasionally; incoherent at times. Goes out walking, about ward but little & slowly, lazily. Works but little & reluctantly. Noisy at times. Dresses & cares for self, clean, slowly. Occasionally pugnacious, usually good natured. March 7/92 Weight 167½ lbs. Pulse 60. Apl 4/92 Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 76. Apl 30/92. Visited by his mother. May 3/92. Wt 170½, pulse 82. June 3/92 Wt 169½ pds. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 60. Aug 3/92. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 88. Sep 5/92 Weight 180½ pds. Pulse 76. Sep 7/92. Quiet, and sleeps well at night. Dull and lazy. Bodily health very good. Jan 12/93. Quiet at night. Lazy and dull. Is quite fleshy. Slouchy in dress. Recently transferred from B² to B³ - May 18/93. Continues about the same. Has gained some in weight. May 31.93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sits in one place most all the time, quiet, does not very often speak to any one - does not work any. Talks incoherently. Has some delusions in regard to his wife. Habits clean. June 3 93. Wt 181. P 82. July 1.93. Wt 181½. P 96. July 19.93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior very quiet, works on ward otherwise no change from last month. July 31 93 Transf to Annex.

Sept 12/93. He was slightly troublesome at first, but lastly is more peaceable. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5/93. No change. Nov 23 93 Usually a quiet and inoffensive patient works a little on ward, talks very little. Health apparently good. Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 31 94. See Note of Nov 23. Febry 3 94 Has been sick in bed for 2 days, but is all right & present. Feb 28/94. Is a quiet & inoffensive patient; works a little, on the ward. Talks occasionally; says "he thinks that he ought to go home". Health seems good. March 31/94. No change to note. - April 20/94. Patient had two convulsions, during the day. April 30/94. Of late, has been stupid and quiet to "spells" of crying & praying. In other respects, no change noticeable

(see p. 49.)

Personal and Medical History of Mathilde Lapierre.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1667	No. for year	252.
Residence,	Wheatland - Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March - 22nd 1888.	Cause,	Small Pox. (at 2 yrs of age)
How sent,	J. of Pro. John Mullin,	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	43 yrs
Occupation,	None -	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	2 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec - 27 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	1yr 9m 25d -
Predisposing cause,	Small Pox (Imbecile)	Result,	Died. (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Mrs Ambrosia Cotés - Wheatland. Minn. (Mother)		

"This woman was brought here by Dep. Sh. Octave Carson, and the Mother. The history states that the patient had Small Pox when only 2 years old, and has never been intelligent enough to learn event to read or write. She is said to have fits several times a day and to be very dirty.
April - 10 - 1888 - Has had 2 fits only as far as is known - Seems to have very little sense or knowledge of anything -
May - 10 - 1888. No change. Imbecile in behaviour, but inclines toward stupidity. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine so far - P. K. Br. B.D.
June - 6 - 1888. No change - July - 17 - 1888 - No change. The Bromide seemed to check the epileptic attacks for a time, but they are coming more frequently now.
Aug - 29 - 1888 Does not improve. Has had several falls. The fits are quite frequent. In one of them she fell and bled quite profusely from the ear.
Oct - 11 - 1888. No improvement of any kind -

Died -

From 18. Jacob Nover 47

May 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 90. May 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: Behavior quiet: dull & stupid: seldom speaking to any one: getting angry at times. Habits clean but he destroys his clothing. Works some on ward. June 1/95. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 76. June 15/95. Received a black eye: Cause unknown. June 30/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. July 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 88. — July 31/95. No change noticeable, either mentally or physically. Health seems good. Deworks some. Aug 1/95. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 90. Sept 2/95. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 100. Oct 1/95 Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 74. Oct 31/95. No change to note: behavior fairly good: talks but very little: incoherent: slouchy: does no work. Nov 1/95. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 90. Nov 30/95. Very cranky of late, striking anyone sitting beside him, but not hard enough to mark them. Is destructive: slouchy in dress. Does not work. Dec 2/95. Wt 149 lbs. (Is gaining in flesh). Pulse 100. Dec 27/95. Threw a pitcher across the dining-room; striking on one of the other tables & breaking dishes: some of the broken dishes striking among the patients - Fred Harwell received slight cut on cheek. Jany 1/96. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 80. Jany 2/96. Transferred to B1. (on account of a general change in Ward). Jany 31/96. No change.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1896 to May 1897 - Chronic case - in behavior rather stubborn: fluctuations: strikes occasionally without warning: Mental condition is irrational & incoherent: Some varied delusions: Does no work: Habits untidy: Wt. 139 to 154 lbs.

Summary Continued - May 1 1897 General health good: Father quiet in behavior: Does no work: Demented: Talks considerably in a rambling way. Jany 31 '99 Behavior unchanged. Has been somewhat destructive of late.

Feb - July 31 99 Wt. 149 lbs Appetite good: sleeps well: behavior good: Is noisy at times. Aug. 1 to 31 '99 Condition stationary: physical health good: Is demented, incoherent, noisy, destructive untidy: does nothing. Febry 1/1900. Wt 148 lbs P 70. May 31. no change noted, in any way. July 10. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. very little change during period. Is thoroughly demented. untidy in habits: destructive & noisy, at times & attacks others, without provocation. Does no work. Physical condition uniformly quite good. Augs/1900. Wt 145 lbs P 72. Sept 10. Transferred to D1 — Sept 13. Transferred to D2. Jany 31/1901. No change: works some on farm: Is very stubborn, and demented. Feb 2 Wt 150 lbs. May 2 Wt 154 lbs: Nov 2 Wt 155 lbs. Jany 31/02. Has had in good health - During summer, worked regularly on farm: very demented: habits dirty: while at work, stands about, muttering to himself & picking paint from the wall. Feb 3/02. Works regularly about grounds: cleanly, but rather slouchy. Very delusional & at times, noisy: not troublesome. Jany 31/03. no change: has worked some on farm: Is very untidy and slouchy: Continually pulling off clothes. —

Personal and Medical History of Anna Jackson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1668	No. for year	253.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	"Father,
Date of admission,	March-22-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (C. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation-Suppressed Menstruat
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	March 16-1888.
Children,	3	Duration,	4 d.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec-21-1888
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	8m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Lewis Jackson, Husband St Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband Mr Lewis Jackson. The history states that although her Mother was insane, ~~that~~ gave no sign of any mental trouble until about 4 days ago. She was very talkative during the day and at 10. P.M. suddenly became raving and incoherent. Has been irrational and raving ever since. Does not eat or sleep well. Has talked a great deal about a child which she lost 2 years ago.

April-10-1888- Improved quite rapidly for a few days- Mar 31st was prescribed Tonic Elixir, Ferri Pyrphos etc. as stronger tonic. She has been worse lately- Is very mischievous, denudes herself etc.

May 2-1888. The tonic continued steadily- Has not improved since last note- Eats & sleeps fairly well- Is incoherent. In the morning often disturbs all the beds- takes off clothing etc-

June 1-1888. Has Haematomas Auris- Has had occasional cathartics- Is still silly in manner and can not be made to say much. July-17-1888- Is quiet and dull saying almost nothing, but always looks up expectantly. Health is quite good. Seems to be settling down into a chronic state of Dementia.

Aug-29-1888. Is now quite quiet but will not talk much. Went out to laundry to work for the first time today- Oct-11-1888. Has been on Ct for some time and has appeared to be convalescing, but yesterday began to complain that her husband was working outside.- Seems somewhat confused in her ideas.

Dec-21-1888. Having been steadily improving she was today sent home to her sister in St Paul-

Discharged. Feb-6-1889

Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Martinson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1669	No. for year	254.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Mch. 27-1888.	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Rectal Disease
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1888
Children,	6	Duration,	9d
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Salvation Army	Age at first attack,	22 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 7-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Prev. Attk.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs. Annie Martinson (wife), 1924 Quincy St., N.E. Minnpls.		

This man was brought here by Thos. Kavanagh with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity. Patient belongs to "Salvation Army", and religious excitement is the only known cause for insanity. The latter began about nine days since and is now manifested by confusion of mind and religious excitement. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Probably masturbates. Thirteen years ago he was confined one month in a Norway hospital, for mental disease. A neighbor says that he has been examined by a physician who said that he had some serious trouble with his rectum which might affect his nervous system"

Mch. 28-1888 - Noisy at night. Soils bed.

Apr. 10-1888 - Quieter at night, but still sleeps poorly unless given a dose of Chloral and Gr. Hyas., which gives a good night's sleep. During the day is quite noisy and exalted, talking religion and singing religious songs, but has improved much during the past week, when he has been working on the ward.

May 7-1888 - Has continued to improve steadily and to-day goes home very nearly if not quite recovered. Has been quiet and slept well since last note.

Discharged
Aug. 8 1888
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

John Mulcare.

1894 from folio 46.

May 29 '94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved, does a little work on ward, talks a little when spoken to in a partly rational manner. Has had several convulsions of late. Is inclined to escape & will walk away at every opportunity, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health apparently failing. June 29th Shown of late no disposition to run away, no convulsions since last note. July 27th No change. Aug. 29 '94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works on ward, talks a little, but rather irrationally, is subject to convulsions, but has had none of late. Is clean & tidy. Health not very good. Oct 10th had convulsion. No change to Nov. 1st '94 Nov. '94 quiet, works on ward, talks in a childish manner, has had several convulsions of late. Jan. 29. Reported by night nurse as having convulsions quite frequently. April 30 1895 Health not very good, is demented, has frequent convulsions. May June & to July 31/95. No apparent change in patient's condition, during this quarter. - He has been quiet: stupid & rather melancholy: speech irrational. Habits clean: Dress neat: health apparently good. (N.B. No convulsions have been reported, during the quarter.) Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. Is still subject to convulsions. Nov. 4/95 Wt 150 pos. Pulse 80. (has lost considerably in flesh). Nov. Dec & to Jan 31/96. During the period, patient has been, for the most part, quiet, but at times, quite noisy: Speech incoherent: Works on ward. Habits clean: Dress fairly neat: health weak, at times, from effect of convulsions. Otherwise, health seems fairly good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Patient an Epileptic having convulsions quite frequently of late & occasionally has injuries from such cause. Is quite stupid & dull at all times: General health has seemed fair & no special sickness is noted. Is occasionally irritable. Summary continued - May 1 Wt. 176 July 31 General health good. Is an epileptic altho convulsions are not frequent. Is apt to be ugly & have delusions about people after convulsions. Works daily on ward. Jan 31/99 Still has convulsions at times, works on ward & is occasionally, as before, quite irritable. Feb 1-July 31/99 Wt. 165# Mch 20 Has violent spells & is inclined to be ugly: Appetite very good: No change mentally. Aug 1- Jan 31 1900. Wt. 159# Jan 16. Two teeth extracted - had abscess. Jan 25 Had convulsion. No change during period: Physical health good: with exception of occasional epileptic spells. Is demented & deluded: behavior & habits quite good: Works on ward. —— Feb 1/1900. Wt 160# P80. May 2. Had a convulsion. June 12. A severe convulsion. June 13. Visited by friends. June 18. Convulsion. July 20. Vaccinated, successfully. July 31. Condition has been about stationary: Except for occasional convulsion, has been in good health: appears quite robust: habits cleanly: works some on ward. Rather sullen in manner & inclined to be ugly, if disturbed: has noisy spells. Is thoroughly demented & talks irrationally. Has delusions in regard to people about him. Aug 1/1900. Wt 162½# P100. Sep 10 Transferred to D1. Sep 13. Transferred to D2. Jany 31/1901. Helps some on ward: rather surly & stubborn: very irrational: health good. Feby 2 Wt 167# - May 1 Wt 174#: Aug 1 Wt 173# Jany 31/02. Remains about same, from month to month. - occasionally, a severe epileptic seizure. Usually quiet & will answer questions: works on ward, at bed making - Is stubborn & surly & occasionally pugnacious. -

— Carried to 45 —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Sometzky

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1670	No. for year	255
Residence,	Minneapolis, Min		Unknown
Date of admission,	March 29-1888.		Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Sc		Acute Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	34		Not
Civil condition,	Married		Mch. 25-1888.
Children,	None		5d
Occupation,	Car Repairer		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		34
Habits,	"Moderate"		June 6. 1900
Nativity,	Germany		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent.	Mrs. Antonia Sometzky (wife)		220 6th Ave. North, Minneapolis.

This man was brought here by L. H. Lucker, Deputy., with the following history: No cause for insanity known. It began "suddenly" four days ago by imagining himself wealthy & powerful. This was the first attack. Insanity is now manifested by general delusions — raves about religion; owns the universe; "golden engines"; everything to be "studded with gold & diamonds." Has shown disposition to injure others "in passion". Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. "He has worked in the car shops of the Wac. R.R. here and lately complained of cold feet, then stomach pain and last few days (of) headache. Otherwise always been in good health and temper, but somewhat quick."

April 11-1888 — Since admission patient has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement — incoherent, mischievous, destructive and violent. Has been noisy, both day and night, but for the past few days has been somewhat quieter than before. He raved and cursed and called himself Jesus Christ for several days. During his greatest excitement he was kept for several days in the covered bed and given frequent doses of Chloral and Pot. Bromide. Has spent much of the time for the past week in the chair & muff, as he denud's self and strikes other patients. Sleeps poorly and has required almost nightly doses of Chloral and Tr. Hyos.

April 12-1888 — Double hematoma auris has appeared.

May 11-1888 — For sometime was a little less excited & exalted than at last note, but for several days has seemed as bad as ever. Is obscene and profane, often abusive to other patients; mischievous, noisy and sleepless. Various sedatives have been tried; he has had numerous (almost nightly) sleeping doses without much effect. Has been the muff for several days. Still sleeps in the crib. May 23-'88 — Visited by his wife; talked as incoherently as ever. A few days ago he escaped from the muff, wrenched an iron bar from the radiator, dug his way through the outer wall of the building and dropped to the ground, where he was captured.

July 10-1888 — Eloped during the fireworks celebration, went down town was locked up and there smashed several window lights during the night. Returned from lock-up next morning. Aug. 18-1888 — R. Ant. et Pot. Tart. gr. iij; is very ugly and abusive at times.

Oct. 6-1888 — Still profane, obscene, ugly & abusive at times. Is a very good worker on the hall; at times is quiet and peaceable. Eats and sleeps well and is in good flesh. Visited a week ago by his nephew. Still mistakes identities and is otherwise deluded.

Oct. 21-1888 — Penis blistered. Patient is masturbating frequently.

Nov. 5-1888 — Ugly and violent; masturbating. Is in the muff.

Nov. 17-1888 — In crib for several days. Has a bad erysipelas of face and scalp. Jan. 22-89 — Paroxysms of passion & violence occur at irregular intervals and often seem brought on by masturbation. Just now is quiet and almost depressed. Profane whenever he speaks.

May 2-1889 — Patient went home on trial with his wife (who insisted on giving him a trial) on Feby. 26th. He was returned Mch 12th, having been wild and uncontrollable at home. Since his return he has been behaving in a more orderly manner than ever before; is even a little depressed, and says nothing unless spoken to. Works daily on the ward. No restraint. Bodily condition excellent. No medicine — For about two weeks after his his return he was dirty in his habits and slept in the crib; is now quite clean in his habits. May 5-'89 — Complaining of uneasiness of stomach. R. Morph. Sulph. gr. 1/3. May 25 — Has been in bed two or three days; now on the ward. Complained some of uneasiness of stomach — relieved by Morphia Sulph.

July 8-1889. Is stupid, confused and apparently melancholy. Has been growing so for about 10 days. Pupils very irregular, left being much the larger. Aug 7-89. Very dirty, going from one bed to another dirtying them all. Constantly undressing in daytime. Will not answer questions. Sometimes repeats to eat. Now on B4.

Jany 12/90. Just up from a few days sickness with Influenza. Given Antipyrin, Dovers powder & Tinnin. Mch 24/90. In excellent health. Clean & very neat in dress. Answers Dr's greetings smilingly but in few words. Tried to persuade him to write to his wife — he said he would rather go home. No work. No medicine. In annex.

Continued on p 183

Personal and Medical History of Ella Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1671		256.
Residence,	Freeman — Freeborn Co.		None known.
Date of admission,	March 30th — 1888.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (Heman Blackburn)		Chronic Paroxysmal Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	disorder,	None.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack.	1883
Children,	4		
Occupation,	Housewife.		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Sweden.		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent.	Andrew Larson, Bro. (Can telegraph Shf Jacob		

Re Ella Anderson:

Verified petition of Jens. J. Anderson for the appointment of a Guardian for Ella Anderson of Freeborn County, to be heard at 10 o'clock in the forenoon at Probate office in Courthouse at Albert Lea, Minn, on 31st Dec 1895. —

Dated 30th Nov/95

Heman Blackmer
JOP. Freeborn County

This woman was brou[illegible] Sheriff Jacob Larson. She [illegible] once before (See Case No 1237). She was then pregnant and was taken home to be confined there. The history states that there is not known to be any case insanity in the family, and that no cause is known. She is afraid someone is going to take her mind away. She wishes to get rid of her husband and is inclined to be destructive.

May 2-1888. Since returning the patient has been quietly sitting about the wards, doing no work and not inclined to talk or take any interest in anything. Healthy. No medicine.

July-17-1888. No change in any way. Health good, but seems quietly contented to sit about. Answers in a silly way when questioned.

Aug-29-1888. No change. Is quiet and works a good deal in the Laundry. Oct-11-1888. Still quiet, stupid and somewhat silly. Health seems excellent. March-6-1889. No change.

May-20-1889. Patient is very dull and does not work much. Talks almost none. Health good.

July-27-1889. Health good. Very quiet. Does some work. Rather dull in manner and will not talk.

March-12-1890 Patient was rather sullen and violent in the Fall

but is quite quiet now. Health seems good. There is nothing of much note. Has been dull. quiet. rather sullen. usually neat.

Oct. 30-1890. Health is good. Will talk but little. Eats & sleeps well. Very dull in manner. Jan 28-1891 Now at annex. Health good. Sits in about the same place every day and looks at one with a silly smile. Will not talk. No work.

May 27-1891 Health good. Has lately been ugly and inclined to fight.

Aug. 7th '91 Is at present behaving quite quietly. Has not done anything of a violent character for some time. General health is always good. Will rarely say anything. Nov 9-1891 General health good. Became violent & pushed the patients around at annex to such an extent that we were obliged to move her back on the hall.

Sept-1st 92 During this year has remained upon the wards of the main building. Never says anything, will follow one about with wondering look in her eyes, as if about to speak, but can not be made to do so. Has not been violent however, to any considerable extent & has made very little trouble here.

Sept-30" 92 Appetite good sleeps well, menstruation regular, bowels regular, behavior quiet. Oct. 30" menstruated from 27-30", eats & sleeps well, works some on ward, is quiet, bowels regular. Nov. 30" helps rub floor, appetite good, menstruates regular, walks about ward in dull & silly way. Will say nothing, but only look up in a silly, wondering way.

Jan. 25 '93 Appetite good, sleeps usually well, is quite contrary at times, works none, sits in one place most all of the time, talks only when questioned. Feb 24 '93, very quiet, never talks, clean, cares for self, always sits in about the same place, helps polish floor, is irritable if interfered with in any way.

March 24 93. Appetite good. Sleeps usually well. Never talks. Sits in one place most all the time. Works on ward in mornings. Cleanly in habits. Menstr: 9-12th. Bowels regular.

May 30. 93. Violent today. Striking & pushing the other ladies when in the dining room. Menstr: 10-13th.

June 30 " Appetite good. Mostly quiet. Does but little work. helping to polish the floor in the morning.

July 8 to 13th menstr. July 31. 93 Appetite good. Does not talk any English, tidy in habits. Aug 8 93 Menstr.

Aug. 29 93 No change. Sept. 18 93. Appetite good. Not any change otherwise. Oct. 30 93. Gen health good. Runs rubber in morning. Oct 31. 93. Appetite good. Very quiet in behavior & tidy in habits.

Nov. 30. 93. Appetite good. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Gen health good & helps to polish the floor in the mornings. Does not do any other work at any time. Dec. 12. 93. Not any change.

Dec 15. 93. Menstr. Dec. 31 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Does not talk any English to speak of. Helps to polish floor mornings. No other work. Jany 31 94 No change. Febry. 28. 94. Same. Transf to page 193 transf book A

Personal and Medical History of Ella Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1671		256.
Residence,	Freeman – Freeborn Co.		None known.
Date of admission,	March 30th – 1888.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (Heman Blackburn)		Chronic Paroxysmal Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	disorder,	None.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	4	Duration,	5 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1 (paroxysmal)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent.	Andrew Larson, Bro, ~~Albert Lea, Minn.~~ (Can telegraph Shf Jacob. Larson)		

This woman was brought here by her Brother and Sheriff Jacob. Larson. She has been admitted here once before (See Case No 1237). She was then pregnant and was taken home to be confined there. The history states that there is not known to be any case insanity in the family, and that no cause is known. She is afraid someone is going to take her mind away. She wishes to get rid of her husband and is inclined to be destructive.

May 2-1888. Since returning the patient has been quietly sitting about the wards, doing no work and not inclined to talk or take any interest in anything. Healthy. No medicine.

July-17-1888. No change in any way. Health good, but seems quietly contented to sit about. Answers in a silly way when questioned.

Aug-29-1888. No change. Is quiet and works a good deal in the Laundry. Oct-11-1888. Still quiet, stupid and somewhat silly. Health seems excellent. March. 6-1889. No change.

May-20-1889. Patient is very dull and does not work much. Talks almost none. Health good.

July-27-1889. Health good. Very quiet. Does some work. Rather dull in manner and will not talk.

March-12-1890 Patient was rather sullen and violent in the Fall

but is quite quiet now, Health seems good. There is nothing of much note. Has been dull quiet rather sullen usually neat.

Oct. 30-1890. Health is good. Will talk but little. Eats & sleeps well. Very dull in manner. Jan 2d 1891 Now at annex. Health good. Sits in about the same place every day and looks at one with a silly [illegible] not talk. No work.

[illegible] been ugly and inclined to fight [illegible] quietly. Has not done anything of a [illegible]. General health is always good. Will [illegible] General health good. Became [illegible] around at annex to such an [illegible] move her back on the [illegible]

[illegible] named upon the wards of the [illegible] will follow one about with [illegible] as if about to speak, but can not [illegible] violent however, to any considerable extent & has made very little trouble here.

Sept. 30" 92 Appetite good sleeps well, menstruation regular, bowels regular, behavior quiet. Oct. 30" menstruated from 27-30", eats & sleeps well, works some on ward, is quiet, bowels regular. Nov. 30" helps rub floor, appetite good, menstruates regular, walks about ward in dull & silly way. Will say nothing, but only look up in a silly, wondering way.

Jan. 25 '93 Appetite good, sleeps usually well, is quite contrary at times, works none, sits in one place most all of the time, talks only when questioned. Feb 24 '93, very quiet, never talks, clean, cares for self, always sits in about the same place, helps polish floor, is irritable if interfered with in any way.

March 24 93. Appetite good. Sleeps usually well. Never talks. Sits in one place most all the time. Works on ward in mornings. Cleanly in habits. Menstr. 9-12th. Bowels regular.

May 30. 93. Violent today. Striking & pushing the other ladies when in the dining room. Menstr. 10-13th.

June 30 " Appetite good. Mostly quiet. Does but little work helping to polish the floor in the morning.

July 8 to 13th menstr. July 31. 93 Appetite good. Does not talk any English, tidy in habits. Aug 8 93 Menstr. Aug 29 93 No change. Sept. 18 93. Appetite good. Not any change otherwise. Oct. 30 93. Gen health good. Runs rubber in morning. Oct 31. 93. Appetite good. Very quiet in behavior & tidy in habits.

Nov. 30. 93. Appetite good. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Gen health good & helps to polish the floor in the mornings. Does not do any other work at any time. Dec. 12. 93. Not any change. Dec 15. 93. Menstr. Dec. 31 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Does not talk any English to speak of. Helps to polish floor mornings. No other work. Jany 31 94 No change. Febry. 28. 94. Same. transf to page 193 transf book A

Personal and Medical History of Charles W. McClellan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1672	No. for year	257
Residence,	Duluth, St. Louis Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Nov. 17-1883
Children,	None	Duration,	4 y 4 m 17 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 25. 1892
Nativity,	Massachusetts	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos. 22 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. to St Peter.
Correspondent.	Geo. McClellan, Duluth. Minn.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Nov. 28-1883, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "No history came with this patient. On admission - cleanly, quiet & not violent". Later - "Picks the skin of his face and hands; wired for masturbation. April, '84 - Ugly to the other patients, strikes without warning. Aug. '84 - Now quiet and orderly. 1885 - Disconnected in conversation, talks out in a loud voice; is ugly to his fellows at times. Untidy in dress. 1888 - As above".

Aug. 30-1888 - Incoherent, noisy, deluded and threatening in conversations; at times has a very oratorical manner, or, perhaps rather theatrical; delusions changing and ill-defined. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 12-1888 - Bodily condition worse - stomach disordered.

Oct. 8-1888 - Appetite still poor; habits dirty. Does no work. Mental condition about the same, but he talks rather less. Picks the skin from his nose, so that it is very sore.

Jan. 20-1889 - Habits dirty; lazy, untidy, incoherent, profane. Never says anything rational or coherent. Bodily health good.

May 2-1889 - Habits have recently become cleaner, otherwise no change.

Aug 2-1889. Works some outdoors. Is very talkative. Profuse and uncomplimentary in his personal remarks. Feby 15/90 Put to bed. Has acceleration of pulse & rise of temperature. Given Antipyrin & Dovers powder. & Quin sulph gr iii t.i.d. Feby 17/90 Salts.

Feby 18/90 Up, dressed. Feby 20/90. Has a slight patch of erysipelas on nose. Given Tr. Ferri Chlorid. gtt XX every 3 hrs & locally paint of Iodoform in Collodion. Mch 24/90. The erysipelas spread no further & rapidly disappeared. Patient was weak for some time. Talks considerable but very incoherently. Clean, untidy in personal care. No work, no medicine.

July 12/90 For a time recently was quite excited talking in loud tones & very incoherently. Did not seem well. Ate poorly. Is doing better now. No work. no medic.

Oct 10/90 Looks rather pale & thin. For past two days has lain down a good deal. Conduct as usual.

Feby 6/91 Health better than at last note. Never complains & always up & around. Sometimes talks loudly & very incoherently. Quarrelsome.

July 11-1891. Health fair to good. Never complains. Rarely speaks lately. Speech very incoherent when he does say anything. No work. No medicine

Feby 5/92 Weight 125 lbs. Appetite good but irregular. Pale. Bowels regular. Tongue coated (at date). Talks much to himself, noisily, very at times, is profane, vulgar very incoherent. Goes out walking; Noisy in loud talking, yelling & singing. Dresses self, slouchy. Pugnacious.

Mch 4/92 Weight 124 lbs. Pulse 90.

Apl 4/92. Weight 123½ pounds. Pulse 107.

May 3/92. Weight 124 pounds. Pulse 96. Was somewhat noisy at night, for a spell, during the past month.

June 3/92. Weight 125 pounds. Pulse 96.

July 6/92. Weight 124 pounds. Pulse 96.

July 10/92. Claims he has diarrhoea and asks for paregoric.

July 25/92. Was today transferred to St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Archibald Buchannan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1673	No. for year	258.
Residence,	Duluth, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Business Troubles
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Poor Physical Condition"
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	17 +
Occupation,	Gardener	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in hospital,	4 years. 4 mos. 17 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Capt. McNabb, (bro-in-law), Duluth, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St Peter. Hospital Dec. 8-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "First admitted Feb. 20-'85; at that time was very much depressed; very thin in flesh; day after admission struck attendants and was greatly disturbed. Improved steadily till July 16-'85, when he left. Readmitted as above; comes in very much depressed; incoherent. Very poor physical condition; could not collect money due him, which is said to be cause of this attack. Apr. '87. Very ugly and abusive when spoken to, quiet if left alone. Does no work. Cleanly and neat. 1888 - As above".

July 14-1888 - Quiet, neat and orderly, but does no work. When addressed is generally civil, but sometimes he is very short & surly in his replies. Has made no trouble as yet. Nature of

Oct. 7-1888 - Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no material change. Is in detached building. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 - Complains often of backache and imagines he has lost a kidney; talks a good deal about his internal organs, but is good bodily condition. Bright and loquacious. No special change.

May 2-1889 - Is perhaps a little more cheerful, if any change can be noted. Works daily on the ward.

Aug. 2-1889. Working daily outside. Neat and orderly. His disposition is exceedingly misanthropic. He would "just as soon hit some one on the head with a billiard cue" etc., though he makes no attempt to do so. Bodily health good. Mch 24/90. In good health. Clean & neater than most patients in dress. Rather pleasant looking man. Says little even when addressed. Works daily outside. No medicine.

July 12/90 Health good. Pleasant. Clean. Works on lawn daily. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Speech often very irrational. This refers especially to his words concerning bodily condition. Works on lawn. Health good.

January-11-91. Works in West Annex as a fireman. Little or no change in mental condition. Health good, fairly clean and tidy in personal habits.

June 1st 91. No change. Works daily out doors. Aug 15-91 No change.

December 1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean but untidy. Pulse 70 hard and irregular. Quiet, pleasant. No trouble & works at farm air

Feb-15-92. No change.

May-28-92 { Good appetite and color. Talks calmly, incoherent and to self otherwise only when spoken to. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy and good-natured.

Sept-6-92 - Weight 148 - No Change.

Nov 1st 92 Ht. 155 Has been working firing furnaces but won't go out anymore. Fairly neat in dress. Eats good.

Mar. 20th 93. Ht 168½ Health good, causes no trubble speaks when spoken to, sits quietly on a bench.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet good patient. Does no work. Health good. July 31. 93 Commenced to work on the farm. He is a good worker. Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Fitzpatrick

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1674.	No. for year	259.
Residence,	Oneota, St. Louis Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	47 ±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Uncertain	Time of leaving,	June 14-1888.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	2m 11d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	—		

This man was admitted to the Hospital at St. Peter June 12-1884, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Physically rugged. Thinks the Chinese are trying to get possession of this country and for that reason are putting poison in the tea. Said he had an attack in Texas and and was also in Kalamazoo Asylum for 24 days. Says he masturbates and suffers from seminal weakness. Aug. '84. Indolent and treacherous. '88 Talks in a disconnected way, laughs in a silly manner, strikes his fellows without provocation; constantly asking to go home; does little work."

June 14-1888. Eloped while outside working on the farm.

Discharged
June 14-1888
J. of Prob. notified

Form 36.

James Lawren

Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this quarter, no change noticeable. Patient is quiet: Speech incoherent: he still holds delusions: habits clean: health good: he works outside, on the farm. Nov 4/95. Wt 136 pds P80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noted during the period; quiet: works on farm: health apparently good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97. Chronic case of insanity: Is usually quiet. Works on farm: Talks incoherently: Is neat & clean: Health has been good: Wt. 130 to 142 lbs.

Summary continued - May 1. Wt. 141# July 31'97 Health good: Behavior usually quiet, altho cross & contrary at times - Has a hernia: Works daily on farm. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of importance Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 142# Appetite good: Behavior good: General mental condition seems good: Works on farm. Aug. 1 - Jan 31'1900 Wt. 125# Nov. 1 Wt. 130# Health has been good: No change mentally: Is very demented & incoherent: untidy; very noisy at times: Has worked on farm. Febry 1/1900. Wt 146# P80. Apl 30. No change noted. July 20. Vaccinated successfully. July 31. Very few changes during period: has been in good health: appetite and sleep good: has "noisy spells" at times, and is much demented: habits untidy: has been working, for some time, on the farm. Aug 1/1900. Wt 132# P66. Sep 10. Transferred to D2 — Jany 31/1901. Works regularly at barn: habits tidy: health good: very noisy & profane, at times. But little change, in any way. Feby 2 Wt 141#: May 1, Wt 136#: Aug 1. Wt 139# Jany 31/02. Has worked regularly at east barn: habits tidy: talks a good deal, and at times becomes noisy & delusive otherwise no disturbance. Jul 31/02. Has worked at East barn: habits tidy: patient very faltative: noisy & delusional, but well behaved. Jany 31/03. Works on farm: habits untidy: is contrary -

Personal and Medical History of Louis Louison

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1675	No. for year	260
Residence,	Anoka, Anoka Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Confinement in Jail
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug. 1 - 1887.
Children,	—	Duration,	8 m
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent,	Sheriff Anoka Co.		

This man was admitted to the Minn. Hosp. at St. Peter Aug. 3-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Four months ago was arrested for committing rape on a girl seven years old and since that time was confined in jail. This attack came on in jail. Destroyed his clothing; history says not suicidal, but he had scars on his throat which he said were caused by himself. For two months after admission was most melancholy, lamenting his sins and wanting to be punished. 1888. Melancholy; more settled, seldom says anything. Cleanly."

July 24-1888 - Silent, quiet and demented; cleanly and orderly; Lets all day in the same place saying and doing nothing and taking no interest in anything.

Oct. 7-1888 - No change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change. Habits clean. Bodily health good.

May 2-1889 - No change.

Aug 2-1889. While at Annex developed a propensity for throwing towels and clothing down the dusthole. Removed to B 3. Is sometimes dirty. Says nothing, does no work. Mch 24/90 Again in Annex. In good health. Quiet, well behaved. Rarely says anything, even when addressed. Not very pleasant expression of countenance. No work, no medicine.

July 12/90 Health good. No change mentally. Works daily outside now. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Has been working outside. Health good.

December 1-91 No change since last note. A case of Stationary Dementia and in perfect health. Fairly clean and tidy in personal habits. Pulse 70, very soft and irregular. Works daily in Slaughter House.

Feb-15-92. Last note fully describes present condition.

May-28-92 { Weighs 149½, good appetite and color. Talks only when spoken to. Walks out promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self and is tidy in dress.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 145, has medium appetite, eats slowly and has good color. Talks freely and only when spoken to. Goes out, is slow, but works willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is good-natured, but slouchy. He is changeable in spirit. Nov. 10-92 - Wt 147 - Health good - works at the slaughter house - Talks some. Mch. 6-93 - Wt 151 - Health good - causes no trouble.

May 31.93 He is a good quiet patient, works every day at slaughterhouse. Health good. July 31.93 No change. Sept. 2.93. A quiet, harmless patient, works at slaughter house. Health good. Oct 6/93 No change. Nov 23.93 Same. Dec 28.93 Same. Jany 31.94 See Sept 2.93. Feby-March & to April 30/94. During these three months, there is no change whatever noticeable; he works, daily, at the slaughter-house. Physical health is good. May to July 27 '94 Is quiet & well behaved when on ward, seldom speaks, works at slaughter-house, habits clean, dress neat. Health good. Aug. 29 '94 Is quiet & inoffensive works at slaughter-house, seldom speaks when on ward, is clean & tidy, health good. Same to Nov. 1st '94 Nov. '94 Well-behaved, works at slaugh. Nov. '94 well-behaved, works at Slaughter-House, occasionally stamps the floor with unnecessary force & slams doors shut. Health good. April 30 1895. Still working at slaughter house. Seldom speaks. Health good. May, June & to July 31/95. During the quarter, patient has continued quiet; seldom speaks. When on ward, sits in the one place & occasionally stamps his foot spiritually. Habits clean; health seem good; no change in mental condition. He works out at Slaughter-house. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way, during this period. Works regularly at Slaughter-house. Nov 4/95. Wt 147 pos. Pulse 60. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Generally quiet & well-behaved during the period. Works regularly at Slaughter-House. When coming in from work, will stamp his feet and slam the doors viciously; seldom speaks unless spoken to. Habits clean; health apparently good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1 96 to May 1 97 Patient a chronic case, works some in slaughter house; Is full of insane ideas shown by his frequent stamping of feet slamming of doors & other queer actions. He goes to chapel & entertainments but it is doubtful if he appreciates them. Summary continued. May 1 '97 Wt. 154# July 7 '97 Complains of weak eyes & stopped working. July 10 Better - is again at work. 31 Health good; Works daily in soap house; Is fairly quiet & well behaved. Sept 16 '97. Works in slaughter house. Kicked by a cow quite severely. 19 Out at work again; Seems better. Jan. 31 '99 Working in slaughter house still. Seems to be getting along well. Was troubled a month or so ago with his eye. Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 158# Feb 28 Sick in bed. Complained of pain in head & chest. T 101 P 86. Feb 27 Up on ward. Mch 1 Still complaining of pain. Mch 7 Working in slaughter house. May 28 - June 6 Reid treatment for eyes. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 147# - 158# Is senile & demented. Physical condition fairly good. Is well behaved & cleanly. Works at slaughter house.

Carried to 145.

Personal and Medical History of Charles E. Studley

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1676	No. for year	261.
Residence,	Anoka, Anoka Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	General Paresis (?)
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	1	Duration,	6-7 yrs.
Occupation,	Trader	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 25, 1892
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Transf. to St. Peter
Correspondent	Mrs. C. E. Studley (wife) Anoka, Minn.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Aug. 22-1883, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Has been very intemperate in his habits. Two years ago (before admission) was insane, attack lasting three months. On admission is in fear of being robbed & killed; wants his wife to die with him. Attempted suicide with a knife. Aug. '84 - Was at one time recently obstinate and unruly; has delusion that he owns the institution and frequently threatens vengeance against the unfaithful ones. Aug. '85 - Full of delusions, disconnected in conversation, quiet and well behaved; not overly neat; troubled with incontinence of urine."

April 23-1888 - R. Mixt. Sr. Bella. and Tr. Cantharides for incontinence of urine.

July 14-1888 - Incontinence has become much less troublesome under above treatment. Is full of magnificent delusions which he is quite ready to air when interrogated; otherwise he has little to say. Delusions the same in character as those of general paresis. Is always smiling and contented; sits about doing nothing, except to read a little occasionally. Is incoherent and partially demented.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has become an excellent worker on the farm. Bodily condition better - has gained flesh; bladder not troublesome. Exalted and deluded condition continues.

Jan. 26-1889 - Incoherent and exalted; delusions various and changing. Bodily condition excellent.

May 2-89 - Works daily on the farm. Is as exalted - always exceedingly happy. No particular delusions that he harps on, but just a feeling of exceeding well being.

Aug. 2-1889. Full of delusions of grandeur and has a constant sense of well being. Delusions are fleeting but all of the same character. Greatly admires his paunch. Had retention of urine one day and was catheterized. Facile and smiling. Good physical health. Works daily outside. Mch 24/90. In excellent health. Talks noisily but jocosely "wants some medicine", "Ayer's Sarsaparilla", laughingly, when he is the picture of health. Works out daily. Rather untidy in dress. Has lately been noisy at night. No medicine

July 12/90 Health good. Works outside. Has lately asked why he is kept here. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 No change. Health excellent.

January 11-91. Does no work. Physical health excellent. Fairly clean and tidy in appearance. Delusions of grandeur almost like those of General Paresis.

June 1st-91. No especial change. Always pleasant of demeanor and says he feels first class. Delusions still continue. No work or medicine. Growing more lazy daily. Aug-15-91. No particular change except that patient has been working out of doors daily for some time. Has at present an acute conjunctivitis the cause of which is unknown.

December-1-91. Chronic Mania. Good health. Clean and untidy. Pulse 72 soft and irregular. Works very little. Think he is a General, very rich and is dangerous.

Feb-15-92. No change.

May-28-92. Weighs 185½, has a good appetite and good color. He talks freely, noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherent and to self. He walks out and about the ward considerably and moves promptly. He works little. He dresses himself, but is slouchy, ugly, and by his loud talking he makes himself noisy.

July 25-92 Transferred to St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of August Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1677	No. for year	262.
Residence,	Anoka, Anoka Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	86	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	5-7 yrs
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	8
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	July 30 1892
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 27 Days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died —
Correspondent	J. of Prob. Anoka Co.		

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hosp. July 27-1882, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Sent to Anoka from St. Paul and there manifested insanity by fear of being killed; attempted to injure others; denudes himself. 1884 - Has tried to escape many times. He hides under the beds and in the water closet; very shiftless - will not keep himself looking decent. 1888 - Has been gradually growing more demented; takes but little care of his clothing, although he is not so bad as formerly. Is pugnacious, if crossed."

July 23-1888 - Quiet, clean but untidy; orderly; demented. Speaks only in answer to questions and only in monosyllables. Seems to realize scarcely anything. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - No change since last note.

Jany 26-1889 - No change whatever. Recently moved to the annex.

May 2-1889 - No change. Aug 2-1889. Still in annex. No change, no work, no medicine. March 24/90. Walks floor much. Talks loudly when addressed occasionally at other times. Looks rather sullen. In good health. clean & tidy. No medicine. No work.

July 12/90 No change. No work, no medicine. Oct 10/90 No change.

January 1-91. Eats & sleeps well fair physical health, no ans when to questions, untidy habits. Sits in one place nearly all the time now. Co-ordination poor.

June 1st-91. No change. Aug 15-91 No change.

December-1-91. Dementia. Not reliable. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 80, soft and irregular. No work, no medicine. Very quiet & inoffensive.

Feb-1892 No change.

May-28-'92 Weighs 149, irregular appetite, losing flesh, and is pale. Pains in chest. Talks coherently and only when spoken to. Walks unsteadily and slowly. Dresses self, is good natured, but slovenly.

July-22-92 - Left in bed all day complaining of general aching pains.

July-23 - Can not move his lower / Right / extremities and feels very weak in his arms. No patellar reflex. Was transferred to Cr. Can not help himself in eating without great efforts. Has large protruding piles, very vascular. 6 P.M. Pulse 90; Resp. 26; Temp. 100.

July-24 - 6 P.M. P. 100; R. 22. Had free movements of bowels after taking salts. Reduced hemoroids.

July-25 - 6 P.M. P. 96; Resp. 22. 6 P.M. P. 114; R. 25.

July-26 - 6 A.M. P. 100; R. 26. Wants to be moved constantly. Restless. Has to be fed. Has fairly good appetite. Sleeps profoundly when he sleeps. Bowels moved. 6 P.M. P. 112; R. 28; T. 99.

July-27. A.M. 6 o'clock. P. 106; R. 26 T. 99.4. Condition about the same. Voids large quantities of urine at long intervals. Micturition seems difficult. Difficult deglutition. 6 P.M. P. 124. R. 32; T. 100.

July-28. 6 A.M. P. 122; R. 30; T. 99.6. Deglutition more difficult. 6 P.M. P. 130; R. 38; T. 100.

July-29. 6 A.M. P. 128; R. 48; T. 101.4. Much worse. Deglutition very difficult. Saliva dribbles from mouth. Eats but very little. 6 P.M. P. 128; R. 50; T. 104.

July-30. 6 A.M. P. 150; R. 46; T. 104. Scarcely able to swallow. Groaning very much. Died at 1:32 P.M.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Edward A. Hammerberg.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1678	No. for year	263
Residence,	Cambridge, Isanti Co, Minn	Insane relations,	Grandmother + Cousin.
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	Insolation
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1884.
Children,	—	Duration,	3 yrs 5 mos
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 1/92.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 yrs. 2 mo 28 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died - pulmonary tuberculosis
Correspondent,	~~Frank Hammerberg father~~,	Cambridge,	Isanti Co, Minn.
	Ingeborg Hammerberg, (Mother)	"	" " "

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital July 21-1885; and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Has hallucinations of sight; - sees bears, elks, etc. Calls himself Lafe Younger. 1888 - Since admission has worked on farm. Is disconnected and somewhat demented, always quiet and orderly."

July 14-1888 - Quiet and orderly, cleanly, but untidy. Never speaks unless addressed and seems quite demented. Is indifferent, manifesting no interest in anything; does no work. Has large patches of ringworm on his body and limbs which are disappearing under treatment with Pot. Iodi. Otherwise bodily health is good. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 8-1888 - Less troubled by ringworm; otherwise no material change.

Jan. 26-1889 - Demented, and very much depressed. Habits clean. Will scarcely speak. Circulation poor.

May 2-1889 - No material change. Bodily health good.

Aug. 2-1889. Sits on bench, legs crossed and head hanging down to knees. No interest in anything. Will do no work.

March 24/90. In fair bodily health - looks somewhat anaemic. Sits stupidly in the same place from day to day, chin down on chest; looks up dully when addressed by name but never answers audibly. Clean, but not tidy in dress. No work, no medicine. Apr 26/90 Letter recd from pats mother; in this she states that patients father is dead. "His mind was wreck & he shot himself."

July 12/90 Sits with forhead on knee. Health fair. No work. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Conduct unchanged. Demented; quiet.

January 11-91 - Little or no change. Muchly demented. Sits around with head in hands a great deal. No work or Medicine.

June 12th-1891. Same as ever. Is perhaps in a poorer bodily condition than at time of last note. Aug 15-91 No change.

Dec 21st-1-91. Demential. Fair health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 80 soft and regular.

Feb-15-92. No change. Does no work. Would lay on mat all day if allowed to do so.

May-25-92 Weighs 163, maintains appetite and pale. Does not talk. Goes out much and slowly. Dresses and cares for self and is good-natured but slow-boy.

June 22/92. Has been sick some days when this record was begun; seeming to suffer with pain in his abdomen. Am P120. R 42. T 103.6. Pm P118. R 46. T 103.8

June 23/92. 830 Am P 118 R 60 T 102.4; coughs some; sweat; applied hot cloths to his abdomen. Took food in the form of milk. 5 Pm. P117. R 52. T 103.2. Continued application of hot cloths during the day.

June 24/92. Am. P112. R 52. T 101.8. Coughed occasionally; sweat at times; application of hot cloths continued. 6 P.M. P116. R 50. T 103.6. Coughs by spells. Hot cloths applied. Takes milk for nourishment. —

June 25/92. 8 Am. P 112. R 51. T 102.2. Seems better; rests some by spells; coughs by spells, & sweats; refuses milk. Hot applications continued. Pm. (630). P120. R 48. T 103.8. Sweats, coughs, about as usual. June 26/92. 8 Am. P120. R 52. T 102. 5 Pm. P118. R 50. T 103.4. June 27/92. 8 Am P118. R 42. T 101. Rests and is restless, by spells. Coughs some. Bowels, which have been constipated, moved. Pm (5). P128. R 40. T 102.6. Is very uneasy at times. 930 Pm P120. T (R) 103.9

June 28/92. 830 Am. P130. R 48. T 102. Examination of chest shewed that left lung is consolidated, and that there is a possible pleuritic effusion. Diagnosed as tuberculosis (probable). Pm. Resists taking food. Respiration is dyspnoeic. 5 Pm. T (R) 104.2. 630 Pm. P126. R 56. T 104.8. Continues to be restless by spells; to sweat, at times; and to cough. June 29/92. 8.30 Am. P128. R 49. T 102.2. — Sweats and coughs and is very uneasy. 7 Pm. P 140. R 52. T 103.2. Bowels move; coughs; takes milk in small quantities at a time. June 30/92. Am (820) P130. R 60. T. 101.2. At 1030 Am. Is noted, Pulse weak; patient is growing cyanotic and is failing; feet became cold, for a time; takes food under protest. Pm. P124. R 52. T 102.2. Is very perceptibly weaker than an hours ago. Bowels move; takes a little milk. July 1/92. 8 Am. Pulse 132. R 50. T 98.6. Drinks a little milk. Is uneasy by spells; sweats; left hand is swollen (oedematous) and very cyanotic; pulse is small and feeble. Is failing. Pm (2.30). Pulse 130. R 52. T 98.2. 3 Pm. Is in a cold sweat. 6.00 Pm. Pulse could not be counted. R 32. T 98.4. 7.05 Pm. Steadily failed + died at this hour.

Post-Mortem held July 6/92. Pericardium contained an ounce or more of fluid; heart was somewhat enlarged, and walls flabby; valves of left side seem normal. Pleura adhesions very general and so firm that, in detatching the lung, its tissues were torn, especially at the base of the right lung, on the diaphragm. There was very general pneumonic consolidation of both lungs, through which were diffusely scattered tubercules, especially numerous near the apices. Considered a case of pneumonic phthisis. Brain; the dura adherent in places + cerebro spinal fluid somewhat in excess.

Remains buried here.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Olaf August Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1679	No. for year	264
Residence,	Cambridge, Isanti Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Ill Health
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885 (?)
Children,	3	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 23-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 m 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent	Olaf A Holmberg (bro-in-law) Cambridge, Isanti Co., Minn.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Jan. 5-1888, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Claims that God commanded him to kill people; was found arranging a noose with which to kill himself. April, 1888 - Melancholy since admission. Always quiet and orderly."

July 23-1888 - Quiet and orderly; depressed and melancholy; quite homesick. Has a mania for work, and does good work both outside and on the hall. Says nothing whatever of his suicidal & homicidal delusions. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 23-1888 - Taken home on trial by his brother-in-law. Has made considerable improvement.

Discharged,
Nov. 14-1888.
Jof Prob. & Corresp. Notified

1688 Patrick McCartney From Folio 68

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97. Chronic case of insanity: Usually quiet: rather incoherent: His eyes are quite chronically inflamed & sore. In April 97 was placed upon sick ward having in addition to weak eyes, a cold & run down condition & emaciation. Soon recovered however & returned to Annex - Wt. 133 to 150 lbs.

Summary continued - May 1'97. Wt 147# July 31'97 Physical condition good: Habits untidy: No change mentally, is usually quiet. Jany 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of importance Feb 1' - July 31'99 Wt. 146# June 15 Is receiving treatment for eyes: July 31 Treatment discontinued: eyes well: No change mentally - Aug 1 Wt. 144# No noticeable change during period: Physical condition fair: Is rather thin. Has chronic conjunctivitis. Has been treated frequently but sight is becoming quite defective: Behavior fairly good: Is very deluded, incoherent & untidy: does nothing - Jany 31/1900. Last general note covers the period. Feby 1/1900. Wt 142# P72. Apl 30. No change noted in patient's condition. June 30. visited by friend. July 20. vaccinated: result negative. July 30. Patient remains same, from day to day. Is very demented. Dull & incoherent in speech: sometimes very noisy and contrary: Is fairly clean: Does no work. Eyes are chronically inflamed. Receives treatment. Aug 1/1900. Wt 135# P84. Sep 10/1900. Transferred to Dr. Dec 29. Boil on cheek, lanced & dressed. Has chronic conjunctivitis: physical condition otherwise fair: does nothing. Eats & sleeps well: mentally, no change. Jany 31/1901. Condition remains about as last described. Feby Wt 139#: May 1. Wt 142#: Aug. Wt 140#: Jany 31/02. No special change. Does no work: inactive. Sits about, and answers very irrationally & incoherently, to questions: Has chronic conjunctivitis: sight not much impaired: slight pannus. At times, is threatening & pugnacious. July 31/02 Scarcely any change. Does no work. Talks very irrationally: not troublesome. Habits uncleanly. Eyes chronically inflamed. Jany 31/03. no change: habits untidy. - Does nothing. Is quite noisy at times.

Personal and Medical History of Jonas E. Hammargren

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1680	No. for year	265.
Residence,	N. Branch Tp., Isanti Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3 1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf & Defective Vision.
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Childhood.
Children,	—	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	Childhood.
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	July 25. 1892
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos. 22 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transf. to St. Peter
Correspondent.	A. A. Hammargren, Stark, Chisago Co., Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital June 15-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "When angry attempts to strike with anything he may have in his hands; tears his clothing, strays away. When in Sweden at nine years of age was in a school for deaf (feeble-minded, probably) mutes. He then learned to write his name, repeat short prayers, etc. Has had discharges from ears for past nine years. Is a quiet, nice boy — an imbecile."

July 23-1888 — Is deaf, probably owing to the above-mentioned otitis. Is mischievous, teasing the other patients, tearing their clothing, spitting on them, &c. Is an imbecile. Works some in the dining-room. Bodily health good. No medicine. Never speaks intelligibly.

Oct. 8-1888 — Ugly, quarrelsome and mischievous. No great change since last note. Jan. 26-1889 — No special change. Does a little work on the hall. May 2-1889 — No material change, except that he has been troubled by diarrhoea for a few days past.

Aug 2-1889. Usually dirty. Does no work. Often injures fellow patients and frequently raises fist as if ready to strike — without any provocation whatever. Keeps lips in an unnatural position ~~usually~~ the upper usually projecting. Very slouchy. Mch 24/90. In fair health. Has a peculiar shuffeling rapid gait, leaning forward. Never talks. Clean. No work, no medicine.

Oct-30-1890 No marked change in patient physical or mental condition — Health good or fair. Moved to Annex

January-11-91 Makes some disturbance on ward at times on account of his quarrelsome disposition which requires constant restraint. No further change. Runs to meet Dr & shakes hands.

Jan 1st 91. No change since last note. Is perhaps less quarrelsome than formerly. Aug-15-91. Recently struck in mouth by fellow patient and sustained a severe cut on internal surface of upper lip which was sewn up up by Dr F assisted by Dr Baker as he resisted all treatment to the best of his ability. Wound now healed up with out any suppurative process.

December-1-91. Imbecility. Good health. Dirty & untidy. Pulse 76 soft and irregular. Works at anything and will do anything he can for attendants, but that is not much as he is deaf and can see but little. Very quarrelsome & mischievous.

Feb-15-92. No change.

May-28-92 {weighs 131½, has a good appetite and good color. Does not talk. He walks out and about the ward much and promptly. Works little. He dresses and cares for self, but is slouchy, ugly and fights. He makes noise by yelling and pounding

July 25-92 — Transferred to St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of John Shufelton

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1681		266
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		None
Date of admission,	Apr. 3-1888		Disappointment in Love
How sent,	Transferred from St. P[illegible]		Dementia
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	31		—
Civil condition,	Single		January 14-1881
Children,			7 y 2 m 20 d
Occupation,	Wagonmaker		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist		24
Habits,	Good.		Aug. 29. 1900
Nativity,	Minnesota		
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Transferred to Hastings ok pm
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. Lains, (aunt) 448 Wabasha St., 423½ W. 7th St.		St. Paul, Minn.

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital April 2-1881, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Maniacal and noisy on admission, requiring restraint; in all sorts of mischief. Jan. '82 - Improves for a short time, but quickly relapses. From March till November, '82 did quite well, but again became excited and since that time has gone gradually down till he is now quite demented."

July 23-1888 - Untidy in dress, destructive and dirty in habits. Demented - goes about muttering to self in an incoherent and idiotic way. Is quite a troublesome patient, tho' not violent. Too demented to work or to realize anything. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - Mental condition unchanged. Bodily health good. Habits have become cleaner; otherwise no change. Jan. 26-'89 - No change. Habits remain dirty. Bodily health good. No medicine.

May 2-1889 - No change, except that his habits have become cleaner. Aug 2-1889. Wanders about ward aimlessly, dragging feet on floor. Very slouchy. Does no work. Now in annex. Dec 24/89 Visited by an aunt Mrs Lains from St Paul. Talked with her but ramblingly. March 24/90. In fair health; untidy in dress, clean; talks but little when addressed & then incoherently. Has a sullen unpleasant expression of countenance. No work, no medicine.

July 12/90 Health fair. Sits quietly around. Incoherent. No work, no medicine.

Oct 12/90 Has been a little more restless at times since last note. Health fair. Very incoherent in talk.

January 11-91 No change. Last note seems to hold good. Makes a good deal of noise occasionaly. Demented.

June 1st 91. Growing worse mentaly if any change can be noted.

Aug 15-91 No material change.

December 1-91. Dementia. Fair health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 74 & soft & regular. No work. Goes walking, is very troublesome at times.

Feb 15-92. No change since last note.

May 28-92 { Weighs 117, good appetite, but pale color. Talks incoherent and very little. Walks out much and promptly. Works little and reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self, clean, tidy and noisy.

Sept 6-92. Weighs 113, eats well, but is pale. Talks noisily, incoherently and to self. Goes out, walks about ward, and is prompt. Dresses self, but is slouchy, wets self and is noisy.

Nov 1-92. Wt 118 Is quiet, slouchy and dirty. Is not in good health.

Mar 30-93 Wt 117 No change in his condition.

May 31 93. He is a very stubborn patient noisy & violent at times, untidy in dress. Does no work.

July " . No change. Sept. 2/93. A quiet, harmless patient, untidy in dress & filthy in habits. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5/93 No change. Nov 24. 93 A harmless patient talks a little at times but incoherently, will sometimes go through pugilistic motions on imaginary antagonist.

Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 See note of Nov. 24. Feb. March & to April 30/94. No material change, during these 3 months. Talks incoherently; is untidy in dress & careless in appearance. Health seems good. —

May to July 28th 94. Is quiet & well behaved, does no work, talks incoherently, acts in a demented manner. Habits clean, dress rather untidy health good.

Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, no work, incoherent, is tidy but untidy, health good, same note to Nov. 1st '94, Nov. '94 quiet, speech incoherent, health good. April 30 1895. Demented speech incoherent does no work habits clean dress tidy. Health good. May, June & to July 31/95. No change to note, in any way, for this quarter. He has been quiet: is stupid & demented. Incoherent in speech. Habits clean: health good. Does no work. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change to report, during this period. Nov 4/95. Wt 112 pds. P 72. Nov, Dec & to Jany 31/96. Still no change noted. Quiet, stupid and demented: no work. Health apparently good —

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Chronic case, quite demented, speech incoherent, gesticulates: Habits clean: rather untidy in dress: Health uniformly good: Wt. 112-117 lbs.

Summary continued. May 1 Wt. 116# General health good: Quiet in behavior: Habits rather untidy Does no work. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 111# Struck on head by J Malmstrom: 2 in. wound: dressed on Infirmary. July 1 Rec'd bruise on nose: cause unknown: Aug 1 Wt. 106# Aug 8. Struck in face, by patient & several small cuts. Oct 10 Struck by Jno Wahlstrom with teacup. Small cut made. Dressed by doctor. Condition quite stationary during period: health fair: Is inclined to be troublesome, restless, destructive, sometimes noisy: Is untidy: does no work.

Jany 31/1900. Above note covers period. (Carried to 82)

Personal and Medical History of William Schwerer

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1682	No. for year	267
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1872
Children,	—	Duration,	16
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	13
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. to St Peter
Correspondent,	J. of P.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital April 12. 1882, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Has had epilepsy since thirteen years of age. Has tried to kill himself. It is claimed that he set fire to the barn at the poor house. 1888 - Demented; a great boy to complain. Has frequent fits"

April 16-1888 - R. Pot. Bromid. gr. XXX B.D. Has been having numerous and hard fits.

Aug. 30-1888 - Simple and demented. Does no work - is too demented. Is in good flesh; eats and sleeps well. Fits occur on an average nearly daily; sometimes goes for a few days without having any fits, then well sometimes have several in a day. Often bruises himself in falling.

Oct. 8-1888 - No special change in mental condition. Fits occurred nearly every other day during September.

Nov. 3-1888 - Pot. Bromid. discontinued.

Jan. 26-1889 - Eleven fits reported last month. At times is irritable & apt to think himself ill-treated.

May 2-1889 - No material change. Six fits reported last month.

May 20-1889 - Jaundiced; wont eat; tongue coated; pulse feeble.

June 14-1889 - Under use of cholagogues & stimulants patient has improved nearly to his usual health. Is now taking tonic elixir in place of bromide Aug. 2-1889. Nineteen fits last month. Recently fell on floor in a fit striking and badly contusing cheek. Bodily health fair. Does no work. R. Cannabis Indica and Pot. Bromid b.i.d. Dec 6/89. In bed, shaking all over. Tongue badly coated. Given Magnes. sulph. ℥j. at bed time. Mch 24/90. Continues to take Pot. bromid and Tr Cannab Indic. Has spells when he falls to floor or simply staggers as if about to fall. Or may go to bed & shake, falling out of bed. In these spells may seem unconscious or talk in a loud excited way. These are evidently hysterical. In fair health; noisy often; sleeps quietly. Conversation always noisy & excited. No work; no other medicine. Clean; fairly neat in dress.

July 12/90 Health fair. A little less noisy & complaining lately. No work.

Oct 10/90 Usually talks noisily about being misused. Sometimes jolly & laughs inordinately at his own attempted jokes. Lately has been depressed, refusing meals & remaining in bed. Talk incoherent & irrational.

Nov 16/90 Had a hard fit in the night and two hard ones this morning.

Nov 17/90 In bed. Has had several hard fits. Bromides increased.

Nov 21/90 P100. T(r) 99°F.

Feby 6/91 In bed a few days at time of last notes. Has been up and around. Is stupid, quiet & fairly well behaved. No fits lately. Health a little better possibly.

June 11-91. Had 4 fits yesterday, with convulsions; one this morning.

June 12-91. Had 4 fits yesterday; 2 this am.; is dull, in bed.

June 13-91. Has had 6 or more observed convulsions to day. P126, T(r) 101.3. Is in a status Epilepticus.

June 14-91. No fits this am., but is restless, noisy & incoherent. P. accelerated. R. accel. T(r) 101.5. Gets up. Ordered kept in bed. Pm No fits. Maniacal. P140 to 150 R. accel. T(r) 103.4° Ate dinner & takes medicine. Bromides increased.

June 15-91. Is conscious but dull; no food for 2 meals. P134 T(r) 103.2 Pm P138. T(r) 103.6

June 16-91. Conscious. P134. T(r) 102.6°. Takes food & med. seems little better. Tongue coated & dry.

June 17-91. P108. Is brighter. Pm P100, tongue dry.

June 18-91. P96. No food or medicine this am. - refused. Pm P80. June 20/91 Brighter.

June 27-91. Up, on ward, dressed.

July 11-91. Health fair; recovered quite well from recent illness, a status Epilepticus. Now up, fits infrequent. Moods as formerly.

Aug 24/91 Has gentle severe conjunctivitis. Nov 21/91 Had one fit this morning & one about one week ago. Is brighter & pleasanter. Works some.

Feby 5/92. Has had ten fits at night since 1st ult. Weight 165 lbs. Has good appetite, good color. Bowels regular. Talks freely & at times noisily & incoherently. Plays checkers. Walks about ward. Works a little willingly. Dresses & cares for self. Slouchy. Mch 4/92 Weight 166 lbs. P73.

Mch 20/92 Has had about ten fits at night since 5 ult.

(Carried to page 66)

Personal and Medical History of John Reagan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1683	No. for year	268.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	5y +
Occupation,	Moulder	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	"Uncertain"	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	5 years 3 mos 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Geo. Reagan (bro.), Grafton, D. T.		

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hospital May 6-1882, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Not much known of this patient. Was depressed and stupid on admission. Talks on religion. Occasionally quarrelsome. 1888 - Demented; takes but little care of his clothes and is not overly neat".

July 28-1888 - Quite demented; seldom or never speaks. Is untidy, filthy and often destructive in his habits. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - No improvement in mind or habits. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine. Jan 26-'89 - No change.

May 2-1889 - No change.

Aug 3-1889. Now in annex. Does no work. Mentally and physically unchanged. Mch 27/90. In fair health; is somewhat pale & vomits up food often. This last seems voluntary. Is dirty in dress & slouchy. Will not pay any attention to questions. Looks above addresser & constantly mutters some inarticulate or incomprehensible sounds. No work, no medicine.

July 12/90 Health a little better. Occasionally pays heed to addresser. No work. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 No change. Health fair. Is ~~rather~~ pale.

January 11-91. No work or medicine. Ugly if interfered with.

June 1st 91 No change. Recently had erysipelas of foot which yielded readily to treatment. Aug 15-91 Moved to B4 for being quarrelsome.

Sept 6/91 Has a quite large swelling under lower jaw, anteriorly. Sept 12/91 Suppuration occurred & pus was discharged by incisions - Washed & dressed.

Jany 18/92 Weight 144. lbs. P. 86 T(A) 98.6. Has good appetite, good color. Bowels regular; tongue clean - Speaks only when addressed & but little. To self; noisily. Goes out walking & a little about ward. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy; pugnacious.

Mch 3/92 Weight 137. lbs. P. 88. Apl 4/92 Wt 136 pds. May 3/92 Wt. 134 pds. Pulse 69.

May 25-92 {weighs 152, good appetite and color. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Walks out promptly. Works well. Cares willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean and tidy.

June 3/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 64.

July 28/92. Transferred today to the Annex.

Sept-6-'92. Weighs 140, eats well and looks well. Talks none. Goes out and is slow. Dresses self and is slouchy. Nov 15-92 Wt 138 Health fair talks incoherently is slouchy and dirty. Talks about a hole in the top of his head. Mar 20-93 Wt 133 Health fair no change in his condition.

May 31. 93. He is a harmless patient, talks to himself & laughs a good deal & untidy in dress. He does no work. Health apparently good.

July 31 93. Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Anderson No 2.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1684	No. for year	269
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1888.	Cause,	Syphilis
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis Ruptures
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	—	Duration,	14 y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos. 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. to St Peter
Correspondent,	J. of P.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Dec. 13-1882, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Comes from poor house. Has been here twice - first time classed as melancholia. Has always moody; as a boy kept away from the other children. 1888 - Has gradually grown more demented; will not talk; hides in corners; does some work on the hall."

July 21-1888 - Silly, incoherent and demented; is restless, pacing the hall, rubbing his head, walking on his hands, &c. Talks to self. Is clean and orderly. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - Masturbates. Has worked a little outside. No special change in mind, body or habits.

Jan 26-1889 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine

May 2-1889 - Works daily on the ward. No material change.

Aug. 3-1889. Works some outside. Is now working daily on the ward. Clownish in his manner. Is somewhat athletic and walks on his hands. Bodily health good. Dec 3/89. Found in water closet with towel twisted around his neck. Jany 31/90 Struck the Dr. March 24/90 A little after date of last note again showed signs of trying to commit suicide & was moved to B-3 & put in suicidal dormitory to sleep. Once again this towel around neck in wash room. Never talks. Laughs much to himself, & cuts up his usual contortions of body. Health good. No work. No medicine. Slovenly in dress. July 12/90 No change. Slovenly.

Oct 10/90 Strikes & kicks patients & attendants; comes up behind & strikes; recently struck Dr. in neck. Health good. Noisy at night sometimes.

January 12/91. Eats & sleeps well, very quiet, gives no answers to questions. Personal habits somewhat untidy. Sunday rafles abolished. No work no medicine. Never speaks to any one even when spoken to.

May 29-1891. No change since last note. No work no medicine.

Aug-15-91 For past few days has been working out of doors at times. No change. Dec-1-91. Works out. Pulse 62. Soft & regular. Quiet good worker.

Feby 5/92. Weight 131½ lbs. Appetite medium & irregular. Has good color. Bowels regular. Talks to self, noisily, profanely & incoherently. Plays cards and checkers. Walks much about ward & promptly. Dresses self. Slovenly; destructive, pugnacious.

March 4/92 Weight 145. lbs. Pulse 74. March 15/92 Usually quiet at night, has been somewhat noisy past two nights. March 20/92 Attempted to hang himself.

April 4/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 94.
May 3/92. " 147 " " 88
June 3/92. " 140 " " 72
July 6/92. " 132½ " " 64. Is very little noisy, indeed, at night.
July 25/92. Was transferred today to the Hospital at St. Peter. Weight 151.

8 May to July 27 '94

Personal and Medical History of Hans Buchman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1685	No. for year	270.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	Not first
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	5 Years 3 mos 22 Days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. to Fergus Falls
Correspondent	J. of Prov.		

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Mch. 19-1888, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: " Delusions on admission; quiet and well-behaved; since admission has worked out on farm. Has an occasional fit. He says that God talks to him. "

May 8-1888- Fits rather frequent; has had several attacks of mania following these, when he fights with blind fury, smashing chambers and using anything that is convenient as a weapon. R KBr. gl xxx B.D.

July 23-1888- Quiet and orderly since last note. Is partially demented as a result of his fits. Talks a little to self; usually answers questions coherently and rationally. No fits reported last month. Habits neat and clean.

Oct. 8-1888- Works daily on the ward. No fits reported last month. Is quiet, orderly and pleasant. Medicine continued

Jan. 26-1889- No special change. No fits reported last month. Does no work. Medicine continued

Mch. 25-1889- Fit; the first one in about 8 mos. On bed.

May 2-1889- Has had one fit since last note. No change in mental condition. Does no work. Quiet & orderly.

Aug. 3-1889. Works every day on ward. Is taking Pot. Bromia. b.i.d. B.D. daily health good. Is neat and in good spirits. Jany 10 & 11/90 sick abed with influenza. Treated with Quin Sulph. & Sl. Ricin. Feby 20/90 Says he had a fit last night.

Mch 1/90. In bed & dull. Says he had a fit. Mch 11/90 Has had 2 or 3 fits. Has not been taking bromides well, because they disagree with him he says. Mch 24/90. Has been in fair health. Fits have been increasing in frequency, probably because of neglect to take medicine. Until recently an attack of excitement, quite unusual to him, during which he walked the floor & talked rapidly, constantly but not loudly. Works daily on ward. Talks freely; on Pot. bromid & Xlx b.i.d.

July 12/90 Health good. Has occasional spells of moderate excitement when he walks the floor & talks rapidly to himself. Easily interrupted by being addressed. Works on ward. Oct 10/90 Tooth recently pulled; stood it well. No change.

January 22-1891. Has had several fits since last note all during night. Says he had one last night and is in bed today. Is taking Bromides although they have not been taken with any regularity. Mental condition shows no change. Coordination good. Pupils slightly dilated. Reflexes show and not strong.

May 29-1891. Last note still holds good. Aug-15-91 No change.

December-1-91. Epileptic Dementia. Good health. Clean, untidy. Pulse 62, soft and regular. Good quiet worker. Makes trouble sometimes when told to get ready for a walk.

Feb-15-92. No change. Good health.

May-28-92 Weighs 147 lbs. Good appetite, but pale. Has one fit during the month. Talks freely, calmly, intelligent and to self. Works little. Dresses and cares for self and is tidy.

Sept-6-92- Weight 142- has had 25 fits since last weighting- is slouchy & talks loud- He is taking medicine. Nov. 10-92 Wt. 139- occasionally rattles at night- Jan. 4 bruised his head slightly in a fit last night- & remained in bed ½ a day Feb. 4. 93- Has been acting queerly this afternoon, gets on hands & knees & crawls around on the floor Feb. 5- cut his head slightly in a fit - Mch. 6 Holds his hands up in the air & says "The Gates of Heaven are open" Feb. 11. struck a patient in the face without any provocation - Mch. 6-93 Wt-142 Health fair- does no work goes walking. Mch. 30. Had 3 fits during the night & he does not feel well this A.M. - Gave him a Laxative. From 3 to 10 fits have been noticed during each month.

May 31. 93. He has convulsions at night usually sick 2 or 3 days afterwards. He walks the floor talks to himself a great deal. Is sometimes very violent. Works a little on ward. Appetite good

July 31. 93. No change. Health good. Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Patricke Egan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1686	No. for year	271
Residence,	Ramsey Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8 – 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Injury to Head.
Age,	82	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Jan. 28 1889.
Nativity,	—	Time in hospital,	9 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	J. of Prob. (bro. in Chicago)		

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hospital June 24-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Comes from workhouse – no history. Has delusions; has had an injury to head; has a disposition to filthy habits and destruction of clothing. 1888 – Quiet and orderly since admission; has ill defined delusions. Very disconnected in conversation, is neat and cleanly; works on the hall."

July 24-1888 – Quiet and orderly, but very lazy. Is inclined to tell marvellous tales of his own experiences, e.g. claims to have been associated with Jesse James Brothers; laughs to himself without cause. Bodily health good. No medicine. Works on the ward. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 8-1888 – Works daily in dining room of detached ward. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition.

Jan. 26-1889 – No delusions can be made out; is rational, but phenomenally lazy.

Jan. 28-1889 – Allowed to go to his brother in Chicago.

Discharged
Feb. 6 – 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Brought from page 62.

April 4/92. Weight 162 pounds; pulse 90. Has one fit yesterday, the first for 2 or 3 weeks; has had 3 today –

May 3/92. Weight 161½ pounds. P. 76. 15 convulsions at night have been reported since the 20th of March last.

June 3/92. Weight 160 pounds. Pulse 70; has had 6 convulsions at night, since the last note –

July 6/92. Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 78. Fits have been a little more frequent at night, recently.

July 25/92. Was today transferred to St. Peter.

From folio 67 Joseph Murphy 1687

Feb 17 W. 174#. Apr 26 Both eyes much inflamed. Seems to be in much pain: Put on Infirmary. Apr 28. Eyes ill. Trans. to Annex. July 31 Working on farm: Physical condition good: behavior good: Mental state fair. Aug W. 135#. Nov 1 W. 155#. Little Change during period: health good: Does farm work: Is well behaved & demented & very peculiar: habits untidy. Does nothing. Jany 31/1900. Above notes, in general, hold good at this date. Feb 1/1900. Wt 153#. Pso. May 22 25. Received treatment for inflamed eyes. July 21. Vaccinated; result good. July 31. Has been in very good physical health; worked most of time, on farm: habits cleanly. Is quite demented & quiet in behavior. Remains the same, from day to day. Aug 1/1900. Wt 136#. P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to 3.

Jany 31/1901. Works regularly on farm. Health good. No change mentally. Feby 1. Wt 147½: May 1. Wt 143#: Augt. Wt 138#: Jany 31/02. Works regularly on farm: is getting along very well: no special notes: health good: habits untidy. July 31/02: Has worked regularly on farm: Physical Condition good: Habits untidy. Very quiet. Jany 31/03. Works on farm: no change. –

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Murphy.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1687.	No. for year	272.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Insolation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache, Heart Murmur.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1884.
Children,	None	Duration,	8 yrs 8 mos
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent.			

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Aug. 12-1884, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history. "Has acted queerly at times for two years past. His sister says that he has spent $150 for doctoring his head. Is depressed; thinks there is a combination against him and that he has an incurable disease; tried to cut his throat while in jail. March '85 - Quiet and rational. May, '85 - Suddenly developed delusions of persecution and requested to be moved to some other hall, as every one was down on him. Till July, '86, was depressed, with delusions of persecution and at times quarrelsome. Since then has been quiet, orderly and working on the farm nearly every day."

May 8-1888 - Working daily outside. Some cough. R Stokes Expectorant.

July 24-1888 - Is a steady and trusty worker on the farm. Is quiet, depressed and deluded especially on religious. Says he killed an attendant at St. Peter Hospital. Talks coherently and, on some topics, rationally. Prays a great deal.

Oct. 16-1888 - No special change. Seems quite contented, working daily on the farm. Talks freely and prays frequently. Bodily health good; no medicine. Is in detached ward.

Jan 26-1889 - No special change.

May 2-1889 - No material change; is worse, if any change can be noted. Will stop in the midst of his work & get down on his knees and pray. Will take things out of the swill barrels and eat them if not watched.

Aug. 3-1889. Has been on parole. Is considered a valuable man at the barn where he works every day. March 27/90 In good health. Talks freely, rationally & pleasantly. Clean. Works daily on farm. No medicine.

July 12/90 Health good. Noisy at night frequently. Prays on ward occasionally. Works daily outside. Oct 10/90 No change. Health good.

December-1-91 Dementia Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean & tidy. Pulse 86, hard and regular. Is a good quiet patient and works daily out on farm. Recently had a great number of boils on back of neck which appeared almost to be carbuncles. Was put on Sulph. acid Aromat. & Blands pil. with poultices & neck and made a good recovery. Was in bed five days and during that time had an attack of Urticaria.

Feb-15-92. No particular changes. Works daily out of doors and in good health.

May 28-92 - No Change - Sept 6-92 - Weight 155 - appetite good - talks some is coherent - works some - goes out walking - takes care of himself & is slouchy. Nov. 11-92 - Wt 155 - health good - works at the barn - talks - prays considerable - is quiet & causes no trouble when on ward Mch. 6-93 Wt 160. No Change in his condition

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, rather neat in habits, talks a little. Works on farm every day. July " " No change. Sept 12/93 A quiet, harmless patient, works on farm all the time. prays a great deal, often on hall. Health good Oct 5/93 No change. Nov 24/93 A quiet & inoffensive patient prays a good deal, often on ward. Is well on farm. Health apparently good Dec 26/93 Form or note held good Jan 1/94 No change. Feby, March & to April 30/94 During these 3 months, there is no change whatever in patients' condition, conduct & behavior. Works out on the farm every day; talks in a rational manner when spoken to - Has good bodily health. May to July 27 '94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm every day, talks to himself a good deal, habits clean, dress tidy, health good. Aug 22 '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, talks a good deal but rather irrationally, prays when on ward is clean & tidy, health good. Same to Nov. 1st 94 Nov 94 Works on farm, talks to himself, health good.

April 20 1895. Mentally no change. Has got his right arm hurt in the knee and was somewhat indisposed during the month. Health good. May June & to July 31/95. No Change noticeable, during this period. Quiet: Prays a good deal. Works out on farm, Daily & Steadily. Habits Clean. Health Good. Seems Contented here. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. About the same, from year to year: Works out on farm, steadily. Health good. Nov 1/95. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 90. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, patients condition has shown no change. He still has delusions & hallucinations: Incoherent. Health apparently good: Works outside.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. 2/1/95 to May 1/97 Patient a quiet chronic case: Incoherent in speech: thanks: prays a good deal: Works on farm during the summer: Health has been good: Wt. 138 to 148 lbs. May 1/97 147 lbs. July 31/97 General health good. No change in mental state: Sometimes irritable: Is rather untidy: Works on farm. Prays a good deal at times. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

See Folio 66

Personal and Medical History of Patrick McCartney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1688.	No. for year	278.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feby. 22 - 1886
Children,	8	Duration,	2 yrs 1 mo 12 d
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. P. McCartney (wife),	230 Commercial St, St. Paul Minn.	

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Mch. 22 - 1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Moody & melancholy; meagre history comes with him. Apr. 1886 - Full of delusions - says he came that a prophecy might be fulfilled, God talks to him, etc. 1888 - Morose and full of delusions; claims to be various important personages; at times inclined to be ugly. Will not work".

July 24 - 1888 - Is contrary and ugly at times; has often refused to work, but is now employed outside on the farm and to-day is with the mason. Talks to self; raves about his wife, the fight he has fought, &c. Is never coherent nor rational. Bodily health good. No medicine

Oct. 8 - 1888 - Proved a very poor worker. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition. Is untidy, but clean & generally orderly. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 26 - 1889 - Works daily on the ward. Quiet and tractable, but is incoherent and deluded. May 2 - 1889 - Does no work; otherwise no change. Aug 3 - 1889. Does no work. Expression stolid - neither smiles nor looks angry. Sits on a bench - looks out the window. Speaks readily when addressed but at no other time. Jany 6/90. Tumor at inner corner of right eye with redness & swelling of lids. Diagnosis abscess of lachrymal sack. Opened. A large quantity of offensive pus discharged. Dressed. March 27/90. In good health. Talks freely & good naturedly when addressed. Shakes hands with Dr. Is taking more care of his personal appearance & is quite neat. Looks fairly bright but does nothing. No medicine. July 12/90 Health good. No change. Oct 10/90 Has worked some lately. No mental impairment. January 10 - 1891. No work, no noticeable. Always says to Dr. "Good morning, fine morning", no matter what the weather is outside. Clean and tidy in his habits but no amount of urging will induce him to do any thing. May 19 - 91. No noticable change since last note which still holds good. Aug 15 - 91. Working daily out doors, is in good bodily health. Visited by wife and children in July. December 1 - 91. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 60, hard and regular. No work now. Says "good morning student" to Dr. Feb 15 - 92. No change. Quiet, good health. No work. May 25 - 92. Weighs 147. good appetite and wt. Emotions and scars on face. Talks freely, wisely, incoherently at times. Attends [illegible] to self. Works when promptly. Works little and reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy.

Sept 6 - 92. Weighs 134, eats well and rapidly and looks well. Talks freely, incoherently and to self. Does work, is prompt and works willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is good natured but slouchy. He is changeable in spirits. Nov. 10 - 92 Wt 151 - Health good - Talks considerably & incoherently - to self & out loud - works on ward. Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 157. Health good goes out walking.

May 31. 93. He is quiet, rather inclined to fight the attendant at times, but will afterwards laugh & offer to shake hands. He works outside most of the time. Health good. July 31 93 No change. Sept. 12/93. A quiet, harmless patient, works at poultry house. Health good. Oct 5/93 No change. Nov 21. 93 A quarrelsome patient, talks a little but incoherently. Works at poultry house. Health good. Dec 2/93 While out at work with farm men he jumped into a burning brush pile & his clothing became partially singed before he could be taken out. Otherwise no change. Jany 5. 94. Appearance no change. Feb. March & to April 30/94. During this period, no change to note; he is, generally, a harmless patient; talks a good deal but incoherently & badly, at times. Works out on the farm, every day. Health seems good. May & July 27th 94 Is generally quiet & well behaved, but stubborn at times, talks a good deal & sometimes noisily, has delusions, works on farm, Habits clean, but dress rather untidy, health good. Aug 29th 94 Is generally well behaved, talks a good deal, but incoherently & somewhat loudly, works on farm, No change to Nov 1st 94 Nov. 94 quiet, works on farm, talks incoherently, calls people by names other than their own. Health good. April 20 1895. Health good during February was relieved from work on account of sore eyes. No change mentally. May June to July 3/95. In this quarter, no change noticeable. Generally quiet, though at times he talks loudly & in a threatening manner. Does no work. Habits clean. Health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 3/95. No change to report, in the quarter. Is still troubled with sore eyes; there have improved lately, under the treatment. Health seems good. Nov 14 95. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, patient has been quiet, getting in one place, most of the time. Talks quite loudly & incoherently, at times. No work. Health good. Habits clean.

Dec Fal. 59

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Weisinger

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1689	No. for year	274.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Apr. 3-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1-1886
Children,	3	Duration,	2y
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	39
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 11-1888.
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	6. mo. 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Mrs. F. Weisinger (wife) 462 Martin St., St. Paul, Minn.		
	Wm Weisinger 411 Selby Av. " " Tel.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital April 21-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "This attack came on three weeks previous to admission in fits of uncontrollable anger. Has delusions of persecution. Violent toward others. 1888 — Has been more or less demented ever since admission; quiet and orderly; gives no trouble."

May 21-1888 - Symptoms of general paresis. Demented; speech very slow and thick; pupils contracted; gait unsteady; habits very destructive - tears his bed to pieces.

Oct. 8-1888 - Kept in bed for a few days past on account of increasing paresis and loss of strength thro' emaciation. Continues extremely dirty and destructive. Can not now utter an intelligible word. Tears his bed to pieces nightly. R. Sleeping draughts.

Oct. 11-1888 - Continued steadily to lose strength and died quietly this morning at 7.30 o'clock.

Died

1704 George E. Todd From Folio 92

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Patient chronic + unchanged for many years: At times very noisy + abusive. Always egotistical + full of exaggerated notions of property + importance. Very rarely complains of any sickness. Wt. 129 to 138 lbs.

Summary continued: May 3 Wt. 133# General health fairly good: Works at carpenter shop part of time. Is full of delusions + frequently talks of them. His talk is however coherent in form. He has for many years at times been quite excitable + in these excited spells will talk + swear incoherently. Sept. 1'98 Patient seems to be failing considerably in health, coughs a good deal + says it is hard for him to breathe. Jan 31'99 Is doing fairly well again: still coughs a good deal.

Feb 1-July 31'99 Wt. 131# Eats + sleeps well: Very talkative at times. May 4 Works in carpenter shop. May 6 Complains of throat being sore. May 21-28 Quite noisy: June 5 Permitted to go out. June 6 Bowels constipated: appetite only fair: Given tonic: Discontinued July 21. Aug 1 - Jan 31'1900 Little change during period: Health has been quite good considering age: Is troubled a good deal with chronic bronchitis. Sometimes is irritable + talks loudly: Has numerous delusions. Habits are tidy: works some about carpenter shop. Mar 1/1900. Wt 122# P 96. Mar 16-26. On Infirmary: suffering from asthma. July 21. Vaccinated. (May 1. Wt 136# Pulse 78) - vaccination result good. July 31. Aside from above illness, is quite senile + somewhat emaciated. Has constant bronchial trouble, but feels quite well, most of time. Eats + sleeps well. Spends most of time, out of doors. Is very delusional + noisily talkative, but, on ordinary subjects, talks quite rationally. Aug 1/1900. Wt 130# P 76. Jany 31/1901. Very little change: Is quite senile + has chronic bronchitis + coughs a good deal: spends most of time outside. Is on parole. Mental condition as usual. Feby 1. 136# May 1. 131# Aug 11. Transferred to IVV. Physical condition poor: eats but little: constipated: given cathartics - Aug 21. Up, onward. Is improved. Nov 1. 132# Jany 31/02. General physical condition rather poor: has been failing gradually, with age. Is under constant tonic treatment: has numerous delusions in regard to his physical condition &c. Is on parole. Has worked some outside, at store room + about buildings: habits neat. Frequently asks to go home. Has numerous delusions also as to his identity, family &c. Mar 1/02. Lo D? Is showing gradual failure: (due to age): losing flesh gradually: Complains a great deal of constipation + frequently wants cathartics. Very delusional + childish. July 31/02. Nothing special to report, as to condition. Jany 31/03. Very little change, except that due to increasing age: almost constantly constipated: very talkative, and, at times, noisy and abusive.

Personal and Medical History of Theodore Kuhn.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1690	No. for year	275
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Epileptic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1871
Children,		Duration,	17y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	11.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Transf to St. Peter.
Correspondent,	Mrs Catherine Kuhn (mother) 222 Rondo St St Paul N		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital April 29-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "An epileptic; has shown a disposition to injure others. 1888 - Has his ups and downs; generally works on the farm; quarrelsome after a fit."

Apr. 11-1888 - Troubled some by diarrhoea - easily controlled.

July 24-1888 - Has been quiet and peaceable, but is somewhat irritable in temper. Is a great hand to complain of his stomach, his seminal emissions, his attendant, &c &c to ask for medicine. Is depressed and mind is somewhat weakened by his fits. Works daily on the farm - asked for the work. Has had at least seven fits this month.

Aug 31-1888 - Always complaining of his health and asking for medicine. Is now taking a bitter tonic, "to give him an appetite". Works well with the farmers.

Jan. 26-1889 - Recently had several fits, after which he became extremely ugly and violent and was kept in the crib for several night and restrained during the day. He is now as quiet and orderly as usual. Had been working outside and on the hall until he became maniacal. Lately fits have occurred nearly daily.

May 2-1889 - Eleven fits last month. Does no work. For last two weeks has been taking Pot. Bromid. gr XXX. B.I.D.

Aug 3. 1889. Has improved very much past two months. Has no fits, makes no complaints, says he feels well and works daily outdoors. Still

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Theodore Kuhn

Diagnosis: La Grippe

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
1892.									
Jany 16				96				100.	Complains of headache & stomache
" 17									
" 17				102				102.4	Am Up. To bed. Has pain in back. P.M. Feels easy
" 18			93	87.			100.4	102.6	
" 19			84	78			98.6	99.4	
" 20			74				99.4		Claims he has troublesome cough.
" 21			68						
" 21			68						May get up. Tongue clean
" 22			81				99.8		Rem. in bed this morning.
"				84				98.8	Has spasmodic stomache.
" 23			96	84			100.2	99.4	
" 24			90	90			99.4	99.2	
" 25			102				99.4		A.M. To bed. P. accel.
			(up)	72				98.8	Pm In bed.
" 26			96				99.0		
" 27			90	84			98.6	99.0	
" 28									Is up to day.
" 31									Complains of Stomache
Feby 2									Complains of stomache a good deal. Laxation.

Feby 11-91. One fit yesterday. Wants salts. May 29/91 Is constipated.

June 18-91. Complains of pain in abdomen. Wants laxation.

July 11-91. Health only fair. Bromides do not agree well with patient. Has been on Hyoscin during winter for fits. Fits have not been very frequent. Attendant thinks he can trace unmistakable relation between use of tobacco & occurence of fits. Patient occasionally ugly & has to be shut up. Does not seem at all suicidal now. Works some. Is clean. Talks freely. July 18/91 Constipated.

Nov 28/91 Tendency to constipation. Has stomache to day. Dec 20/91 Headache. On Oct 21/91 was visited by a friend.

Jany 1/92 Complains of headache & stomache. Jany 13/92 Constipated again.

Jany 16/92 Complains of stomache & headache. Went to bed. See attached record.

Feby 2/92 Sick up to this date. See details in record attached.

Feby 28/92 In bed all day, complaining of headache & pain in rt side. Cannot sleep.

Feby 29/92 Still in bed. Pulse 72. Says he cannot sleep. Mrch 3/92 Weight 136¾

Pulse 96. On Jany 18-1892, following recorded: Weight 132 lbs. Appetite medium; is pale. Tendency to constipation. Has headaches & stomaches. Speaks only when addressed usually; is profane & vulgar. Reads & plays games. Goes out walking & about ward. Works but little. Quiet night & day. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Mrch 18/92 Frequently asks for laxation.

(carried to page 74)

Personal and Medical History of Theodore Kuhn.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1690	No. for year	275
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Epileptic Melancholias
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1871
Children,		Duration,	17
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	11.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Transf'd to St. Peter.
Correspondent,	Mrs Catherine Kuhn (mother) 222	Ronds St	St Paul Minn

This man was admitted to St Peter Hospital April 29-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "An epileptic; has shown a disposition to injure others. 1088 Has hiccups and downs; generally works on the farm; quarrelsome after a fit."

Apr. 11-1888 - Troubled some by diarrhoea - easily controlled.

July 24-1888 - Has been quiet and peaceable, but is somewhat irritable in temper. Is a great hand to complain of his stomach, his seminal emissions, his attendants &c - to ask for medicine. Is depressed and mind is somewhat weakened by his fits. Works daily on the farm - asked for the work. Has had at least seven fits this month.

Aug. 8-1888 - Always complaining of his health and asking for medicine. Is now taking a bitter tonic, "to give him an appetite". Works well with the farmers.

Jan. 26-1889 - Recently had several fits, after which he became extremely ugly and violent and was kept in the crib for several nights and restrained during the day. He is now as quiet and orderly as usual. Had been working outside and on the hall until he became maniacal. Lately fits have occurred nearly daily.

May 2-1889 - Eleven fits last month. Does no work. For last two weeks has been taking Pot. Bromid. gr xxx. B.I.D.

Aug 3. 1889. Has improved very much past two months. Has no fits, makes no complaints, says he feels well and works daily outdoors. Still

taking Bromide. Nov 22/89 Put on Elix Iron et Cinch ℥ss t.i.d. Showed signs of bromism - bromides discontinued. Dec 12/89 Had a fit. R Tr Nux Vom ℥ss, Aquas ℥ss ad ℥i t.i.d. Dec 24/89. Has diarrhoea. R Mist diarrh. ℥ss every 4 hrs. Jany 4/90 Fits are commencing. Jany 14/90. Attacked with Influenza. Given Whiskey, Antipyrin & hot foot bath. Jany 19/90 Up & dressed. Has had Grin Sulph. during sickness. Jany 23/90 Put on Pounds. Ol. Morrh. Jany 28/90 Has diarrhoea. Given ℥ij Mist diarrh every 3 hrs. Feby 24/90 Has been on bromides for some time & shows signs of bromism. Bromides discontinued and put on Mistake of Silver pills gr ¼, t.i.d. July 12/90 Has fits irregularly; sometimes goes one or two weeks without one & again has them every day or two. Convulsion noted by Dr had a unilateral tendency, head drawn to one side, mouth & eyes to same side. Pupils were also dilated but unequally. Patient pale, anaemic. Walks well greater part of time. Is sometimes quite weak. Is on tonics. Writes home occasionally. Asks to go. Oct 10/90 Fits rather more frequent. No other change. Feby 6/91 Patient became ugly & excited some time ago; also threatened suicide. Brought over from Annex to B? & put in dormitory at night. Was so ugly that it was moved to B?. Here for a time, he had frequent fits & was maniacal & ugly, attacking attendants. For a few weeks has been quiet & well behaved. Fits more infrequent. Is now in Hyoscin. Health somewhat better.

Feby 11-91. One fit yesterday. Wants to walk. May 29/91 Is constipated.

June 18-91. Complains of pain in abdomen. Wants Lux Alvi.

July 11-91. Health only fair. Bromides do not agree well with patient. Has been in Hyoscin during winter for fits. Fits have not been very frequent. Attendant thinks he can trace unmistakable relation between use of tobacco & occurrence of fits. Patient occasionally ugly & has to be shut up. Does not seem at all suicidal now. Walks some. Is clean. Talks freely. July 18/91 Constipated.

Nov 28/91 Tendency to constipation. Has stomache to day. Dec 20/91 Headache. Oct 21/91 was visited by a friend.

Jany 11/92 Complains of headache & stomache. Jany 13/92 Constipated again.

Jany 16/92 Complains of stomache & headache. Must to bed. See attached record.

Feby 2/92 Sick up to this date. See details in record attached.

Feby 28/92 In bed all day, complaining of headache & pain in R side. Cannot sleep.

Feby 29/92 Still in bed. Pulse 72. Says he cannot sleep. March 3/92 Weight 136¾ Pulse 96. On Jany 18-1892, following recorded: Weight 132 lbs. Appetite medium; pale. Tendency to constipation. Has headaches & stomaches. Speaks only when addressed usually; is profane & vulgar. Reads & plays games. Goes out walking & about ward. Works but little. Sleeps night & day. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Pugnacious. March 18/92 Frequently asks for laxative.

(carried to page 74)

Personal and Medical History of Carl Anderson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1697	No. for year	276.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb. 9-1887
Children,	—	Duration,	1 y 1 m 25 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 years 3 mos. 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Feb. 16-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifested insanity by incoherent mutterings, wandering about the town. Believes he is deserted by his friends. Has attempted to injure others. On admission is quiet and orderly; has ill-defined delusions of persecution; somewhat disconnected.
April 11-1887 - Has been greatly confused, attacking his fellows without cause, tearing his clothing. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; cleanly and neat. Does no work. Incoherent."
April 10-'88 - Has eaten nothing for past three days.
Apr. 30-1888 - Has been dirty and violent several times, but is now less deluded and better-behaved.
May 28-1888 Bodily condition very poor, owing to his abstinence from food, most probably. R. Bovinine ℥ss F.P.D.
July 23-1888 - Condition very variable; at times is acutely depressed, but at the same time is liable to bursts of maniacal fury; at other times is quiet and orderly and answers questions readily and volunteers remarks occasionally. Is apt to attack others without provocation. His head and face show numerous scars which would seem to indicate many battles in the past. Has hematoma auris.
Oct. 8-1888 - Rather less ugly of late, but no marked change has occurred. Bodily condition has improved. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 - No material change since last note.
May 2-1889 - No change, except that his habits have become dirty. Is depressed and very much confused. Talks very little.
Aug. 3-1889. Good physical health. Does no work. Recently tried to elope by climbing down pillars of piazza but was restrained by three patients. Mch 24/90 In good health. Talks sure with Dr.; likes to shake hands with him. Has a rather angry look but seems fairly good natured. Clean, fairly tidy in dress - No work, no medicine. July 12/90 Became dirty - lately removed to B4. No other change. Feby 6/91 Health good. On B4. Dirty; quiet. No work. No medicine.
July 11/91 On B4. Health good. Looks ugly or unpleasant. Occasionally sticks out hand and shakes hands with Dr. Speaks then. Clean.
December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty habits. Pulse 80, hard, and regular. Does no work except of his own accord. Walks up and down the hall looking at every thing in a most curious manner.
Feb-15-92. No change since last note.
May-28-92. Weighs 163½, looks well and eats well and has regular bowels. Talks freely and coherently. Goes out; is prompt and works well and willingly. Dresses self, but is slouchy & destructive. Is his weight 146 lbs? & don't talk. Oct 18-92 Is restless and noisy to a greater or less extent at night. Nov 1-92 Ht 150 Works outside. Health fair Mar 20-93. Ht 161 health fairly good, still works outside when on hall he is usually quiet.
May 31. 93. He is a stubborn troublesome patient, very restless. Have caught him drinking water from the stool out of his slipper. Health good. Works outside most of the time.
July 31. 93. Transf to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Herman Angel

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1692	No. for year	277.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	Religion and Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Oct. 29-1886
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	5 Years 3 mos 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	None	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent	J. F. Angel, Cor. Ohio & Robie St., St Paul, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Dec. 24-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "History states that on returning home from work one day he became a raving maniac. Since admission has only spoken a few words and for a long time has not spoken at all. Will stand in one place nearly all day. Seems to be improving a little"

July 24-1888- Is cleanly; orderly and makes no trouble. Never speaks, so if he has delusions they are not known. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888- No noticeable change since last note.

Jan. 26-1889- No change.

Aug. 3-1889. Bodily health good. Is now in annex. Does no work but sits motionless on the bench. Is the last one at meals and the last one in bed. Mch 24/90. In good health. Never talks or answers greetings. Looks up rather insolently at questioner. Slouchy in habits. Clean. No work, no medicine. July 12/90 Health good. Quiet, demented. No work. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Health fair. No work, slouchy.

Jan 12-1891. No change. Seems to dis like answering questions.

May 29-91. Last ~~sing~~ nate still holds good. Aug 15-91. Works out, no change.

December-1-91. Dementia. Good health. Quiet, clean tidy. Pulse & 2 hard and regular. Works sometimes out doors.

Feb-15-92 No change.

May-28-92 { weighs 129½, irregular appetite, good color, regular bowels. Talks profane, incoherent, to self and when spoken to. Walks out and about wave little and slowly. Cases for self, but is slouchy, ugly and fights.

Sept. 6-92- Weight 127- No Change Nov 1-92 Wt 127 Sleeps when spoken to. Is some-

what slouchy although not dirty Mar 20-93 Wt 135½ He is getting fat No change Works none.

May 31. 93. He is quiet most of the time, good to eat. He has spells in which he eats very little, lasting for several days then he eats as usual. He does no work.

July 31 93. Transf to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Halpin

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1693	No. for	278
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn		None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.		Intemperance
How sent,	Transferred from St		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	54		Not
Civil condition,	Married		—
Children,	2		1 7 6 m ±
Occupation,	Mason		2
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"		5-2
Habits,	Intemperate		
Nativity,	Ireland		
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. L. Halpin (wife), 444 Pleasant Ave, St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital for 2d time Nov. 30-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "First admitted April 7-1886. Suspected his wife and daughters of immorality and imagined they were conspiring against him. Says that Bishop Ireland sent him here because he would not go to church. A quiet, nice man. Improved and went home June 22-1886. Readmitted as above. Comes back with delusions of persecution. Threatened to kill some of his family. 1888 - Has been very quiet and gentlemanly since admission, but lately has shown some excitement and given utterance to delusions of persecution - says they are cutting him up, etc. Has worked a little at his trade while here."

July 24-1888 - Quiet and somewhat depressed. Always neat, cleanly and orderly. Takes little or no interest in anything; speaks only as addressed and does not allude to any delusions. Bodily health good - No medicine. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 26-1889 - Incoherent, imagines himself under the influence of everybody. Says nothing unless addressed, when he will talk quite freely.

May 2-1889 - Works daily on the ward. No material change.

Aug 3-1889. Works on ward making beds. Is full of delusions - thinks everyone can observe his inmost thoughts.

Mch 24/90. In fair health. Had a large hydrocele which was emptied by

aspirator, about 30. ozs of clear serum being drawn. Testis was enlarged on same side. Quiet, clean, does ~~no~~ work daily on ward. No medicine. Still deluded.

July 12/90 Health good. Fluid in hydrocele reaccumulating. Good conduct.

Oct 10/90 Hydrocele tapped. Health good. On 27 ult visited by a friend (Miss Faegre)

January-10-91. Hydrocele tapped a few days ago by Dr. Does a little work on ward but does not amount to anything as a worker. Good health, fairly clean but rather untidy in personal habits.

May. 29-91. Hydrocele will soon be ripe again. No change since last note.

Aug-15-91. For last year has shown no change whatever

December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean, untidy. Pulse 44 - soft + intermittent. Works daily on ward. Is always picking wood work on walls.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note. Hydrocele tapped Feb-2-92. No systemic disturbance.

May-28-92 Weighs 143, good appetite and color. Has suture. Does not talk. Walks out promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy, but noisy by founding.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 164 - Hydrocele tapped - no change. Oct 26-92 Put to bed and tapped his hydrocele got 15 oz of blood and found his testicle much swollen. Could not pass his water very well. Oct 31-92 He says he has no pain for last 5 days. Nov 10 says he has no pain. Wt 144 Nov 17 says he feels fine. Feb 15-93. Has been in fair health. Mental condition poor (is demented) Speaks when spoken to. His hydrocele is quite large and an operation was advised for radicle cure. Relatives written to on Feb 11-93. Refused to consent to it. He sits quietly on a bench most of the time when asked how he feels he says fine. Mar 6-93 Wt 147 Health fair complains none but his hydrocele is quite large. He works on the ward some

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, never speaks + does no work. Health apparently good.

July . . No change. Health good. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient rather filthy in habits. Health good. Never speaks. Oct 5/93 No change. Oct 8/93 He got up suddenly from the supper table and began to complain and swear about his treatment since he has been here, kept it up for nearly 5 minutes. Has not spoken since. Nov. 22. 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, unless disturbed, he never speaks out but talks through his nose and mumbles. He works a little on ward. Dec 28. 93 No change.

Jany. 31. 94. No change. Feby, March & to April 30/94. During these past 3 months, he keeps about as usual. Is quiet + inoffensive; sits in one place, most of the time; never opens his mouth to speak but mumbles through his nose. Does no work, at present. Health apparently good (was successfully vaccinated on April 16/94) -

May 21st '94 Is generally quiet + well-behaved, but will fight viciously when annoyed. He sits in one place most of the time, + never speaks, but mumbles with mouth closed. He works a little on ward, habits clean, health good. June 20 '94 The same as former notes. July 27th '94 He sprained wrist a short time ago by falling in bathroom - otherwise no change. Aug. 27th '94 Is quiet + well behaved, sits in one place most of the time, never speaks out, but mumbles through nose. Is clean + neat, health good, Same to Nov. 1st '94. Nov. '94 Quiet, unless disturbed, no work, intelligent + apparently understands what is going on, will not speak, mumbles through nose, health good.

(p. 10.)

Personal and Medical History of John D. Woodbury

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1694	No. for year	279
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Chronic (Paranoia) Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Neuralgia
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	—	Duration,	9 y
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 5 - 1888.
Nativity,	—	Time in hospital,	1m 2d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted for 2d time to St Peter Hospital Oct. 16 - 1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "First admitted June 1 - 1880. Manifested insanity some time previous to this by throwing a Bible at a lady in church. A few days previous to first admission held a pistol to car of a gentleman in the public library. Delusions of persecution. June 2d - 1880 - Eloped to-day. Readmitted as above. Has delusions of persecution, but never obtrudes them. Always quiet and gentlemanly; feels his confinement very much.

May 5 - 1888 - Has been quiet and industrious, working some in the Carpenter shop lately. Conversation always rational. Never gave voice to his delusions. While out on parole to-day he eloped.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1888.
J. of Prob. notified.

Theodore Kuhn

Brought from page 70.

Apl 4/92. Weight 138 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 82.
June 3/92. Weight 135 pounds. Pulse 99. Still troubled with constipation.
Has had a pain in his back and a lame neck, since last note.
July 6/92. Weight 131 pounds. Pulse 72.
July 25/92. Was today transferred to the Hospital at St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Graboo

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1695	No. for year	280
Residence,	Corcoran, Hennepin Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Solitary Life
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Feet Frozen in '69."
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	—	Duration,	197
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 93.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	5 years 3 mos. 27 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent.	Frederick Rankin, Osseo, Hennepin Co. C. C. Schultz (guardian), Minneapolis.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Sept. 19-1871, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Had his feet frozen in '69, which laid him up, and with his solitary life caused him to become melancholy. At the time of admission and till now he thinks there are ghosts about him. At one time imagined that his legs were glass-limped around very carefully so as not to break them. Quiet and orderly. Helps the attendants on the hall."

July 24-1888 - Goes about muttering or crooning to self, often acting as if angry at something; occasionally is very restless; pacing to and fro. Works on the ward, but seldom speaks. Delusions not known. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 16-1888 - Speaks in answer to questions and goes about talking to self. Works in the dining-room - is rather neater about it than formerly. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is in detached ward.

Jan. 26-1889 - Imagines 276 people owe him property; talkative & lively, but is incoherent. Bodily health good. Works still in the dining-room.

May 2-1889 - Still works daily. No material change.

July 3-1889. Last note still applies. Mch 24/90. In good bodily health. Rarely talks; acts excitedly, talking to self sometimes, while at work. Works on ward. Clean & rather neat. No medicine

July 12/90 Health good. Quieter lately. Works in dining room. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Health good. Works in dining room. Fleshy; when not working likes to lie down.

January-10-91. Works in dining room still. Is quite untidy in personal habits. May 29-91 No especial change since last note.

Aug-15-91 No change whatever.

December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 84, soft & regular. Works on ward and in dining room.

Feb-10-92. No change.

May-28-92 Weighs 205, good appetite and color. Talks at times coherent when spoken to, and also talks to self. Works out and about ward much & promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self & is clean.

Sept-6-92 - Weight 206 - works reluctantly. Nov: Ht 214 is in good health works some is quiet causes no trouble Mar 6 1893 Ht 212 Health good works on ward causes no trouble.

May 31. 93. He is usually quiet & harmless, very dirty & unclean as to his dress works in dining room Health good. July 31. 93. Transf to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Richard McCarty

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1698.	No. for year	281.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister and Father.
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	Disappointment.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deafness
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1877.
Children,	—	Duration,	11 7
Occupation,	Plumber	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	"Formerly Intemperate"	Time of leaving,	July 25-92.
Nativity,	Massachusetts.	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Trans'd to St Peter.
Correspondent.	Mrs. Laing (Sister-in-law) 1014 5th St. S. Minneapolis.		
	Dr. W. F. McCarthy (Bro) 1016 5th St S.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital July 16-1878, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Worked for the election of Sheriff in Minneapolis and afterward imagined that he had made enemies. Attempted suicide, became violent and was brought to the Hospital with handcuffs on. At first seemed contented and hopeful that he would soon get well and go home. Oct 21-'78 Emotional, craving, constant fear that he is doing wrong and that others will suffer. Aug. 7-'79- Will fight any time he can get the chance. 1888- Has gradually grown quite demented; will not speak; does not take any interest in his surroundings. Rather untidy in his dress. Does not fight now."

April 10-1888- Had eaten nothing until to-day, when he took food for the first time since transfer.

July 23-1888- Has eaten fairly well since last note. Spends most of the time walking up and down the hall humming to self; does not talk to self or others. Demented. Does no work except to make his bed. No medicine. Is thin and haggard in countenance.

Oct. 8-1888- No special change. Peaceable and orderly; habits clean, but untidy. Bodily condition somewhat better. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 No change since last note.

May 2-1889- No change.

Aug. 3-1889. Bodily health good. No work - no medicine.

Mch 25/90 In fair health. Very untidy in dress; saliva dribbles from mouth almost constant; litters floor with fragments of papers. Never says anything unpleasant expression of countenance. No work; no medicine.

July 12/90 Health & conduct unchanged. No work. Oct 10/90 No change. Health good. January-10-91 No change. Works daily on ward. Quiet and orderly. As to bodily habits is untidy & dirty. Bodily health good. June 6-91 No change.

Aug 15-91. No change.

May-19-1892 Good bodily health. Does no work and takes no medicines. Talks to himself much of the time, but is not very troublesome. He is already in green.

May-25-'92 Weighs 113½. Good appetite and color. Talks quietly, incoherently and to self. Walks out much, moves promptly. Works little and reluctantly.

July 25-92 Transferred to St Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Erick P. Petergreen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1697.	No. for year	282
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	87
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 25. 1892
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to ~~Fergy~~ St. Peter
Correspondent.	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the Hospital at St. Peter July 15-1880, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "A monomaniac on subject of matrimony, threatened to kill a lady friend if she would not marry him. Was disappointed in love in the old country, which resulted in his insanity and committment to a hospital there. 1882 Noisy at nights; deluded; not violent. 1885- Demented; incoherent; slapping self, gesticulating. 1888- As above."

July 14-1888- Spends most of his time shaking his head and gesticulating, while he keeps up an incessant, incoherent muttering. Is generally noisy at night; demented; habits untidy, but not filthy; bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888- No noticeable change.

Jan. 26-1889- No change. May 2-1889- No change, except that he seems a little less talkative.

Aug. 3-1889. Talks most of the time with constant gesticulation and with great emphasis though always looking at the floor. No one can understand a word of his jargon. March 24/90 In very good health. Constant talking & gesticulation; cannot be stopped by being addressed. Will sometimes but rarely look up when addressed. Clean, neat; no work; no medicine.

July 12/90 Health fair; talks, gesticulates, slaps hands as usual. No work, no medic.

Oct 10/90 Health good. Conduct as described above.

Feby 6/90 On B3; conduct as usual. Health good. Worked some during fall outside.

July 11-91. Health good. Never speaks to Dr; talking to self and slapping his own leg as usual. No work. No medicine

Dicembre-1-91. Demented. Good health. Dirty. Pulse 70 hard & regular. No work. Constantly talking to himself and slapping leg. Incoherent in speech.

Feb-15-92 No change.

May-25-92 Weighs 162, has good appetite and color. Bowels regular. Talks freely, noisily, incoherent and to self. Walks out little and promptly. Dresses & cares for self, is slouchy & noisy.

July 25-92- Transferred to St Peter.

Personal and Medical History of August Toin.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1698.	No. for year	283.
Residence,	St. Anthony, Ramsey Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Sunstroke
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	—	Duration,	14 y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Not"	Age at first attack,	(?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 25 92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. to St. Peter.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Sept. 16-1879, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Attacks at intervals during the five years previous to admission — cause, sunstroke. Attacked his fellows, but did not remember it a short time afterward. Has always been quiet and orderly since admission, doing any work he is asked to do. Is melancholic and fearful that he will do wrong. 1888 — A quiet, good man, somewhat demented. Works in dining-room of detached ward."

July 24-1888 — Quiet, cleanly, orderly, demented. Sits quietly on the ward, saying and doing nothing. Bodily health good. No medicine. In detached ward.

Oct. 11-1888 — Untidy; quiet and indifferent; usually sits in one place, taking no interest in anything. Talks to himself, answers questions in an undertone; does no work. When shared always gets down on his hands and knees, muttering something to himself. Jan. 26-1889 — Quiet, orderly & tractable. Speaks only in a whisper.

May 2-1889 — No change.

Aug. 3-1889. Does considerable work outside. In fair health.

Mch 24/90. In good health. Rather pleasant look elderly man. Works daily on ward. When not working sits much with head down & looks up when addressed. Talks little or none. Clean & neat. No medicine

July 12/90 Health good. Quiet, wellbehaved. Works daily. Clean. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Works mending socks & clothes. Health good. Conduct unchanged.

Aug 15-91. Since last note has worked on ward daily, has been in excellent health and is always a good quiet patient.

Decemb 1-1-91. Dementia. Fair health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 74 & soft & regular. Very quiet, works daily on ward and well.

Feb-10-92. No change.

May-25-92 Weighs 124, medium appetite, losing flesh, regular bowels. Talks when spoken to also to self, freely, calmly & incoherent. Goes out little, moves promptly. Dresses and cares for self is clean, tidy in dress and good natured.

July 25-92 — Transferred to St Peter.

From Folio 78 — Frank Morris (al John Ryan) — 1699.

Summary continued. May 1 — Wt. 147# Patient is quite restless & is very violent at times. Throws his food around & is extremely dirty. Dec. 2 Patient has frequent violent spells: Has to be watched very closely. Jany 29/99 Patient at times is still very violent & destructive & noisy. Notes show very many struggles with him — He is, however, rather more quiet at present & is working in dining room. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 184# Feb 4 pugnacious, destructive, restless: appetite poor: throws food about. Mch 31 Still has to be kept in bay. May 2. Wt 167. Patient is improving. May 15 again troublesome, throwing things about ward. July 6-12. Maniacal & pugnacious. July 30. Remains the same from month to month. Aug 2 Wt. 158# General condition unchanged. Jan 31/1900 Is deluded & incoherent in speech. Frequently very noisy & destructive; attacks nurses & patients. Sept. 27 Attempted to elope. Is untidy; has been kept in bay most of time. Physical condition fairly good. Feby 2/1900. Wt 158# P88. May 30. No special notes to make. July 20. Vaccinated. July 31. General condition has remained about same during period, but with alternating periods of noisiness and destructiveness & periods of quiet, when he worked some about ward. Is much demented; seldom talks. When in "maniacal spells" is filthy and frequently pugnacious. Aug 1/1900. Wt 168# P72. Nov 1. Wt 186#; has improved considerably in physical condition. Jany 31/1901. Has violent, troublesome spells, alternating with quiet periods, when he works in ward dining-room — But little change from previous note. Feby 1. Wt 200#. Apl 30. Improved mentally, during the quarter & now works a little on ward. May 1. 187#. Aug 1. 187#. Is again in a "destructive, pugnacious spell": very incoherent & maniacal. Jany 31/02. Patient continues to have very restless, confused periods, alternating with more quiet spells of about same duration, when he is good-natured & works on ward: habits tidy. Becoming quite demented. July 31/02. Mental condition alternates from extreme confusion & destructiveness to calmer periods when he does considerable work on wards & will answer questions quite rationally — Physical health becomes much impaired, during his confused attacks: but in general, is quite good. Has had no illness rarely causes trouble with other patients, but will small windows, at times — Sept 20/02. Felon on left thumb lanced: healed well. Jany 31/03. Habits very untidy. Is very restless and destructive, a good share of the time: Does no work. ——

Personal and Medical History of Frank Harris alias John Ryan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1699	No. for year	284.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Ins[illegible],	Cut to brow injury to head) Inhuman Treatment.
Date of admission,	April 8–1888.	[illegible]	Dementia
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	A[illegible]nying bodily disorder,	None
Sex,	Man	Suicidal or not,	—
Age,	27	Date of attack,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Duration,	—
Children,	—	No. of atte[illegible]	—
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. [illegible]	1
Degree of education,	—	A[illegible],	—
Profession of religion,		Time of leaving,	
Habits,	Good	Time in hospital,	
Nativity,	Iowa	Result,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity — probably		
Correspondent,	Philip Ryan, (brother) 829 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Lizzie Ryan, (sister), 902 2d Ave. N. E. " "		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital April 18–1888, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "A boy 15 years old was sent to the penitentiary in Wisconsin for three years; near the end of his term (in a fit of insanity) he attacked his keeper and was sentenced to three additional years. Jan., 82. Demented; not filthy; does some work. 1885– Quite demented. Does no work now. 1888– No change, demented; never speaks."

Aug. 26–1888– Demented – too much so to be able to do any work. Talks on matters to self most of the time; habits clean, but he is very destructive to clothing. So apt to be very contrary. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 8–1888– No material change since last note.

Jan. 26–1889– Is no longer dirty nor destructive; has appeared considerably brighter, but will not yet talk. Sits quietly all day. Bodily health good. Does no work.

May 2–1889– No material change.

Aug 3–1889. No change – no work. Is in annex.

March 25/90. In good health. Never speaks, even when addressed. Sits quietly all day. Neat, no medicine. Fairly tidy in dress.

July 12/90. Health not so good; is pale; has been considerably excited lately, walking the floor much, talking to self, looking angrily at others. No work.

Oct 10/90 No change. Slovenly; ~~indifferent~~ ~~to~~ keep clothes in order.

March 7– no change. No work no medicine.

Frank Harris. (al Jno Ryan)

Very ugly at times No work and Last note looks good

Clean & tidy. Quite demented. Pulse 74 regular & soft. Demented & at times very ugly. Transferred from Annex to W4 Ht. 149 lbs. P. 71. comparatively quiet. Sleeping fairly well at night. Gets

NAME. John Ryan

1 or 2 Mons

DATE. 1895	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	155	72		
Nov 2d	155½	76	½	
Dec 3rd 1894	151	74		7½
Jany 3d	158	98	7	
Feby 3d	157½	74		½
Mar 2d	147	82		7½
Apl 4th	149½	90	2½	
May 3d	144½	70		5

as a very surly, unpleasant, manner & look; not doing a deal to himself. Fluctuates in weight over the typ. May 3/93. Is destructive to his clothing today. Ch. Patient had one of his "spells" during which he was quite ill night. Since then, though somewhat restless at night, has had watch kept upon him, was not ugly or violent by day. Patient looks in good bodily health, well behaved generally, but had a very spells when he knocks his pots against troublesome to handle. Habit very tidy, but would work at times. Is very restless. Causes trouble nearly every day. No change of late, otherwise no change. Nov 24/93 Usually a quiet man who is noisy and violent. He does not work & Health good. June 8.94 Same. Feby March 6th to Apl 30/94. Their conduct or behavior, in these last 3 months. Still has these seems to be good. May June & July 31/94. Patient is, generally, he is noisy & restless. When he is quiet, he works some with a fair degree of apparently good. – Aug 31st 94 Spells in which he is restless & demented in behavior, tidy, health good. Same to Nov 1st 94 Nov. 94. quiet, works a little, demented, passed almost sleepless nights. spells usually lost from one to two weeks, health generally good. March 20 1895. Generally quiet and stupid but spells of violent maniacal behavior. Does no work. Health good. May & June 1895. During these 2 months, patient has been, Generally restless: Demented: incoherent in speech: doing no work: habits clean: does untidy: Health good. July 31/95. During last months, some change for the better has been noticed: He keeps quite rational, at present: neat & tidy in appearance, and has also been doing some work. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. Generally restless: demented: does no work: has "quiet spells," when he becomes quite rational: habits filthy: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 166 lbs. Ht 5 ft. Nov Dec and to Jany 31/96: Patient, during the period, has been quiet & well – behaved: will work if asked to: is in one place, most of the time: seldom speaking, unless spoken to: Habits clean: health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Patient a chronic case: Rather melancholy in behavior: Quite thoroughly demented: Speech incoherent. Does no work. Is clean but somewhat untidy in habits: Occasionally destructive, restless & noisy. Is becoming somewhat more violent & destructive. Wt. 165 to 164 lbs.

See Folio 74

Personal and Medical Hist

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manuf'r.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	Minn.
Date of admission,	Apr
How sent,	Stage
Sex,	Man
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	Shoemaker
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Iowa
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary — probably
Correspondent	Philip Ryan, (brother) 829 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Lizzie Ryan, (sister) 902 2d Ave., N.E. " "
Time of leaving,	—
Time in hospital,	1
Result,	—

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital April 18-1888, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "When 15 years old was sent to the penitentiary in Wisconsin for three years; near the end of his term (in a fit of insanity) he attacked his keeper and was sentenced to three additional years. Jan., 82. Demented; not filthy; does some work. 1885- Quite demented. Does no work now. 1888- No change, demented; never speaks."

Aug. 26-1888- Demented - too much so to be able to do any work. Talks in mutters to self most of the time; habits clean, but he is very destructive to clothing. Is apt to be very contrary. Bodily health good. No medicine. Pain detached ward.

Oct. 8-1888- No material change since last note.

Jan. 26-1889- Is no longer dirty nor destructive; has appeared considerably brighter, but will not yet talk. Sits quietly all day. Bodily health good. Does no work.

May 2-1889- No material change.

Aug 3-1889. No change - no work. Is in annex.

March 25/90. In good health. Never speaks, even when addressed. Sits quietly all day. Neat, no medicine. Fairly tidy in dress.

July 12/90. Health not so good; is pale; has been considerably excited lately, walking the floor much, talking to self, looking angrily at others. No work.

Oct 10/90 No change. Slovenly; ~~indisposed~~ to keep clothes in order.

March 7- No change. No work no medicine.

June 6-91. No change. Very ugly at times. No work and no medicine. Aug 16-91 Last note holds good.

Dec 4 1891- Good health. Fairly clean tidy. Quiet & unexcited. Pulse 74 regular & soft. Works quietly sometimes, seems around ward at times quite noisy.

Feb 5-1892. No change. Aug 3/92. Was, not long ago, transferred from Annex to 134. Wt. 149 lbs. P. 71.

Sep 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 74. Sep 8/92. Is comparatively quiet, sleeping fairly well at night. Gets along quite well on B[d]. Health fairly good.

Jan 12/93. Is quiet at night. Is quiet but has a very surly, unpleasant, manner & look; not doing actual violence however; mutters a good deal to himself. Fluctuates in weight.

April 27/93. Struck a fellow patient today, over the eye. May 3/93. Is destructive to his clothing today.

May 18/93. During February & early part of March, patient had one of his "spells" during which he was quite noisy and restless at night; sometimes noisy all night. Since then, though somewhat restless at night, has been better behaved & has slept better, under the close watch kept upon him, was not ugly or violent to day. — May 31. 93 Hypodermic of ~~Apomorphine~~ Bromhydrate of Apomorphine ~~was administered~~ to Patient. Was in good bodily health. Ate & slept well. Had no cough. Was well behaved generally, but had a very ugly spell when he knocked his fists against the wall, chewed paper which is on the walls very troublesome to handle. Habit very dirty, but will work a good deal at times.

July 31. 93. No change Sept 12/93 He is very restless. Causes trouble nearly every day. Has Does no work. Oct 5/93. Has been quiet of late & otherwise no change. Nov 24/93 Usually a quiet and inoffensive patient, but has spells in which he is noisy and violent. He does a fair work. Health apparently good. Dec 28/93 No change. Jan 8. 94 Same. Feby March 1st to Apl 30/94. There is no change noticeable in either his condition, conduct or behavior, in these last 3 months. Still has these "flighty spells", occasionally. Health seems to be good. May June 1st to July 31/94. Patient is, generally, quiet & well-behaved. Has "spells" in which he is noisy & restless. When he is quiet, he works some in the ward. Habits are clean. Dress tidy. Health apparently good. — Aug 31st 94 Is generally quiet & well behaved, has spells in which he is restless & demented in behavior, works a little on ward, is clean & tidy, health good. Same to Nov 1st 94 Nov. 94. quiet, works a little, demented, passed almost sleepless nights. Spells usually last from one to two weeks, health generally good. April 20 1895. Generally quiet and stupid has spells of violent maniacal behavior. Does no work. Health good. May & June 1895. During these 2 months, patient has been, Generally, restless: Demented: incoherent in speech: doing no work: habits clean: dress untidy: Health good. July 31/95. During last months, some change for the better has been noticed: He seems quite rational at present: neat & tidy in appearance, and has also been doing some work. Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/95. Generally restless: demented: does no work: has "quiet spells", when he seems quite rational: habits filthy: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 166 lbs. P 88. Nov Dec and to Jany 31/96: Patient, during the period, has been quiet & well-behaved: will work if asked to, is on a place, most of the time; seldom speaking, unless spoken to: Habits clean: health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1896 to May '97 Patient a chronic case: Rather melancholic in behavior: Quite thoroughly demented: Speech incoherent. Does no work. Is clean but somewhat untidy in habits: Occasionally destructive, restless & noisy. Is becoming somewhat more violent & destructive. Wt. 165 to 164 lbs.

See Folio 78

Personal and Medical History of Cornelius Sullivan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1700	No. for year	285.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Uncle & Brother.
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	"Threatens"
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	5	Duration,	77
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transf to St. Peter
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

OK/PM

This man was admitted to the Hosp. at St. Peter Nov. 29-1881, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "An inmate of the Minneapolis jail since last May (1881). Had an attack in 1877. This attack came on in March; was convicted of burning barn of his divorced wife and has tried to injure her. Feby. '82 - At times full of fun, at others full of fight. Masturbator. 1884 - Ugly; scolds a great deal. 1888 - Will not converse; very gruff and surly. Scolds at everything; easily irritated".

July 11-1888 - Always wears a black scowl; is profane and exceedingly abusive to any one who ventures to address him, calling them all sorts of opprobrious names; but when not addressed is quiet and orderly. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - No change since last note

Jan 26-1889. No special change, but at times is civil when spoken to. Bodily health good. No medicine.

May 2-1889 - No change whatever. May 13-'89 - Erysipelas of face.

Aug. 3-1889. Is ugly and abusive. Ready to strike and retorts to a "good morning" with a volume of abusive and insulting epithets. Mch 24/90. In Feby (7th et seq) & early March was sick abed with Erysipelas of face. During latter part of attack, pulse was peculiarly irregular & poor. Possibly excitement which Dr's presence always aroused in him, had something to do with it. Kept in bed longer than necessary for sake of isolation.

Was vilely abusive of Dr when attending him. Since getting up, has been in better humor & has done considerable work on the ward, a thing he never did before. Health now fair. Clean & tidy. Is still occasionally ugly & abusive. No medicine at present. Erysipelas treated by Tr. Ferri Chlor. internally and Ung Iodoform locally. During convalescence was put on Elix Ferri et Cinch and wine.

July 11/90 Has been more ugly & abusive since last note & does not now work. No med.

Oct 10/90. No work. Health good. Rarely says anything. Looks sullen.

Feby 6/91 Health good. Is not often openly ugly but looks ready to begin abusive talk on provocation or opportunity. No work. No med.

July 11-91. Health good. Usually ugly & loudly talking & abusive. Does no work. No medicine. Dec 18/91 Visited by Mr Kierce.

Feby 5/92 Weight 177. lbs. Appetite good; has good color. Bowels regular. Speaks only when spoken to, noisily then. Walks but little about ward. Works well. Dresses self, clean. Quiet. Mch 4/92 Weight 180. lbs. Pulse 74.

Apl 4/92. Weight 177½ pounds; pulse 100. May 3/92. Weight 179 pds. Pulse 82.

June 3/92. Weight 179½ pounds. Pulse 90.

June 10/92. Visited by friends.

July 6/92. Weight 176½ pounds. Pulse 81. Always quiet at night.

July 25/92. For some time has not talked abusively, until, on one occasion recently, when he did so. Was today transferred to St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Louis William Schapph.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1707.	No. for year	286.
Residence,	Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandfather.
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	South Carolina	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to St Peter.
Correspondent,			

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Feb. 13-1883, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Was admitted here Sept. 10-1878, but was removed to the school at Faribault July 25-1879, where he remained sometime and was then returned to the county from whence he came. 1888 - Garrulous, incoherent, noisy at times. Will tear his clothing unless watched. Cleanly."

July 11-1888 - Very dirty and destructive in his habits. Appears quite demented. Will shout "You like me?" for days at a time. Cannot answer a question or speak a sentence without interjecting the above words, and accompanies each utterance with a sort of gasp. Has a habit of whirling about as if on a pivot. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - Quieter of late; but no other special change.

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change since last note. May 2-'89 - No change. Is very fond of tobacco.

Aug. 3-1889. Constantly asking for tobacco. Tears his clothes to pieces, sometimes six or seven coats a day. Is kept in leather mittens and recently was given a very tough, heavy suit but he is already making inroads on it with his teeth. When ordered to do so he tries hard to suppress his "D'yer like me" but it will slip out in spite of him. Mch 24/90 When addressed, begins a peculiar, loud inarticulate grunt whirls rapidly around a few times, spits & then comes to a stand still &

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis W. Schapp.

Diagnosis: Gastric irritation from infant substances eaten.

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jany 3							99.2		
4				90				100.	
5			92	96			99.8	100	Lies in bed.
6			94	80			98.9	100	
7			104	108			99.0	99.6	
8			90	82			99.6	98.6	
9			84	93			97.8	98.4	
10			78	—			98.4	97.6	
11			72	88			98.6	97.8	
12			96	88			99.0	99.4	
13			90	93			99.2	98.0	
15			82	76			98.2	98.0	
16			94				98.0		

...s. No nuts are ... with others ... pleasant voice ... ion. Health fair. ... tonic. Since ... as usual. Pos. ... clothing and ... ined on ac- ... head against wall ... w, normal. Temp. 99.2 ... Pm P96 T(H) 100.

Jany 16/92 See attached record of details. Vomited some for several days & ate poorly. Quite quickly became better.

Jany 21/92 Is now usually comparatively quiet at night. At date, weight 115. lbs. P. 88 T(H) 98.6. Appetite good; good color. Bowels regular. Talks much & to self, very noisily & incoherently. Is noisy by day, tolding loudly, yelling & crying, & pounding doors. Has to be dressed & cared for. Slouchy & destructive, & dirty; pugnacious. Persistently destroys his clothing.

Mch 3/92 Weighs 130. lbs. P. 74. Mch 21/92 Has been rather more noisy at night lately, from two to four hours a night. In restraint & seclusion a good deal.

Apl 4/92. Weight 122 pounds. Is slightly noisy at night.

May 3/92. Weight 119 pounds. Pulse 64. Is but slightly noisy at night.

June 3/92. Weight 120 pounds. Pulse 76; about as usual at night.

July 6/92. Weight 119 pounds. Pulse 70.

July 25/92. Was today transferred to St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Louis William Schaepp

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1707.	No. for year	286.
Residence,	Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandfather.
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	South Carolina	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf'd to St Peter.
Correspondent,			

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Feb. 13-1883, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Was admitted here Sept. 10-1878, but was removed to the school at Faribault July 25-1879, where he remained sometime and was then returned to the county from whence he came. 1888 - Garrulous, incoherent, noisy at times. Will tear his clothing unless watched. Cleanly."

July 11-1888 - Very dirty and destructive in his habits. Appears quite demented. Will shout "You like me?" for days at a time. Cannot answer a question or speak a sentence without interjecting the above words, and accompanies each utterance with a sort of gasp. Has a habit of whirling about as if on a pivot. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - Quieter of late; but no other special change.

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change since last note. May 2-'89 - No change. Is very fond of tobacco.

Aug. 3-1889. Constantly asking for tobacco. Tears his clothes to pieces, sometimes six or seven coats a day. Is kept in leather mittens and recently was given a very tough, heavy suit but he is already making inroads on it with his teeth. When ordered to do so he tries hard to suppress his "D'you like me" but it will slip out in spite of him. Mch 24/90 When addressed, begins a peculiar, loud inarticulate grunt whirls rapidly around a few times, stops & then comes to a stand still & spouts "Can I have some tobacco" "or pie". Still tears clothes. No mitts are now used; put under constant supervision of an attendant with others to prevent tearing clothes. Sings in a peculiar rather pleasant voice "Capt Jinks" & similar tunes to accompaniment of accordion. Health fair. Dirty in habits; no work; no medicine.

July 11/90 Became somewhat emaciated & anemic. Put on tonic. Since Moore & C4 first under special watch.

Feby 6/91 Is in better health; quite pleshy. Conduct as usual. Possibly a little quieter. Persistently destruction of clothing and is now in restraint.

July 11-91. Fat & rosy. Essentially the same. Still restrained on account of destructiveness. Occasionally stands on his head against wall.

Jany 3/92 Vomited during night & today. Tongue about clean. Pulse slow, normal. Temp 99.2

Jany 4/92 Bm P.90 T 100. Vomits some Jany 5/92 P92 T 99.8. Lies in bed. Bm P96 T 100.

Jany 16/92 See attached record of details. Vomited some for several days & ate poorly. Recovered quickly became better.

Jany 21/92 Is now usually comparatively quiet at night. At date, weight 115. lbs. P. 88 T 98.6. Appetite good; good color. Bowels regular. Talks much & to self, very noisily & incoherently. Is noisy by day, talking loudly, yelling & crying, & pounding doors. Has to be dressed & cared for. Slouchy & destructive, & dirty; ingenious. Persistently destroys his clothing.

Mch 3/92 Weighs 130. lbs. P. 74. Mch 21/92 Has been rather more noisy at night lately, from two to four hours a night. In restraint & seclusion a good deal.

Apl 4/92. Weight 122 pounds. Is slightly noisy at night.

May 3/92. Weight 119 pounds. Pulse 64. Is but slightly noisy at night.

June 3/92. Weight 120 pounds. Pulse 76; about as usual at night.

July 6/92. Weight 119 pounds. Pulse 70.

July 25/92. Has today transferred to St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Olson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1702	No. for year	287.
Residence,	Hennepin Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	"Yes"
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882
Children,		Duration,	6 7
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	–
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct-2-1889
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 7 6 =
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	J. of Ord.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Sept. 27-1883, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Was insane in Minneapolis five months previous to admission here. Jumped into the river to avoid an officer. History states that he is an epileptic. For a week after admission was noisy, destructive and violent, then improved and worked some out of doors. July, '84 - Helps on the hall; quiet and orderly; talks about the property at home. 1885 - Demented; seldom, if ever, speaks; quiet on the hall; cleanly, but at times tears his clothing. July, '87 - Demented; takes no interest in his surroundings; untidy in dress; not dirty."

July 24-1888 - As troublesome a patient as there is in the house; habits are dirty and destructive; he is active, mischievous, and sometimes ugly; denudes himself, and requires constant watching. He is quite demented, and seldom speaks. Bodily health good. No symptoms of epilepsy.

Oct. 8-1888 - No improvement in mind or habits. Bodily health good.

Jan. 26-1889. Has been out of restraint during the day, but at night sleeps in the crib. Still dirty and destructive.

May 2-1889 - No change. Is not now restrained even at night.

Aug. 3-1889. Very shiftless and destructive. Recently had an abscess on right calf which broke and discharged several ounces of pus. Was put in crib but tore off his clothes and the bandages on his leg and tore his mattress to pieces. Wears leather mittens but tears his clothes with his teeth. Talks much at the window but his talk is unintelligible.

Oct 2-1889. Since last note has been steadily growing weaker and more emaciated. Was put to bed where his symptoms continued and his weakness was aggravated by an uncontrollable diarrhea. Was very filthy and bedsores developed. At 6:30 this morning he died.

Died.

From 61. John Strufelton

Feb/1900. Ward 11. Oct. July 4. Visited by aunt. July 10. Vaccinated, result negative. Aug 29. Very little change, during period. Physical condition fairly good. Severely demented & at times very untidy. Never talks intelligently. Has queer actions, evidently due to hallucinations & delusions. At times, very noisy; otherwise behavior good. Does no work of any kind.

Was, today, transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Axel E. Hanson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1703	No. for year	288.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	72	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	August, 1884.
Children,	None	Duration,	3Y 8m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Not"	Age at first attack,	68
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 20/91.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3 years - 3 mos - 17 D.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	Ole E. Engen bro-in-law Lanesboro, Fillmore Co., Minn.		
	Jens Johnson, Land & Passenger Agt. N.P.R.R., St. Paul.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Aug. 27-1884, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifests insanity by delusions & strange talk and actions; very filthy. 1888 - Always quiet and orderly; neat; can not remember events only a few hours past."

July 24-1888 - Quiet cleanly and orderly; somewhat demented. Sits about doing nothing. Retires immediately after supper. Seems in good bodily health, but complains constantly of "ague". Has been given a little Quinine, & no other medicine. Is very polite and dignified, with a very magisterial air.

Oct. 11-1888 - Rather contrary, irritable and self willed. No special delusions known. Complains of chills & insomnia and wishes to retire at 6 p.m. Will not work.

Jan. 26-1889 - Still imagines he has "ague" in his legs & elsewhere; his legs are often so weak (paralysis?) that he can scarcely walk. Otherwise his bodily health is good.

May 2-1889 - No change. Has a standard request - would like some "pain-killer" for pains in his limbs.

Aug. 3-1889. Has some trouble in walking, staggers some occasionally and walks with his feet some distance apart. Has some symptoms of locomotor ataxia and his "ague" in legs is not unlikely the lightning pains. Is tractable and quiet unless addressed - no work.

Mch 24/90. Very fat. Gets up & shakes hands with Dr at nearly every round and wants to know "what for a man have to sit there & shake & shake & can't have any medicine, pain killer". Seems good natured about it & does not seem to suffer. Walks unsteadily. In fair health. Clean & well behaved. No work, no medicine.

July 11/90 No change. Gets outdoors occasionally now. Fat & lethargic.

Oct 10/90 No change. Talks freely & good naturedly. Fat.

July 20-1891. Since last note there has been no change in patient. Asks as usual for "Pain Killer" and says has a little rheumatism. Is good natured, quiet, clean and tidy although much demented. Taken home today on trial by daughter after having been in the 1st and 2d Hospitals for 4 years 10 months and 3 days.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of George E. Todd

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1784	No. for year	289
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Son
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	None
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	8	Duration,	Years
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Not"	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	F. O. Todd son 1925 Fremont Ave N. Minnpls.
Correspondent.	Mrs. G. E. Todd (wife) 12th St. & 20th Ave. N. Minneapolis. Miss M. A. Todd 1923 Fremont Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital March 25-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifests insanity in excitement, incoherency, wild schemes, etc. On admission a quiet man. June 1-85 - Generally quiet, but at times becomes subacutely excited, incoherent and quarrelsome. July '85 - Son took him home to-day. July 7 - Returned; most incoherent. 1888 - Full of all sorts of delusions; garrulous and, at times, quarrelsome. Mistakes people on the hall for his children, relatives, etc."

Apr. 30-1888 - Deluded, officious, quarrelsome and violent.

July 11-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Is incoherent, irrelevant and deluded in conversation; ugly & abusive to the other patients, but works daily for the attendants. Bodily health good. No medicine except one or two doses of tartar emetic to control ugliness.

Oct. 8-1888 - Seems a trifle less ugly and officious. Bodily health good, excepting a sore shin. Habits clean. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 - No material change. Incoherent & deluded.

May 2-1889 - No change.

Aug 5-1889. Is somewhat less irritable. Works well on ward. Talks in a fatherly and patronizing way and has a high opinion of his personal prowess. Eyes and ears open to take in all that occurs upon which he is always ready to express an opinion.

Mch 24/90 In Jany (14-24) had an attack of influenza. Was rather slow in getting up.

Mr. N. F. Warner,
2540 Bryant Ave. So.
Minneapolis.
Sept 1900
(Friend of Geo. E. Todd,) Notify,
in case of illness.
Daughter in Cal. for winter.

...ates. Works daily on ward; reads ... talks freely. Coherent but irrelevant ... "G. E. Todd." No medicine ... when he gets ... OTHER DATA ... bed ... have fallen ... & paid in ... with contents ... of injury ... - Sight

" 21 ... got up to day. Feels weak. Same shoulder.

Jany 31/91 Complained of diarrhoea & pain in abdomen.

Feby 6/91 Headache complained of. Patient complains occasionally of slight ailments. Soon recovers. Health fair. No change.

Feby 10-91. Vomited last evening & to day. P. 81.

Feby 17-91. Feels sick. Has "brain fever" patient says. P. 60 small. T(x) 99.4. Poss has neuralgia.

Mch 17-91. Has headache. Apr 1-91 - In bed; has headache; T(x) 98.6

May 5-91. Claims he caught cold.

July 10-91. Health fair. To busy lately to find any complaint of physical ailment. Out working caring for material removed from A section east, in process of rebuilding. Occasionally ugly, fighting & having to be shut up. Nov 28/91 Claims he has a cold in the head. Complains quite often of headaches, constipation, colds etc.

Dec 5/91 Has been ugly. Striking fellow patients. Shut up.

Jany 7/92 Claims cough & feeling badly. Jany 9/92 Complains of pain in shoulder.

Jany 16/92 Has been confined to bed for a few days. See attached record.

Jany 18/92 Weight 134½ lbs. P 84. T(x) 100. Appetite good. Pale. Tendency to constipation. Has varicose veins on legs. Speaks freely with any one. Much to himself, noisily profanely & vulgarly. Reads much out loud. Writes & plays games. Goes out walking. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Has spells of excitement & ugliness. Thinks himself God.

Mch 2/92 Claims he coughs up blood. Mch 3/92 Weighs 137½ lbs. P 84.

Mch 21/92 Complains of pain in abdomen & of spitting up lots of stuff.

Mar 30/92. Threw a fellow-patient down and was put in seclusion. Apl 4/92 Wt 134 pds. May 3/92. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 68. Claims he has diarrhoea. May 20/92. Claims he has a cough. June 3/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 78. July 17/92. Is constipated. Aug 3/92. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 82. Sep 5/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 8/92. Is usually quiet at night and sleeps well. Always rather irritable & very mandatory & important. Quite often complains of some bodily ill or other. Works well. Nov 11/92. Has been in bed the past 2 days, suffering, he says, from "brain fever"

(carried to page 86)

Personal and Medical History of George E. Todd

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1704	No. for year	289
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Son
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	None
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	8	Duration,	Years
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Not"	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	F. O. Todd - son 1925 Fremont Ave N. Minnpls
Correspondent	Mrs. G. E. Todd (wife) 12th St. & 20th Ave. N. Minneapolis. Miss M. A. Todd 1923 Fremont Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital March 25-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifests insanity in excitement, incoherency, wild schemes, etc. On admission a quiet man. June 1-85 - Generally quiet, but at times becomes subacutely excited, incoherent and quarrelsome. July '85 - Son took him home to-day. July 7 - Returned; most incoherent. 1888 - Full of all sorts of delusions; garrulous and, at times, quarrelsome. Mistakes people on the hall for his children, relatives, etc."

Apr. 30-1888 - Deluded, officious, quarrelsome and violent.

July 11-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Is incoherent, irrelevant and deluded in conversation; ugly & abusive to the other patients, but works daily for the attendants. Bodily health good. No medicine except one or two doses of tartar emetic to control ugliness.

Oct. 8-1888 - Seems a trifle less ugly and officious. Bodily health good, excepting a sore shin. Habits clean. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 - No material change. Incoherent & deluded.

May 2-1889 - No change.

Aug 6-1889. Is somewhat less irritable. Works well on ward. Talks in a fatherly and patronizing way and has a high opinion of his personal prowess. Eyes and ears open to take in all that occurs upon which he is always ready to express an opinion.

Mch 24/90 In Jany (14-24) had an attack of influenza. Was rather slow in getting up.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR George E. Todd.

Diagnosis: La Grippe.

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jany 12			62	72			99.0	99.8	In bed
13			60	90			99.8	101.0	
14			84	78			99.4	101.0	
15			78	70			100.2	100.0	
16									Got up to day. Feels weak.
" 21									Same shoulder.

Jany 31/91 Complained of diarrhoea & pain in shoulder.

Feby 6/91 Headache complained of. Patient complains occasionally of slight ailments. Soon recovers. Health fair. No change.

Feby 10-91. Vomited last evening & to day. P. 81.

Feby 17-91. Feels sick. Has "brain fever" patient says. P. 60 small. T(?) 99.4. Poss has neuralgia.

Mch 17-91. Has headache. Apr 1-91 - In bed; has headache; T(?) 98.6

May 5-91. Claims he caught cold.

July 10-91. Health fair. To busy lately to find any complaint of physical ailment. Out working caring for material removed from A section east, in process of rebuilding. Occasionally ugly, fighting & having to be shut up. Nov 28/91 Claims he has a cold in the head. Complains quite often of headaches, constipation, colds etc.

Dec 5/91 Has been ugly. Striking fellow patient. Shut up.

Jany 7/92 Claims cough & feeling badly. Jany 9/92 Complains of pain in shoulder.

Jany 16/92 Has been confined to bed for a few days. See attached record.

Jany 18/92 Weight 134½ lbs. P 84. T(?) 100. Appetite good. Pale. Tendency to constipation. Has varicose veins on legs. Speaks freely with any one. Much to himself, noisily profanely & vulgarly. Reads much out loud. Writes & plays games. Goes out walking. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Has spells of excitement & ugliness. Thinks himself God.

Mch 2/92 Claims he coughs up blood. Mch 3/92 Weighs 137½ lbs. P 84.

Mch 21/92 Complains of pain in abdomen & of spitting up lots of stuff.

Mar 30/92. Threw a fellow-patient down and was put in seclusion. Apl 4/92 Wt 134 pds. May 3/92. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 68. Claims he has diarrhoea. May 20/92. Claims he has a cough. June 3/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 78. July 17/92. Is constipated. Aug 3/92. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 82. Sep 5/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 8/92. Is usually quiet at night and sleeps well. Always rather irritable & very mandatory & important. Quite often complains of some bodily ill or other. Works well. Nov 11/92. Has been in bed the past 2 days, suffering, he says, from "brain fever"

(carried to page 86)

Personal and Medical History of George [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1784	No. for year	289
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Son
Date of admission,	April 8-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	None
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	8	Duration,	Years
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Not"	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	F.O. Todd - Dec 1925 Fremont Ave N. Minneapolis
Correspondent.	Mrs. L. C. Todd (wife) 1224 1st Ave. S. 20th Ave.		W. Minneapolis
	Miss M. A. Todd 1923 Fremont Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital March 25-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifests insanity in excitement, incoherency, wild schemes, etc. On admission a quiet man. June 1-85- Generally quiet, but at times becomes subacutely excited, incoherent and quarrelsome. July '85 - Sent took him home to-day. July 7 - Returned; most incoherent. 1888 - Full of all sorts of delusions; garrulous and, at times, quarrelsome. Mistakes people on the hall for his children, relatives, etc."

Apr. 30-1888 - Deluded, officious, quarrelsome and violent.

July 11-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Is incoherent, irrelevant and deluded in conversation; ugly & abusive to the other patients, but works daily for the attendants. Bodily health good. No medicine except one or two doses of tartar emetic to control ugliness.

Oct. 8-1888 - Seems a trifle less ugly and officious. Bodily health good, excepting a sore shin. Habits clean. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 - No material change. Incoherent & deluded.

May 2-1889 - No change.

Aug 6 1889. Is somewhat less irritable. Works well on ward. Talks in a fatherly and patronizing way and has a high opinion of his personal prowess. Eyes and ears open to take in all that occurs upon which he is always ready to express an opinion.

Mch 24/90 In [illegible] (14-24) had an attack of influenza. Was rather slow in getting up.

ance has been fair. Neat in dress, clean in habits. Walks daily on ward; reads a out loud. very wise in his own conceits and talks freely. Coherent but irritable. Gets angry when called "Todd", says his name is "Jacob Scott." No medicine except an occasional dose of Cerebral sedative Comp. P&Co. (Tablet) when he gets much excited, as he occasionally does, when he strikes fellow patients.

Oct. 30-1890 - Patient about same - Pretended at one time to have fallen on Brown hip out of Joint. Expressed great tenderness & paid to bed for week or two, gradually limping about with crutch until recovered. During all this time no sign of injury could be noted & surely there was no dislocation - Sights occasionally - Usually good tempered however.

Jany 31/91 Complained of diarrhoea & pain in abdomen.

Feby 6/91 Headache complained of. Patient complains occasionally of slight ailments. Soon recovers. Health fair. No change.

Feby 10-91. Vomited last evening & to day. P 81.

Feby 17-91, Feels sick. Has "brain fever" patient says. P. 60 small. T 99 4. Poss has Neurasthenia.

Mch 17-91. Has headache. Apr 1-91- In bed; has headache; T 98.6

May 5-91. Claims he caught cold.

July 10-91. Health fair. Do busy lately to find any complaint of physical ailment. Out working caring for material removed from A section east, in process of rebuilding. Occasionally ugly, fighting & having to be shut up. Nov 25/91 Claims he has a cold in the head. Complains quite often of headaches, constipation, colds etc.

Dec 7/91 Has been ugly. Striking fellow patient. Shut up.

Jany 7/92 Claims cough & feeling badly. Jany 9/92 Complains of pain in shoulder.

Jany 16/92 Has been confined to bed for a few days. See attached record.

Jany 18/92 Weight 134½ lbs. P 84. T 98/100. Appetite good. Pale. Tendency to constipation. Has varicose veins in legs. Speaks freely with any one. Much to himself, noisily profanely & vulgarly. Reads much out loud. Smokes & plays games. Goes out walking. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Has spells of excitement & ugliness. Thinks himself God.

Mch 2/92 Claims he coughs up blood. Mch 3/92 Weighs 137½ lbs. P 84.

Mch 21/92 Complains of pain in abdomen & of spitting up lots of stuff.

Mar 30/92. Threw a fellow-patient down and was put in seclusion. April 4/92 Wt 134 pds. May 3/92. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 68. Claims he has diarrhoea. May 20/92. Claims he has a cough. June 3/92 Wt 134 pds. Pulse 84. July 5/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 78. July 17/92. Is constipated. Aug 3/92. Wt 132 pds Pulse 82 Sep 5/92 Wt 135 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 8/92. Is usually quiet at night and sleeps well. Always rather irritable & very masturbatory & important. Quite often Complains of some bodily ill or other. Works well. Nov 11/92. Has been in bed the past 2 days, suffering, he says, from hair fever.

(Carried to page 86)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P[illegible]		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89 - No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fini et Cinch. Zss tid.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tr 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Rarely noisy some at night. Mar 28/92. Had a [illegible] Mar 3/92. Wt 125 lbs. Pulse 64. June 3/92. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 74. [illegible] 80. [illegible] not very good. [illegible] quarrelsome. [illegible] Continues [illegible] health. Is [illegible] injure any one. [illegible] well behaved. [illegible] 122½ l 98. [illegible] P. 84 [illegible] incoherently. [illegible] 129 l. 70 [illegible] bowels free; no [illegible] when he [illegible] to make the beds. [illegible] there. Habits cleanly. [illegible] dust & again [illegible] in any respect. [illegible] special condition [illegible] 31st 94 appe- [illegible] will occa- [illegible] & beat chest [illegible] be under- [illegible] '94 No change. [illegible] good health [illegible] noisy, but [illegible] occasion [illegible] change in con- [illegible] very noisy [illegible] any way. - [illegible] no change. [illegible] mamacal [illegible] good. - [illegible] in every way.

May 1/95. Patient has had vomiting spells for several days past - appetite poor.

(carried to 95)

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10
Folio 85

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease _____ Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 14. 7 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels regular
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		and free.
" 15 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Patient slept 1 hour
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		and was very
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		restless balance
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		of night.
7 30 " "	98.6	90	26	Whiskey ℥ss		bowels moved.
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		several times during
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		night.
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	97.6	92	24	Whiskey ℥ss		Night. slept 2 hrs
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		restless 7 hr.
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		slightly noisy
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		at times.
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Growing weaker
" 16 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		every day.
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels moved 6 a.m.
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		
7 " "	97.8	90	26	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Patient is continually
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		groaning and
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		moaning.
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		vomits after every
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		medicine taken
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		also when
4 " "	98.8	88	24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		taking food.
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th et seq) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tr 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Folio 85

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 12 10 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	On liquid diet	
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss	1 qt egg nog	
June 13 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	3 times daily	
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	98.4		32	Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
				Tr. Digitalis		
				15 drops 3 times daily		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "	99.4		24	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Night, patient was
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		very restless all
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		night, slept none
" 14 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		vomiting frequently
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		bowels moved
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		slightly
4 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		groaning much
7 " "	97.8	88	22	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		as if in pain
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		and rapidly
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		failing.
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "	98.4		22	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Com Farm, Rumsey Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,			Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years. 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; went in person, will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-'89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th about) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quinia - 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. Demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible change. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 T(?) 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Folio 80

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease _____ Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 10 9 A.M.		10 P.M.		Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Very restless all night. coughing and vomiting a great deal.
" 10 3 P.M.				Whiskey 3ss		
June 11 9 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 12½ "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 4 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 4 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 7 "	98.8		30	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 7 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 10 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 10 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 1 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 4 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 4 30 "	99.4		34	Whiskey 3ss		
" 7 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 7 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 10 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 10 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		Night patient restless rolling and trembling all night. coughing and vomiting a great deal.
" 12 9 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 12½ "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 4 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 4 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 7 "	98.2		28	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 7 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 10 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 10 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 1 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 4 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 4 30 "	98.4		33	Whiskey 3ss		
" 7 "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 7 30 "				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several days past - appetite poor.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89 - No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elix Fmi et Cinch. Zss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tw 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C B Eby.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 8 10 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 9 19. M.				Tr. Digitalis 15 drops 3 times a day.		Patient vomiting frequently during night.
" 19. M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	99.4		24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Patient does not appear as well today as usual, groaning frequently as if in pain
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		Bowels moved several times to day
4 30/" "	100	84	26	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
Jan 10 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	99.4		26	Strychnine 1/40 gr	on liquid diet of egg nog 3 times a day.	
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		Patient coughing and vomiting this A.M.
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "	100		32	Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P[illegible]		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89 - No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc.) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fmi et Cinch. Zss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tw 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 6 10 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night slept 6 hours
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		restless 2 hours
" 7 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30 " "	98.8	84	20	Whiskey ʒss	On liquid	
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr	diet of eggnog	
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss	3 times daily.	
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	101	112	20	Whiskey ʒss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		Night. slept 6 hrs
" 8 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		restless 2 hours
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		Complained of
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		pain in stomach
4 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		vomited some
7 " "	98.6	100	20	Strychnine 1/40 gr		after taking
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		whiskey each time.
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	99.8	106	22	Whiskey ʒss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		

Recorded by Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several Days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc.) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tr 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 5 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss.		
				Tr. Digitalis 15 drops		
				3 times daily.		
7 " "	99	80	20	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Sleeps well at
4 30/" "	100.8	98	20	Whiskey ℥ss		night.
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		Bowels in good
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		condition
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
June 6 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	99.2	90	20	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M. "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/" "	100	104	20	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Com Farm, Pine fine Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,			Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peters Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak, has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884 - Quiet and orderly, neat in person, will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May-89 - No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quin. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Wright 147½(?) P. 72 T.M. 99.0 "Appetite" medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy. Yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease _____ Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 3 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "	98.4		20	Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	On liquid diet of eggnog,	Bowels moved several times daily.
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss	milk & Beef tea	
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	daily.	
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	101.2	100	30	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
June 4 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	98.2	90	30	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Has frequent vomiting spells. dislikes to take Whiskey.
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	101	94	30	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Had a Pulse 74.

very good. seldom. Contusions

Orchard. ark Rd 98. P.O. hority. 8/70. fur; no when he de the Boot. Habit cloudy. t + again ery respect e Carstens 94 appe- occa- heal-chest under- to change. health ery, but- occasion in con- noisy way. change. nasal 2. very way. book.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Com Farm, Ramsey Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 5 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak, has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; met in person, will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-'89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quin. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Wright 147½(?) P. 72 T 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy. Yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease — Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1. 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		
4 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	99	88	30	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4½ " "	100	92	20	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Night. slept 5 hours
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		restless 3 hours.
10½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
June 2 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	99	80	18	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Patient lies very
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		quietly in bed.
10½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4½ " "	100.2	92	20	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night. slept and rested
10½ " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		well.

Recorded by — Nurse.

Had a
Pulse 74.
very grave.
relsome).
Sutures
left S
any one.
Orchard.
22k 98.
P.M.
hemorrhage.
8/10
fever; no
when he
de the best.
Habits cleanly.
t + repair
ing respect.
Condition
94 appe-
occa-
heal-chest
under-
No change.
Health
very, but
occasion
in con-
noisy
way.
change).
uneal
very way.
Good
(carried to 75)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elix Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tr 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Name Disease Name Physician C. D. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 31, 4 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 A.M.	98	68	22	Strychnine		
7 30 " "				Whiskey		
10 " "				Strychnine	Took 3 qt. eggnog during day	Lies quiet by in bed
10 30 " "				Whiskey		
1 P.M.				Strychnine		
1 30 " "				Whiskey		
4 " "				Strychnine		
4 30 " "				Whiskey		
7 " "				Strychnine		
7 30 " "				Whiskey		
10 " "				Strychnine		Night patient slept soundly
10 30 " "				Whiskey		
~~1 A~~						

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

(carried to 75)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Com Farm, Pumpkin Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 5 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4 y
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peters Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak, has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; went in person, will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. Aug-89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quin. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Nov 6/91 Little or no change. demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Wright 147½(?) P. 72 T 99.0 "Appetite" medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; in self vanity, vulgarity. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Had a
Pulse 74.
very good.
seldom.
Features
Ht. 5
any one.
Orchard.
Oak Knoll.
P.O.
Insanity.
8/70
fair; no
when he
to the best.
Habits cleanly.
& again
injured foot
Curtain
24 appe-
occa-
heal chest
under-
No change.
Health
very, but
occasion
in con-
noisy
way. —
changed.
casual
very way.
Good.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 29 4 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	99.4	92	2	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	Took about 3 qts eggnog today	Lies very quietly in bed.
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Appetite
4 30 " "	99	88	20	Whiskey 3ss		Bowels free.
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
May 30 10 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "	98.6	82	24	Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.M. "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	99.4	84	20	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		Night patient slept soundly
May 31 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

(Carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89 - No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elix Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tp 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 27 4 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	98	88	20	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	Took about 3 qts	Lies very quietly in
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss	eggnog during day	bed.
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels moved several
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		times to day.
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "	99.4		20	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night slept 5 hours
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
May 28 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	98.4	96	22	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	Took about	
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss	3 qts eggnog today,	
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/ " "	100.2	100	26	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Night slept 5 hours
May 29 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		restless 3 hours
" " 1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elix Fmi et Cinch. Zss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tw 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 25, 4 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
7 " "	99.4		24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Pulse uncertain.
7 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss.		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "	100.4	112	20	Whiskey Zss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		Night. slept 2 hours.
May 26, 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		seems to be quite difficult
1 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss	On liquid diet	for him to breathe.
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	takes about 3 qts.	groaning incessantly.
4 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss	eggwog daily.	
7 " "	99.4	100	26	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		Is some better this
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		A.M.
10 30/ "				Whiskey Zss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "	99.5	112	20	Whiskey Zss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss		
May 27 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey Zss.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Town Farm, Pembina Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 5 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4 y
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years 2 mos ; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peters Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak, has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; went in person, will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Rectifies in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Cinch. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. Demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible change. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 T 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy. Yelling. Dresses & cares for

Name Physician U. D. C.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 23. 4 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	99.4	100	26	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss	Took about 3 qts egg nog to day	
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.M. "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels moved several times.
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	100	100	22	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Very restless patient slept and noted well
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
May 24 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" " 1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	99.6		24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Pulse uncertain.
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				~~Strychnine~~ Whiskey 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	100.6	100	20	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
May 25 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" " 1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had vomiting & feels for several days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Com Farm, Ramsey Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years. 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Pub.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; went in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Scatters in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quin. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. Demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible change. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 T(?) 99.0 "Appetite" medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Name Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease _____ Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 1, 4 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
" 1, 4 30 P.M.				Whiskey 3ss.		
7 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "	99.8	96	22	Whiskey 3ss	Took 2 gls eggnog to day	
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		Lies quietly in bed.
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	100	104	22	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
May 22, 1, A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Slept 2 hours - lies very quietly when awake.
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	99.4	100	20	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Is quite restless to day. sitting up in bed most of the time.
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	100	93	20	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
May 23 1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

May 23/95. Patient has had something [illegible] for several days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

Had a
Pulse 74.
very good.
welcome.
Continues
Left
any one.
Exhausted.
22 & 98.
P.M.
heavily.
98 1/5.
fee; no
when he
ate the feet.
Habit cleanly.
& again
any respect
& Canadian
94 appe-
occa-
bed-chest
under-
its change.
health
very, but
recession
in con-
very noisy
away. -
changed.
meal
every way.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc.) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fmi et Cinch. Ʒss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tw 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 19 4 30 a.m.				Whiskey ʒss		
7 a.m.	99.4	80	24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Lies quietly in bed.
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels very free.
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	99.6	84	24	Whiskey ʒss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
May 20 1 a.m.				Strychnine ~~Whiskey~~ 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss	Takes about 3 qts eggnog during day.	
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
7 " "	99.4	92	22	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
1 P.M. " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
4 " "	99.8	86	24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
May 21 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ʒss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

March [illegible] No apparent change at [illegible] April 28/95. About the same, in every way.

May 1/95. Patient has had "something spells" for several days past - appetite poor.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4y
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th et seq) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tp 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Name Disease — Name Physician C. D. C.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May. 17, 7 A.M.	100.4	98	24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/ A.M.				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P. "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30/ " "	99.4	100	22	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
May 18. 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss	Took about 3 qts	Appears some better
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	eggnog to day	to day
4 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Bowels moved freely
7 " "	99	68	20	Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night slept 2 hrs
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Restless 6 hours
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/ " "	99.4	70	24	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
May 19, 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30/ " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several Days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Com Farm, Ramsey Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 5-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4 y
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years. 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak, has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; went in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-'89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th about) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quin. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. Demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible change. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 T 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; in self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy. Yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C. D. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 15 7 30 p.m.				Whiskey 3ss.		
9 30 " "				Strychnine 1/30 gr.		Bowels moved.
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		Slept a little during
11 30 " "				Strychnine 1/30 gr	Took about 2½ qts milk.	night.
1 30 p.m.				Whiskey 3ss	eggnog during day	Vomited some
2 " "				Gave powder		
2 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 p.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		Bowels moved freely.
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 p.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
May 16 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 a.m.	99.3	107	24	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Patient lies steadily in bed.
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels moved
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		freely.
1 p.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss.		
4 p.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 p.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 p.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss		Night coughed
May 17 1 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		and vomited some.
1 30 a.m.				Whiskey 3ss		
4 a.m.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey 3ss.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had vomiting & feels for several Days past - appetite poor.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th et seq) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elx Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tw 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 14, 11 30 A.M.				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
12 A.M.				Tr. Digitalis m X		
1 P.M.				" " " X		
1 30 P.M.				Tr. Digitalis " "		
2 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
2 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
3 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
3 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
4 " "	100		30	Tr. Digitalis m X		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
5 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
5 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
6 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
7 " "				" " " X		
7 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
8 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
9 " "				" " " X		Night patient slept a little at intervals
9 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
10 " "				Tr. Digitalis X		vomited some
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		
11 " "				Tr. Digitalis X		
11 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr		
12 M.				Tr. Digitalis m X		
May 15 1 A.M.				" " " X		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
3 30				" 1/50 gr.		
4 30 "				Whiskey ℥ss.		
5 30				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
7 30	99.2	104	28	Strychnine 1/50 gr.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

May 1/95. Patient has had "Vomiting Spells" for several Days past - appetite poor. (carried to 95)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	
Residence,	Com Farm, Hampton Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen feet - amp.
Age,			Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4 y
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,			—
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Canada		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

30th June 1895
7 Years. 2 mos; 27 Days
Died: Valvular heart Disease.

This man was admitted to the St. Peters Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak for a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Scatters in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Quinine. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. Demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Wright 147½ (?) P. 72 TM 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Rarely noisy once at night. Mar 28/92. Had a May 3/92. Wt 125 lbs. Pulse 64. June 3/92 Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 74. Wt. 119 lbs. Pulse 78. Sept 5/92. Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 80.

Folio 85

May.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 13, 6 P.M.				Tr. Digitalis m. X		
7. "				" " " X		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒjss		
7 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
8 " "				Tr Digitalis m X		
9 " "				" " m X		
9 30 " "				Strych Sulph. Hypo 1/30.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒjss		
10 30				Tr. Digitalis m X		
11 30				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
11 30				Tr. Digitalis m X		
12 m.				" " " X		
May 14 1 a.m.				" " " X		
1 30 a.m.				Strychnine 1/50 gr		
1 30				Whiskey ʒjss		
2 a.m.				Tr. Digitalis m X		
3 " "				" " " X		
3 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
4 " "				Whiskey ʒjss		
4 30				Tr. Digitalis m X		
5 30				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
6 a.m.				Tr. Digitalis m X		
7 a.m.	100.2		29	" " " X	Refused eggnog this a.m.	Pulse intermittent and uncertain.
7 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ʒjss		
8 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
9 " "				" " " X		
9 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
10 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ʒjss		
11 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		

Recorded by Nurse.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		47
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years: 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,	—		Died: Valvular heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak; has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; neat in person; will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888 - Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888 - Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889 - No change noticeable. May 2-'89. No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. Mch 24/90 Early in Jany (6th etc) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Restless in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until Feby 1 when was put on Elix Fmi et Cinch. ℥ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

Feby 6/91 Little or no change. Dement. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet dement.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½(?) P. 72 Tw 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular - Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Folio 85

...ASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 13				12 30 A.M. Tr. Digitalis m X		
1 A.M.				Whiskey ℥ss.		
1 30 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
2 A.M.				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
2 30 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
3 30 " "				" " " X		
4 " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		
" " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
4 30 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
5 30 " "				" " " X		
7 " "	100.7	135	32	" " " X		
7 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		Patient very restless continually rolling from one side of bed to the other.
8 A.M.				Tr. Digitalis m X		
9 " "				" " m X		
9 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
10 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X	Patient takes about 2 qts eg quog daily.	
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss.		3 30 bowels moved.
11 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
11 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
12 " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
1 P.M.				" " " X		
1 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
2 P.M.				Tr. Digitalis m X		
3 " "				" " m X		
3 30 " "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		
4 P.M.	101.8	150	30	Tr. Digitalis m X		
5 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" " "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
5 30 "				Strychnine 1/50 gr.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

...92. Had a
...7 pd. Pulse 74.
...80. —
...not very good.
...quarrelsome.
...lt. Continues
...health. Is
...injure any one.
...well behaved.
...3 ℔ 122½ ℔ 98.
...P. 84
...incoherently.
...129 ℔ 70
...bowels free; no
...sion, when he
...to make the beds,
...there. Habits cleanly.
...dust & again
...in any respect.
...ysical condition
...31st 94 appe-
...will occa-
...& beat chest
...ot be under-
...'94 No change.
...good health
...noisy, but
...an occasion
...ange in con-
...very noisy
...any way. —
...no change.
...maniacal
...good. —
...in every way.
...tite poor.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Town Farm, Hampton Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1888	Cause.	Exposure
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.		Dementia
Sex,	Man		Frozen Feet - amputated.
Age,	—		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1884.
Children,	None		4 y
Occupation,	Laborer		1
Degree of education,	—		1
Profession of religion,	—		—
Habits,	Good		30th June 1895
Nativity,	Canada		7 Years. 2 mos; 27 Days
Predisposing cause,			Died: Valvular Heart Disease.
Correspondent,	J. of Pub.		

This man was admitted to the St. Peters Hospital May 2-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Refuses to speak, has been violent. Both feet amputated. 1884- Quiet and orderly, neat in person, will not speak. For a while after admission would answer if spoken to in French."

July 24-1888- Seems demented; is quiet and orderly, never speaks unless spoken to and then answers briefly in French. Bodily health is now good - was troubled a little with rheumatism in May. Does no work.

Oct. 8-1888- Has gained in weight. Otherwise no change noticeable.

Jan. 26-1889- No change noticeable. May-89- No change.

Aug 5-1889. Usually stands with eyes shut; perfectly apathetic. No change mentally or physically. March 24/90 Early in June (6th inst) had a slight attack of Influenza; recovery good. Now in fair health. Quiet; does not answer questions. Scatters in movements. Rather pale & thin. Clean, neat in dress. No work; no medicine until July 1- when was put on Elix Iron et Cinch. 3ss t.i.d.

Oct. 30-1890 Health is quite good - No change.

May 6/91 Little or no change. Demented. Scalp cut recently by a fellow patient

July 11-91. No perceptible chang. A quiet demented.

Jany 18/92. Weight 147½ (?) P. 72 T.M. 99.0 Appetite medium. Pale - Bowels regular. Talks only when addressed; to self noisily, vulgarly. Reads some. Walks a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May. 11. 3 p.m.	102	132	30	Whiskey ʒss.	On liquid diet	Patient received one ward
2 P.M.				Hyp. Stych. Sulph 1/30 gr.		from Annex, appears
4 "				" " " 1/30 gr.		quite weak. put to bed.
4 30 P.M.	101.4	120	30	Whiskey ʒss.		Night. patient vomiting
6 P.M.				Stychnine sulph 1/30 gr.		slept 1 hour. Appeared
8 " "				Whiskey ʒss		to suffer great pain. night
9 " "				Stych. Sulph Hyp. 1/30 gr.		Patient vomited
11 " "				Stychnine Hyp. 1/30 gr.		much to day
11 " "				Whiskey ʒss.		
May 13, 1 A.M.				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		
2 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
3 " "				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		Patient quite restless
5 " "				" 1/30 "		has slight coughing
6 " "				Whiskey ʒss		spells.
7 " "	101.4	168	28	Stychnine 1/30 gr.		
8 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
9 " "				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		
11 " "				" 1/30 gr.		Bowels costive
11 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
1 30 P.M.				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		
3 30 " "				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		Night has slept
4 " "	102.4	160	30	Whiskey ʒss.		more. appeared
6 " "				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		to suffer much pain.
7 " "				Whiskey ʒss		
8 " "				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		
8 30 " "				Tr. Digitalis M X		
9 30 " "				" " M X		
10 P.M.				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		
10 30 "				Whiskey ʒss		
10 45 "				Tr. Digitalis m X		
11 45 "				" " " X		
12 m.				Stychnine 1/30 gr.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Albert Robichon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1705	No. for year	290
Residence,	Poor Farm, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of ad			
How sen			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil con			
Children,			
Occupati			
Degree o			
Professio			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predispos			
Correspon			

a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

NAME. A. Rubichon

DATE, 1892.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	123	96	3	
Nov 2d	125¾	62	2¾	
Dec 5th	125½	78		¼
1893 Jany 3d	128	76	2½	
Feby 3d	126½	70		1½
Mar 2d	128½	72	2	
Apl 4th	127	72		1½
May 3d	122	90		5

Rarely noisy some at night. Mar 28/92. Had a May 3/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 64. June 3/92 Wt 127 pds. Pulse 74. Wt. 119 pds. Pulse 78. Sep 5/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 80. — night. Sleeps well. Silent and idle. Health not very good. Dull and demented. Feb 7/93. Was up last nt; quarrels some. nt to day. May 18/93. Very seldom noisy at night. Continues losing in flesh the past 2 months. Is regular in his bowels, has no cough & is in good health. Is Red & has a quiet temper. Does not attempt to injure anyone. July 31/93 No change. Aug 5/93. Wt 119 P 84. Bowels reg. No cough. Is generally well behaved. od deal. Sept 3/93 Wt 119½ P 86. Apl 3/93 Wt 122½ P 98. times. Is cleanly in habits. Nov 2/93 Wt 121 P 84 od sound health. Well behaved. Talks incoherently. P 78. Dec 30/93 No change. Jany 1/94 Wt 129 P 70. 128 pds. Pulse 65. Feb 28/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels free; no but is very irritable & gets into great bursts of passion, when he top of his voice, without any seeing cause. Helps to make the beds. out of gibberish, intermingled with a word here & there. Habits cleanly. /94. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 70. March 16/94. At the 10th dist & again with fellow patients. March 31/94. Does not change, in any respect. above of Feby 28th still holds good. Is in good physical condition le with fellow-patient slight injuries. 31st 94 appe- fair bodily health. Is well behaved, but will occa- sionally burst out in a rage without any cause therefor, & then will scream & beat chest with clenched fists. No complaints or injuries, talk quite incoherent & can not be under- stood. Is clean. June 1st 94 Wt 129 p. 76. 30th No change. July 2nd Wt 130. p. 72. 31st 94 No change. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 130 p. 78. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg., no cough, is in fairly good health. Is quiet for the most part at times gets into bursts of passion when is very noisy, but does not attempt to injure anyone. No complaints, talk gibberish & only an occasion- al word can be understood. Is clean. Sept 1st Wt 130 p. 78. 10th No change in con- dition of patient to Nov 1st 94. Quiet, works a little on ward, is very noisy when aroused, health good. Dec 31/94. No change noticeable, in any way. — Jany 31/95. Above notes, for several months back still hold good. Mentally, no change. Feb 28/95. Patient generally quiet; occasionally gives way to "spells" of violent maniacal behavior. Works a little; habits clean. Dress neat. Health is apparently good. — March 31/95. No apparent change in condition. April 30/95. About the same, in every way. May 31/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several days past — appetite poor.

(carried to 95)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Ma

Whole No., 170

Residence, Poor Farm,

Date of ad

How sen

Sex,

Age,

Civil con

Children,

Occupati

Degree o

Professio

Habits,

Nativity,

Predispos

Correspon

a little slowly about the ward. Is noisy, yelling. Dresses & cares for

lf, clean & tidy. Pugnacious.

Mch 3/92 Weight 119½ lbs. Pulse 80. Rarely noisy some at night. Mar 28/92. Had a nose-bleed last night. Apl 4/92. Wt 124 pds. May 3/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 64. June 3/92 Wt 127 pds. Pulse 74. July 6/92. Wt. 123 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt. 119 pds. Pulse 78. Sep 5/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 80. —— Sep 8/92. Very rarely, indeed, at all noisy at night. Sleeps well. Silent and idle. Health not very good. Jan 12/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Dull and demented. Feb 7/93. Was up last nt; quarrelsome. Apl 5/93. Struck a helpless fellow-patient to day. May 18/93. Very seldom noisy at night. Continues in all respects about the same. Has been losing in flesh the past 2 months.

May 31. 93. This patient Eats & sleeps well. Is regular in his bowels, has no cough & is in good health. Is usually well behaved, but is easily provoked & has a quick temper. Does not attempt to injure any one. Is of cleanly habits. June 30 No change. July 31. 93 No change. Aug 5/93. Wt 119 P 84. Aug 12/93. Has a fairly good appetite. Bowels reg. No cough. Is generally well behaved but gets noisy at times. Talks a good deal. Sept 3/93. Wt 119½ P 86. Oct 3/93. Wt 122½ P 98. Oct 10/93. Well behaved, but is noisy at times. Is cleanly in habits. Nov. 2. 93 Wt 121 P. 84. Nov 30. 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Good sound health. Well behaved. Talks incoherently. Habits cleanly. Dec. 2. 93 Wt 125 P 78. Dec. 30. 93 No change. Jany 1. 94 Wt 129 P. 70. Jany 31. 94. No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 65. Feb 28/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels free; no cough noticed. Is generally quiet in his behavior but is very irritable & gets into great bursts of passion, when he will beat his breast, scream with rage & yell at the top of his voice, without any seeming cause. Helps to make the beds, and works some in the dining-room. Talks a sort of gibberish, intermingled with a word here & there. Habits cleanly. Appears to be in good sound bodily health. March 1/94. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 70. March 16/94. At the 10th dist & again today, was quarrelsome & got into a couple of fights with fellow patients. March 31/94. Does not change, in any respect. April 1/94. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 84. April 30/94. Note above of Feby 28th still holds good. Is in good physical condition. May 1st '94 Wt 129 P 80. 20th Had trouble with fellow-patient slight injuries. 31st 94 appetite medium, bowels reg., no cough, in fair bodily health. Is well behaved, but will occasionally burst out in a rage without any cause therefor, & then will scream & beat chest with clenched fists, to complaints or injuries, talk quite incoherent & can not be understood. Is clean. June 1st 94 Wt 129 p. 76. 30th No change. July 2nd Wt 130. p. 72. 31st '94 No change. Aug. 1st '94 Wt 130 p. 78. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg., no cough, is in fairly good health. Is quiet for the most part, at times gets into bursts of passion when is very noisy, but does not attempt to injure anyone, No complaints, talk gibberish & only an occasional word can be understood. Is clean. Sept 1st Wt 130 p. 78. 10th No change in condition of patient to Nov 1st '94. Quiet, works a little on ward, is very noisy when arrowed, health good. Dec 31/94. No change noticeable, in any way. — Jany 31/95. Above notes, for several months back, still hold good. Mentally, no change. Feb 28/95. Patient generally quiet; occasionally gives way to "spells" of violent maniacal behavior. Works a little; habits clean. Dress neat. Health is apparently good. — March 31/95. No apparent change in condition. April 30/95. About the same, in every way. May 1/95. Patient has had "vomiting spells" for several days past — appetite poor.

(carried to 95)

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Hamilton.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1706	No. for year	291.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Paternal Uncle
Date of admission,	April 9–1888.	Cause,	Financial
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1885
Children,	2	Duration,	3y 1m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	–	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 17–1888
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	6m 14d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	Mrs. S. Hamilton (wife) 2 E 81 24th Ave S, Minneapls.		

This man was admitted to St. Peters Hospital June 29–1885; and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Began to act queer; prior to this attack was a kind husband and devout man, but is now abusive and profane. Thinks some one is trying to poison him. His wife says that he had the idea that one of his horses could live without eating; is very simple in conversation; at times is confused and incoherent. Was working on farm."

Aug. 29–1888– Patient's conversation is quite coherent and his delusions are now noticeable, tho' a few months since he gave evidence of having delusions. Is simple in speech; says that at times his mind is confused and he is unable to think. Today he is sitting up for the first time since the 8th, having been confined to bed for three weeks with a severe attack of pneumonia. Prior to this illness he had been working steadily with the farmers and gardener. Is troubled by chronic constipation only relieved by injections– cathartics usually powerless.

Oct. 8–1888– Simple and childish. Has nearly regained his bodily strength. Extra diet discontinued about a month ago. Does no work.

Oct. 17–1888– Went home alone on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6–1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified

From page 84.

NAME. Geo. E. Todd

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	138	72	3	
Nov 2d	134½	84		3½
Dec 5th	130½	60		4
Jany 3d 1893	136	80	5½	
Febr 3d	141	66	5	
Mar 2d	141	64	–	
Apl 4th	134	88		7
May 3d	143½	84	9½	

in sanatics. Dec 5th to day. Nov 26/92. Inbed today, Complaining of weakness. Very irritable & often gets into fights with fellow-inmates. Fluctuates considerably in weight & is not in very good health, but not often. Has not been at working lately, as he is so sanatory in his requests; is frequently getting into trouble for without any cause or provocation. At times, is very ugly & secluse. Weight still fluctuates a good deal. Dr when he calls for "Salts & Senna."— Bowels reg. Has no cough. Has enlarged veins a right leg but has occasional violent spells when he indulges is most severe clearly. Works occasionally. Feb/93. No change 3. Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg: Is fairly well using most abusive & disgusting language to all Apl/93 Wt 141½. Pulse 74. Oct 3/93 Wt 141 P. 82. Oct 6/93 threatening language & quarreling with the Dr. Since he became quiet & peaceable Oct 13/93. Quarreled with Dr Hoffman the opposite, putting it open. Oct 24–31/93 Patient. Nov 2/93 Wt 139. Pulse 74. Nov 30/93 Appetite generally well behaved, but has occasionally fits of language and often strikes peculiar phrases in regard his most absurd ideas. Attacked clearly Dec 7/93 Wt 135 lbs. on the outer edge of the left eye, swelling & discoloring some Wt 140 Pulse 88. Jan 6/94 Found Dr Mattson, & appointed No change. Feb/94 Wt 136 pounds. Pulse 84. Oct 28/94. Apparently, feels well, at night appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior is generally good, but he is from time to time, subject to fits of rage & passion, during which he talks & yells, at the top of his voice his most unreasonable & at times even violent. Talks fluently and is subject to delusions – such as "that he is the Creator; has lived thousands of years ago; has been dead & buried half a dozen times" & other absurd beliefs. At one time thinks some of the employés are his children & that he lets them work here & is responsible for their actions; at another time, has the idea that he owns a good deal of the property around this institution & must keep buildings &c in repair; also that he has some contract or other to perform. Patient is a violent water, both inside and also outside; is clearly in his habits & in good bodily health. (Was vaccinated at the 35th Reed). — March 1/94. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 80. March 31/94. Continues about as described in last general note. April 1st/94. Wt 135 " " 24. April 18/94 struck & cut over the eye, patient tries who was passing past him, today, on the road. April 30/94. Note of Feby 28/94 still holds good. — May 2nd 94 Wt. 135 p. 75. 31st appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, seems to be in good bodily health. Behavior good, but talks loudly at times & creates disturbance. Has delusions, but is clean, works on road & outside. June 1st Wt. 130 p. 93. 30th No change. July 1st Wt. 129 p. 7. July 31st No change.

(p. 92)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book

Whole No.,	
Residence,	Winnea
Date of admission,	April
How sent,	Transa
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent.	Mrs. S. Hamilton (wife) 2 2 81 2 [illegible] Sec. St. Minneapolis.

rst attack,	80
Time of leaving,	Oct. 17-1888
Time in hospital,	6 mos 14 d
Result,	Improved

1885

This man was admitted to St. Peters Hospital June 29-1885, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Began to act queer, prior to this attack was a kind husband and decent man, but is now abusive and profane. Thinks some one is trying to poison him. His wife says that he had the idea that one of his horses could live without eating; is very simple in conversation; at times is confused and incoherent. Now working on farm."

Aug. 29-1888 - Patient's conversation is quite coherent and his delusions are now noticeable, tho' a few months since he gave evidence of having delusions. Is simple in speech; says that at times his mind is confused and he is unable to think. Today he is sitting up for the first time since the 8th, having been confined to bed for three weeks with a severe attack of pneumonia. Prior to this illness he had been working steadily with the farmers and gardeners. Is troubled by chronic constipation only relieved by injections - cathartics usually powerless.

Oct. 8-1888 - Simple and childish. Has nearly regained his bodily strength. Extra diet discontinued about a month ago. Does no work.

Oct. 17-1888 - Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
Dr. of Prob. and Corresp. notified

from page 84.

probably only from Constipation. Has given Laxatives. Dr. up to day. Nov 2/92. Indisposed today, Complaining of headache. Pulse 60.

Jan 1/93. Very infrequently somewhat noisy at night. Very irritable & often gets into frays with fellow-patients - His great dignity is easily insulted. Fluctuates considerably in weight his not in very good [illegible]

May 18/93. Is sometimes quite noisy at night, but not often. Has not been at work lately, as he is apt to get into quarrels. At the Hall, is very mandatory in his requests; is frequently getting into trouble with fellow patients, striking them, seemingly without any cause or provocation. At times, is very ugly & pugnacious, & occasionally is put in seclusion. Weight still fluctuates a good deal. Is occasionally troubled with Constipation when he calls for "Salts & Senna" —

May 31. 93. Patient has a fairly good appetite. Bowels reg. Has no cough. Has enlarged veins in right leg with 2 ulcers. Is generally well behaved, but has occasional violent spells when he indulges in most abusive language, yells at the top of his voice. Habits cleanly. Works occasionally. 6/13/93. No change

Aug 5/93. Wt 138 1/2 P. 78. Aug 12/93. Appetite fairly good Bowels reg. Is fairly well behaved, but at times breaks out using most abusive & disgusting language & will readily strike & injure Patients. Sept 4/93 Wt 140 1/2. P. 74 Oct 3/93 Wt 141 P. 82. Oct 6/93 Became very noisy & furious, using threatening language & quarreling with Pt Herbein Placed him in seclusion for 2 hours and he became quiet & peaceable Oct 13/93. Quarreled with Patient Hans Hoff in wash room & hit Hoff on the eyeglass, cutting it open. Oct 24 - 31/93 No change except in state of health of Patient. Nov 3. 93 Wt 139 P. 74 Nov 30/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. In good health. Generally well behaved, but has occasionally fits of passion, when he is most abusive in his language & often strikes patients whom he imagines have offended him. Talks freely & other mental symptoms. Habits cleanly. Dec 27/93 Wt 135 1/2 Dec. 7/93 Struck Godfr Bergmann on the outer edge of the left eye, swelling & bruising same Dec 20, No change Jany 1/94 Wt 136 P. 88 Jany 6/94 Struck Mr Matteson, a fellow patient, cutting & tearing severely. Jany 13. 94 No change. Feb/94 Wt 136 pounds. Pulse 84. Feb. 28/94. Apparently gets well at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior is generally good, but he is, from time to time, subject to fits of rage & passion, during which he talks & yells, at the top of his voice in most unreasonable & at times even violent. Talks fluently, and is subject to delusions - such as "that he is the Creator; has lived thousands of years ago; has been dead & buried half a dozen times" & other absurd beliefs. At one time thinks some of the employés are his children & that he lets them work here & is responsible for their actions; at another time, has the idea that he owns a good deal of the property around this institution & must keep buildings &c in repair; also that he has some contract or other to perform. Patient is a reading waker, both inside and also outside; is cleanly in his habits & in good bodily health. (Was vaccinated on the 26th inst). — March 1/94. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 80. March 31/94 Customs about as described in last general note. April 1st/94. Wt 136 " " 84. April 15/94 Struck & cut over the eye, patient Peters who was passing past him, today, on the ward. April 30/94 Note of Feby 28/94 state holds good. —

May 1st 94 Wt 135 p. 75. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, seems to be in good bodily health. Behavior good, but talks loudly at times & creates disturbance, Has delusions, but is clean, works on yard & outside. June 1st Wt. 130 p. 93. 30th No change. July 1st Wt. 129 p. 7. July 31st No change.

(p. 92)

Personal and Medical History of Barney Hanson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1707	No. for year	292
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Remorse for perjury.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1885
Children,		Duration,	2 y 4 m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 25 92.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Transf'd to St Peter.
Correspondent,	Carl Hanson (bro), 2018 5th Ave. S, Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital July 24 - 1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "This attack came on in delusions and excitement; came in in a stupid condition - will not talk; cataleptic - can be made to assume any position, which he will retain for some time. Still not eat - is fed with tube. July '86 - Now talks; is melancholy, crying without cause. Oct. 86, - Will not talk; again cataleptic; falls on his knees. Jan. 87. Improved; works out every day; reticent. April '87 - Has been worse for past month, throwing himself on the floor and rolling from one end of the hall to the other. July '87 - Again better; will not talk. 1888 - Is now depressed, but orderly and neat; works on the hall in detached ward."

July 24 - 1888 - Works daily on the ward; is quiet and orderly; talks very well; seems to realize that his mind is not sound; laughs to himself. Special delusions not discovered. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 11 - 1888 - Works well on the farm. Is quite bright; realizes he was crazy. No special change in mental conditions. Recently confined to bed for a few days by dysentery.

Jan. 26 - 1889 - No change. No delusions discoverable, but he probably has some. Bodily health good. No medicine.

May 2 - 89 - Works daily on the ward. No medicine. No change. Says God and the Bible "business" "spoiled all his insides"; is uncertain whether he has lungs; says his heart and part of his head are gone. Says the St. Peter folks drove his heart away. "God and the Bible business" seem to figure largely in the make-up of his delusions.

Aug. 5 - 1889. Since last note elapsed while working by himself. Was gone several days. Is now in good health and industrious, working daily outside though now kept under surveillance.

Aug. 23 - 1889. Escaped today while working on the farm. Sept 11/90 Returned.

Mch 24/90. In good health. Quiet, rarely speaks & answers grunting. Looks pleased when spoken to. Demented probably. Works on ward. No medicine; clean, well behaved.

Apr 22/90 Eloped, escaping from window. June 17/90 Returned.

July 11/90 On A1. As usual. Health good.

July 11 - 1891. Patient after eloping in Spring of 90 & his return was put on A1. Took matters very quietly. Sitting around idle at first, gradually resumed work - and has for a long time been working on ward. Now with A1 boys on A3 W. Has been quiet, apparently contented, making no effort to get away. Is clean & fairly tidy.

Sept 23/91 Eloped again to day. Search failed to discover him.

Oct 9/91 Returned to day. Put on B4.

Jany 18/92. Weight 163. lbs. P. 84. T. 98.6. Appetite good; color good. Bowels regular. Speaks only when addressed & very little then. Reads. Goes out walking. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Good natured.

Jany 24/92 Said he does not feel well & must to bed. P. 63 T. 100.6. No definite symptoms. 9:30 Pm P. 66. Jany 25/92 2 pm P. 72. AM. Feels quite well.

Mch 3/92 Weighs 160. lbs. Pulse 78.

Apl 4/92. Weight 160 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 76.

June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 88.

July 6/92. Weight 157 pounds. Pulse 84.

July 25/92. Transferred to Hospital at St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of Peter J. Kaiser.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1708	No. for year	293.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August, 1887.
Children,	2	Duration,	8 m
Occupation,	Barber	No. of attack,	Not first
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 21-1890.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2y-6m-17d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs. P.J. Kaiser, 428	2d ave N.,	Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Oct. 26-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Has hallucinations and delusions. On admission is most melancholy, crying, refusing to talk and tearing his clothing. April, '88 - Still depressed, but has improved somewhat disconnected.

May 22-1888 - Visited by his wife. June 1-1888 Penis blistered - masturbating

July 24-1888 - Incoherent in speech, writes illegible & senseless letters, seems partly demented; is quiet and orderly, talks to self; is too confused in mind to do work. Bodily health good; no medicine.

Aug-1888 Masturbating; penis blistered.

Oct. 18-1888 - Growing much more demented; is very dirty and troublesome in his habits. Is utterly confused; continues to talk to self. Has had hematoma ani for three weeks past.

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change since last note. Is clean but untidy. Incoherent & irrelevant. No medicine.

May 2 1889 - Has become dirty in his habits - perhaps owing to a diarrhoea that has been troubling him irregularly for a week.

June 25-1889. Wife and two children came to see him yesterday. Recognised his children but was foolish in his demeanor so that the visit was unsatisfactory and she soon left.

Aug 5-1888. Is very vain and proud of his own dress and person which he constantly calls "schon." Is in good health and constantly enjoys a sense of well being. Is very much demented. Feby 8-1890. In fair bodily health; dirty; cannot dress or undress self; good natured; demented; answers all questions with "Yes". March 24/90 Has been moved to B-4. Dirty; helpless. Demented. In rather good health. No medicine; no work.

May-21-1890 Has a fit today which is apoplectiform in nature. He is quite unconscious.

Oct-20-1890. Patient died suddenly at 12.30 today. Patient was in bed for 20 days with the first apoplectic seizure which was quite severe & from which for a time there seemed no hope of recovery. After getting up & able to be about the ward, he still continued very weak. For a time he was hardly able to stand, not from lack of nourishment so much as from a half-paralyzed or paretic condition. He improved somewhat however during Aug & Sept., During latter part of Sept. & in October he began again to fail & is described by the Attdts as having fits similar in nature to the first but shown by slighter symptoms. He was not seen in any of them by the Physicians. The Attdts say that many of them were accompanied by weakness or actual falling, by twitching of mouth toward the Rt & drawing of head to Rt. Last at noon today on being called down hastily found him dead, he having died while eating his dinner. Running finger hastily into throat drew out a lot of bread &c & was able to put finger into windpipe forward & to far backward the oesophagus containing still more of soft material. A moment later the Superintendent & other physicians coming in a piece of meat was forced up by squeezing the throat. The patient given artificial respiration after the first clearing of throat, but was apparently dead from the first. Patient probably had an apoplectic fit while eating and the fact of the throat being full of food, perhaps helped to bring on a fatal result. The apoplexy was to be expected to cause his death at sometime from the preceding history.

Died - Oct. 21-1890.

Personal and Medical History of Matthias Jundt

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1709	No. for year	294.
Residence,	Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Cousin
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	Religion
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885 (?)
Children,	1	Duration,	3 y ±
Occupation,	Wagonmaker	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in hospital,	5 years 3 mos. 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transf to ~~St Peter~~ Fergus Falls
Correspondent.	"Wife in Minneapolis." Mrs Catherine Jundt Stillwater		OK pm

This man was admitted to this Hospital Nov. 28-'85 and eloped Aug. 6-1886. (See C.B. VI, Folio 147). He was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Oct. 11-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Was arrested at three o'clock in the morning wandering aimlessly about the streets. Was in the Rochester Asylum. Incoherent, at times excited."

July 24-1888- Is usually quiet and orderly, but once became noisy and excited in chapel during divine services; laughs & talks some to self; usually answers questions rationally and behaves well. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Is deluded on religious matters.

Aug. 31-1888- Has been troubled some by diarrhoea lately, but it is now under control.

Oct. 10-1888- Remained about as above till three or four days ago; is now laughing and talking to self much of the time; does no preaching. Worked well until this last excitement came on. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889- Still laughs in a somewhat silly way, but otherwise is orderly & tractable. Is as deluded as ever. Works daily on the ward. May 2-1889- No change.

Aug. 5-1889. Working well on ward. Is lively, laughing and jabbering. Physical health good. Mch 24/90. In good health. Laughs & talks much. ~~no work~~ no medicine; works daily on ward. Seems quite bright.

NAME. Mat Jundt

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	145	73		2
Nov 2nd	145	72		
Dec 5th	144½	84	1	½
1893 Jany 3d	140	78		4½
Feb 5th	143½	72	3½	
Mar 5th	145	72	1½	
Apl 24th	150	82	5	
May 3d	153½	82	3½	

ed. Rarely angry. Talks. Clean. Works. No medicine & angrily an attendant who was struggling lately. Does not work now. Health good. laughs & talks to self. Seems happy. Clean tidy; laughs much at little or from Dr. Works some. nageable & attacking attendants on B2, was Feby 5/92. Has been occasionally noisy at night, on time. Weighs, to day, 146. lbs. Has good appetite, self, noisily. Goes out walking & about ward. and cares for self, clean & tidy. ate. Latten claims J. tried to choke him. hours last night. of a cough. P.69. Probably constipated. Says he is not sick. Got up. hour to 3, at night. /92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 70. Has been quiet at night, 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 74. Has been slightly or quite different nights, since the last note. July 6/92. Wt on 6 different nights during the past month — on B2. Sep 5/92. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 68. Sep 8/92. rks well. Bodily health good. Has not been few nights past, has been restless and quite noisy. at night. Works; fairly well-behaved. Laughs much to himself. Lies around on the floor in the rooms. Has lost in weight. Febro/93. Threw a fellow patient today, against the bath tub. May 18/93. On a few nights, since last note, has been restless at night; apparently, as a rule, rests and sleeps well. Seems somewhat better behaved of late. Laughs & talks to himself, at times, much. Has been gaining in flesh, the past 4 months.

May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Cough none. Works on ward. talks very loud & sings at times. June 2.. Wt 162. June 29. 93. Same. July 4. 93 160 lb. July 31 93 Transf to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1709
Residence,	Hennepin Co., Minn
Date of admission,	April 3-188[illegible]
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter's
Sex,	Man
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	
Occupation,	Wagonmaker
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	M. E.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Switzerland
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	"Wife in Minneapolis" Mrs Catherine Jund [illegible]

No. for year.
Insane religious.
Cause.
Form.
Accompanying bodily disorder.
Suicidal or not.
Date of attack.
Duration.
No. of attack.
No. of admission.
Age at first attack.
Time of leaving.
Time in hospital.
Result.

July 31. 1893.
Years 3 mos. 27 days.
Transf to ~~St Peter~~ Fergus Falls
OK pm

This man was admitted to this Hospital Nov. 28-'85 and eloped Aug. 6-1886. (See L.B. VI, Folio 147). He was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Oct. 11-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Was arrested at three o'clock in the morning wandering aimlessly about the streets. Was in the Rochester Asylum. Incoherent, at times excited."

July 24-1888- Is usually quiet and orderly, but once became noisy and excited in chapel during divine services; laughs & talks some to self; usually answers questions rationally and behaves well. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Is deluded on religious matters.

Aug. 31-1888- Has been troubled some by diarrhoea lately, but it is now under control.

Oct. 10-1888- Remained about as above till three or four days ago; is now laughing and talking to self much of the time; does no preaching. Worked well until this last excitement came on. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889- Still laughs in a somewhat silly way, but otherwise is orderly & tractable. Is as deluded as ever. Works daily on the ward. May 2-1889- No change.

Aug. 5-1889. Working well on ward. Is lively, laughing and jabbering. Physical health good. Mch 24/90. In good health. Laughs & talks much. ~~No work~~ no medicine; works daily on ward. Seems quite bright.

July 11/90 Health good. Good natured. Rarely angry. Talks. Clean. Works. No medicine.
Oct 10/90 Lately attack vigorously & angrily an attendant who was struggling with another patient. Reticent lately. Does not work now. Health good.
Feby 6/91 Health good. Sings & laughs & talks to self. Seems happy. About as usual in conduct.
July 11-91. Health good. Clean tidy; laughs much at little or nothing; hides away from Dr. Works some.
Jany 2/92 Having become unmanageable & attacking attendants on B2, was moved to B3. Feby 5/92 Has been occasionally noisy at night, on a few occasions for considerable time. Weighs, today, 146. lbs. Has good appetite, & color. Bowels regular. Talks to self, noisily. Goes out walking & about ward. Works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self, clean & tidy.
Feby 23/92 Had fight with room mate. Latter claims J. tried to choke him.
Feby 25/92 Was quite noisy for 6 hours last night.
Mch 4/92 Went to bed. Complains of a cough. P. 69. Probably constipated.
Mch 5/92 In bed. P72 R18 T@99.2 Says he is not sick. Got up.
Apr 2/92 Occasionally noisy for an hour to 3, at night.
Apl 4/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 70. Has been quiet at night, until the night of the 1st Inst. June 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 74. Has been slightly or quite noisy for 1 to 3 hours on each of 7 different nights, since the last note. July 6/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 76. Reported as noisy on 6 different nights during the past month—
Aug 3/92. Wt 141 ½ pds. Pulse 72. Is now on B2. Sep 5/92. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 68. Sep 8/92. Occasionally noisy at night. Works well. Bodily health good. Has not been openly ugly, lately. Oct 14/92. For a few nights past, has been restless and quite noisy.
Jan 12/93. Infrequently quite noisy at night. Works; fairly well-behaved. Laughs much to himself. Lies around on the floor in the rooms. Has lost in weight. Febro/93. Threw a fellow patient today against the bath tub.
May 18/93. On a few nights, since last note, has been restless at night; apparently, as a rule, rests and sleeps well. Seems somewhat better behaved of late. Laughs & talks to himself, at times, much. Has been gaining in flesh, the past 4 months.
May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Cough none. Works on ward. talks very loud & sings at times.
June 2.. Wt 162 June 29. 93. Same. July 4. 93 160 lbs. July 31 93 Transf to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Charles Dutte.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1710	No. for year	295.
Residence,	Hennepin Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	—	Duration,	4 yrs ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"to"	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 yrs 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Transf to St Peter.
Correspondent	Mrs. Jennie Dutte, (mother), 1224 Western Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.		
	Dennis Smith, 1806 Emerson Ave, N. " "		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Oct. 10-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "His conduct has grown more irrational for several years. Has fears and hallucinations; threatened women; probably masturbates. Nov. 1-1887 - Lounges about; untidy in his dress; seldom speaks. 1888 - Has improved some; quiet and orderly; seems devoid of ambition."

April 12-1888 - Visited by his brother.

July 24-1888 - Quiet and orderly; is depressed and perhaps slightly demented. Works with the farmers; when not thus occupied sits quietly gazing out of the windows. No delusions discovered; does not talk to self. Is in the annex; bodily health good; no medicine.

Oct. 8-1888 - No material change since last note. Has worked some with the farmers, but is not a very good hand.

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change. Quiet & retiring.

May 2-1889 - No change. Does no work.

May 5-1889. Has been away on trial about a month. A letter from his people says that he has grown ungovernable and they cannot control him.

Sept. 16-1889. Brought from St. Peter where he had been committed under the name of Charles Hill. This was evidently a scheme by his relatives to avoid the expense of bringing him back from his trial visit. They said he was dangerous and uncontrollable when at large. On his return he appears about as usual. March 24/90 In good health. Refuses to answer questions or to talk. Rather surly. Careless in dress. No work; no medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Mental state as usual. No work, no medicine.

Oct 10/90 Careless in dress. Health good. Does no work.

January 29/91 No change in mental & physical condition.

Pupils normal. Reflexes strong and quick. July 4th Bro of Minneapolis sent him suit of clothes for an Christmas present.

June 6-91 No change. No work no medicine. 8-15-91. No change. Visited July 4 by brother.

December 1-91. Dementia. Fair health. Clean but untidy. Pulse 98 intermittent. Very ugly at times. No work no medicine.

Feb. 15-92. No change since last note. Weighs 149½ and feels good. Talks coherently and only when spoken to. Walks out, moves slowly. Dresses self but is slovenly.

May 25-92

July 25 - 92 Transferred to St Peter

Personal and Medical History of Gus Nelson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1711.	No. for year	296.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Not
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache. Scar on Head.
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	7 m ±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Not"	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,		Time of leaving,	July 25 92
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Transf to St Peter
Correspondent.	Mrs. Erica Nielson,	25th St. & 6th Ave. N.,	Minneapolis.

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Sept. 13-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "No history comes with patient; on admission is maniacal. Sept. 25-1887 - Quieter; still incoherent and inclined to be destructive. 1888 - Has been quiet and orderly, cleanly in his habits. Not destructive; reticent; does no work."

April 24-1888 - Visited by mother; he seemed to brighten up and talked readily & cheerfully with his mother. She said he was much better than when she saw him at St. Peter at Christmas, at which time he did not seem to know her. Said he now takes very sensibly. Eczaema of scalp.

July 24-1888 - Has worked on the yard and with the farmers; he laughs and talks to himself, and for about a week last month was very active, jumping about aimlessly. Is incoherent in speech; seems to laugh & talk to self less than he did. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 11-1888 - Paces the floor, laughing & talking to self; Sometimes when spoken to appears in great fear. Does a little bed-making. No special change. Bodily health good.

Jan. 26-1889 - Sometimes will not talk at all; at other times answers coherently. No special change. Head being treated for eczaema of scalp.

May 2-1889 - For over two months patient has appeared more demented than deluded; has been very dirty in his habits, soiling himself frequently; the saliva druling from his mouth; and nothing could rouse him from his stupor. Has very recently begun to show signs of improvement and will now answer questions, and habits are now clean.

Aug 5-1889. Is exceedingly dirty having been reported so every day last month. Answers questions reluctantly and unintelligibly. The chronic eczema capitis is about as bad as ever. Mch 22/90. Scalp has been treated with Ung Zinc et Ac. borac. & later by Ung Ac. borac.; scalp improved while medicine was being used. On new years day visited by his sister. In later part of Jany, had a slight attack of Influenza. In bed a few days. Patient had not said a word to the Dr for nearly 4 mos., tho often addressed & questioned, until a few days ago when he look up, pleasantly, shook hands & said a few incoherent words. Has since been dull, saying nothing. Has been very much demented; dirty, untidy. No work, no medicine. May 19/90 Went home with brother on 3rd inst and returned to day.

Oct. 30-1890 Health good - Keep along in about same condition

((January 11-91. Works out doors. Is ugly and untidy. Habits fairly clean. June 1st. No change to note. - Error))

July 4/91 Visited to day by his mother.

July 11-91. Health fair to good. Never seems sick. Scalp still affected. Dirty. Demented. Bursts out laughing at nothing.

Sept 27/91 Vomited this morning and last evening. Tongue clean. Pulse 52.

Oct 5/91 Eczema of scalp is quite bad. Salve ordered.

Jany 21/92 Weight 149. lbs. P70 T(r) 97.4. Appetite poor to medium; is pale. Bowels regular. Talks none. Goes out walking. Is slouchy and dirty.

Feby 12/92. Ate but little breakfast; seems sick but says nothing. In bed. P66 T(r) 98.6 Pm P70 T(r) 99.0

Feby 13/92 Eats poorly. Had 3 diarrhoeal passages during night. P70 T(r) 100.4 Pm P63 T(r) 99.2

Feby 14/92 P60 T(r) 99.0 Pm P66 T(r) 99.0 Feby 15/92 P.56 T 97.6

Feby 16/92 During sickness has been restless at night, not sleeping well.

Mch 3/92 Weight 144. lbs. Pulse 76. Usually quiet at night.

Apl 4/92. Weight 145 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 58.

June 3/92. Weight 144½ pounds. Pulse 66.

July 4/92. Visited by his mother.

July 6/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 84; has been a little more frequently restless and slightly noisy ~~but~~ at night but never for any length of time.

July 25/92. Was today transferred to the Hospital at St. Peter.

Personal and Medical History of James O'Neill

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1712	No. for year	297.
Residence,	Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No"	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 7-1888-
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	4 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	—		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital for second time Sept. 6-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Was first admitted from Meeker Co. May 14, '87; was a stranger in the county; dirty in his habits and inclined to injure others. June, '87. Appears a little dull; quiet and well-behaved; can detect no delusions. June 20-'87- While out working to-day eloped. Readmitted as above from Hennepin Co. Sept. 6-'87. Comes back confused; thinks a dog is following him. Dec. '87 - Imagines the attendants and doctors are plotting against his life; at times is ugly; that people steal his heart, etc. Does no work; cleanly."

Aug. 7-1888- Patient is usually quiet and somewhat depressed; is inclined to be reticent, and at times shows disposition to be ugly. Is quite deluded, and goes about swearing to himself. Imagines someone is trying to "beat" him. Has been working for the gardener on the front lawn, but to-day while the gardener was out of sight. He eloped.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888
J. of Prob. Notified

Geo E. Todd.

(page 86.)

Aug. 1st '94. Wt-130, p. 80. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, is in fairly good physical health. Behavior erratic, at times is quiet & good, then is noisy & irritable, quarrelsome. No complaints or injuries, talks almost constantly on every conceivable subject; has delusions, is clean - works on ward & outside, when wanted. Sept. 1st '94 Wt-132, p. 84. 30th No change. Oct. 1st Wt-131, p. 90. 31st Continues in the same physical & mental condition. Nov. '94 Wt-131 p. 90. 30th appetite good, bowels normal, no cough. Is apparently in good physical health, works outside, behavior good, no complaints or injuries, wanders in his speech from one subject to another, habits clean. Dec. 1st '94 Wt-133, p. 72. Jan 1st Wt-133, p. 76. Delusions of grandeur - unsystematized. Feb. 1st '95 Wt-135, p. 84. 28th appetite fair, bowels normal, no cough - is in good bodily health. Behavior variable, is at times quiet, but often noisy, talks loudly & profanely, makes complaints which are mostly groundless, talks incoherently & is subject to delusions - imagines he is God - &c - &c. Is clean in habits, works out of doors & on ward. Mch 1st '95 Wt-136, p. 76. Apr. 1st '95 Wt-132 p. 82, extra diet. Apr. 30 '95 appetite normal, has a slight cold, bowels regular. No change, otherwise, noted. May 1/95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 76. May 31/95. Is in fairly good physical health. Behavior is most erratic. At times, quiet & well-behaved; at other times, raging & shouting; swearing & threatening everyone: wishes to have his own way in everything. Works considerably outside & it is hard to keep him on ward, even when the old sore on his leg is most painful. Still has many & various delusions. Among them, "he imagines he is God; that he has been dead a number of times & came to life again; that he is several thousand years old &c". Complains occasionally of cold. Talks well, but is very incoherent, & rambles from one subject to another. Habits clean. Works, at times, in the dining-room. June 1/95. Wt 135 pounds. Pulse 80. June 30/95. No change to note. July 1/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 74. July 17/95. Patient has, for last few days, been even more ungovernable than usual: it has been almost impossible to get along with him: shouting & swearing; threatening &c: making remarks to female patients passing by his ward windows. Was transferred to B3. For some time past also, sore on leg has been quite bad & swollen. July 31/95. No change in any way. Does not like his confinement, yet is fairly well behaved. Aug 1/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 90: Sept 2/95. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 80: Oct 1/95: Wt 143 pds. Pulse 60. Oct 31/95. No special change: at times is noisy: talking loudly & incoherently & somewhat profane. Is easily irritated: has many & various delusions. Is at times dirty (1 day dirty this month). Did no work, for some time past, but lately has been working outside with the carpenter. Health seems quite good. Nov 1/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 78: Dec 2/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 74. Jany 1/96. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 78: Jany 21/96. Transferred to B1 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period. At times, very noisy & disagreeable, abusing every-body that gets in him. Cough is a good deal of late: does not work. Health fair: he receives extra diet. Still holds delusions, such as "that he is God: General Scott &c & also that he has been dead several times".

See Fol. 69

Personal and Medical History of Ansen Bussey.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1713	No. for year	298.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peters	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dislocated R. Shoulder.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1887
Children,	—	Duration,	7 or 8 yrs
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	May-1-1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3 yrs-29 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hot Heredity	Result,	Died. Pul. Tuberculosis -
Correspondent,	Frank Chabot, Rear 43 Central Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was admitted to St Peter Hospital Aug 28-'87, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Came down from the woods a few days ago; has been sick with a fever. Shoulder was fractured last spring; two days previous to admission jumped out of a window and dislocated his shoulder. Aug. 29-'87 - Improving; talks quite sensibly and is getting stronger. Sept. 15-1887 - Had a relapse a few days ago; was excited and very much confused; made desperate efforts to break out. Oct. '87 - Quiet and orderly since last report, but has changed in appearance - is haggard, features thin & pinched; is quite stupid. April '88 - Has been confused and stupid for some time, mussing up his bed and rolling on the floor. Seldom speaks; has grown very fat."

July 28-1888 - For some time after admission patient was active and excited and quite troublesome, but lately he has been much quieter. Has been occasionally filthy, and denuded self, torn clothing, &c. At present will not speak; is untidy, and takes no interest in anything. Bodily health good. No medicine. Later - Visited to-day by a friend who said patient talked to him freely and quite rationally.

Oct. 8-1888 - Quiet, clean and usually very orderly. On one occasion struck a man without provocation. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan 24-1889
Taciturn, obstinate & ugly; walks about and occasionally strikes with- ugly. Other-

Record of Simon Ansen Bussey.
No. Cas. books Folio. Mental Condition. Dementia.
Month of april. Year 1891. Under Care of Dr Franchon.

	Medicines.	Temp. AM.	Temp. PM.	Pulse. AM.	Pulse. PM.	Resp. AM.	Resp. PM.	Remarks.
	Elix Muriatic Acid ℥ii T.D.D.							
23.	Spts Ammoniæ ℥ii T.D.D. Diluted.	103⅘	103⅘	118	118	22	24	
24.	Refuses all medicine	103⅘	103⅘	116	125	29	38	
25.		102⅘	103⅘	116	118	22	28	
26		103⅘	104	122	117	31	28	
27		100	104	130	121	24	26	
28		103	103⅘	113	140	33	34	
29		102	102⅘	118	128	28	32	
30		102⅘	103	112	24	32	27	

Temp from 100 to 104 etc. Pulse from 100 to 140 May 1st 1891 Last 2 days patient has gone down about as rapidly as it is possible for a man to do. Asked for his friends this morning. which is the first thing the Dr has known of his saying this winter. The accompanying chart has been carefully recorded by the attendant and shows the temperature as it has existed from April 28-1891 up to to day. Patient died at 5½ P.M.

Died. May 1st. 1891.

sprain of the circumfer- umes in bed chni of flexor massaged and rvie was speak ngue grunt . Answers ques- es. No word. no medicine. Is not losing no change. tow is bed. at his a great ng. Temp from

Personal and Medical History of Ansen Bussey

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1713	No. for year	298.
Residence,	Minneapol		
Date of admission,	April 3		
How sent,	Transfer		
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	24		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	—		
Occupation,	Lumbe		
Degree of education,	—		
Profession of religion,	"Yes"		
Habits,	Temper		
Nativity,	Canad		
Predisposing cause,	Not		
Correspondent.	Frank		

Record of Simon C Olsen.

No Case book Folio. Mental Condition. Dem

This man was a
companied on hi
history: "Came down fro[illegible]
sick with a fever. Shoulder was fractured last spring; two days previous to admission jumped out of a window and dislocated his shoulder. Aug. 27-'87, - Improving; talks quite sensibly and is getting stronger. Sept. 15-1887 - Had a relapse a few days ago; was excited and very much confused; made desperate efforts to break out. Oct. '87 - Quiet and orderly since last report, but has changed in appearance - is haggard, features thin & pinched; (is) quite stupid. April '88 - Has been confused and stupid for some time, mussing up his bed and rolling on the floor. Seldom speaks; has grown very fat."

July 28-1888 - For some time after admission patient was active and excited, and quite troublesome, but lately he has been much quieter. Has been occasionally filthy, and denuded self, tom clothing, &c. At present will not speak; is untidy, and takes no interest in anything. Bodily health good. No medicine. Later - Visited to-day by a friend who said patient talked to him freely and quite rationally.

Oct. 8-1888 - Quiet, clean and usually very orderly. On one occasion struck a man without provocation. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan 26-1889
Taciturn, obstinate & ugly; walks about and occasionally strikes without provocation. Penis blistered (masturbating).

May 2-1889 - Disposition seems to be a trifle less ugly. Otherwise no change can be noted.

Aug 5-1889. Since last note in some unknown way rec'd a sprain of ankle and severe contusion of thigh on same side. About half the circumference of latter from knee to trochanter was black & blue. Remained in bed where he gradually improved but for several weeks had a contraction of flexor muscles of thigh so could not straighten leg. Leg thoroughly massaged and put through passive motion t.i.d. Is now perfectly recovered. Will not speak but is not at present ugly. Had a very bad ulceration and fungus growth of gums which yielded to {Tannic acid, Boric acid glycerine. Mch 27/90 In good health. Answers questions not at all or sullenly. Clean & neat. Sits much on benches. No work. No medicine. July 11/90 No change; health good. No work, no medicine. Oct 10/90 Has omitted considerable lately; but will not stay in bed. Is not losing flesh. Pulse some accelerated; no fever. Mentally no better. Jan 12 - no change. April 29-1891. Has been going down for some time. Now in bed. Eats but little, will take no medicine whatever and can not live a great while. Cough, expectoration, dullness of apex left lung. Temp from 103 to 104 etc. P from 100 to 140 May 1st 1891 Last 2 days patient has gone down about as rapidly as it is possible for a man to do. Asked for his friends this morning, which is the first thing the Dr has known of his saying this winter. The accompanying chart has been a carefully recorded by the attendant and shows the temperature as it has existed from April 28-1891 up to to day. Patient died at 5 12 P.M.

Died. May 1st 1891.

Personal and Medical History of John Anderson No. 3.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1714	No. for year	299
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1887.
Children,	—	Duration,	7m 22d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No"	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	February 19 1891
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	10 mo 16 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	—		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital Aug. 19-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Six months in general hospital; manifests insanity in delusions, hallucinations, filthy habits. 1888- Has improved; neat and cleanly; very reticent. In detached ward."

Aug. 26-1888- Is quiet, clean and reticent; is a willing worker on the ward and with the farmers. Answers questions usually rationally, but conversation is often irrational if questions are not direct. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 8-1888- Quiet, indifferent and contented; talks to self. Works on the farm and in the coal house.

Jan. 26-1889- Will not now work; otherwise no change. Bodily health good.

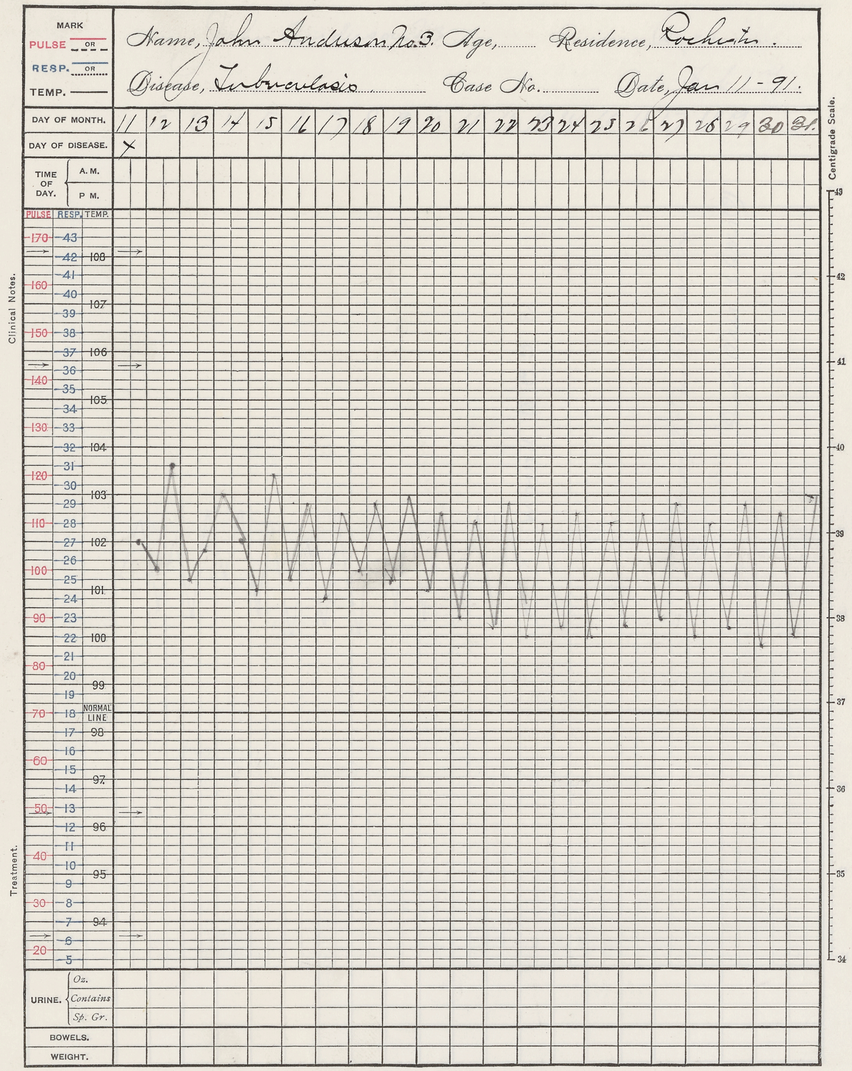
May 2-1889- Working daily on the farm; otherwise no special change.

Aug. 5-1889. Has been working almost daily on farm. Had a peculiar subcutaneous cyst about an inch across located on left side of neck, which disappeared and another appeared, about the same size, just above it. Otherwise good bodily health. Dec 12/89 Has an abscess of the left arm, about junction of upper & middle thirds. Opened. Pus thin watery. Dressed; abscess seemed to have communication with shoulder joint. This latter is stiff.

Mch 22/90 Abscess in arm has discharged some since last note. Lately the right leg foot & knee have been much swollen, oedematous; knee joint contains fluid. So far has been treated by bandaging for support. General health poor. Very stupid. Will answer a few simple questions. Is untidy in dress. Clean & quiet.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART.

Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.



Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

an erysipel-
nfined to bed.
gone. It has
rather poor.
t shoulder in
. Fistula
n margin of
ts poor, bowels
9° Still in bed.
lder is some-
cal the last
vitis of right
applications
C.3 on the morn.
n growing

Personal and Me

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank

Whole No.,	1
Residence,	Minnea
Date of admission,	April
How sent,	Transp
Sex,	Mal
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	Labo
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	"No"
Habits,	Intempe
Nativity,	Swed
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	—

This man w
accompanied on
history: "Sin
in delusions, hall
and cleanly; may

Aug. 26-1888-
on the ward an
tionally, but c
must direct. Bodil

Oct. 8-1888-
to self. Works

Jan. 26-1889-

May 2-1889-Ab

Aug. 5-1889. Has
peculiar inbentance
of neck, which disa
just above it. Athe
left arm, about junction of upper + middle thirds. Opened. Pus thin watery. Dressed; abscess seemed to have communication with shoulder joint. This latter is stiff.

March 27/90 Abscess in arm has discharged some since last note. Lately the right leg foot & Knee have been much swollen, oedematous; knee joint contains fluid. So far has been treated by bandaging for support. General health poor. Very stupid. Will answer a few simple questions. Is untidy in dress. Clean organic.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

MARK
PULSE — OR ---
RESP. ..... OR .....
TEMP. ——

Name, John Andrison 23 Age, ... Residence, Rochester.
Disease, ... Case No. ..... Date, Feb 14

DAY OF MONTH. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
DAY OF DISEASE.
TIME OF DAY. A.M. P.M.

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.

PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.
170	43	
	42	108
	41	
160	40	
	39	107
150	38	
	37	106
	36	
140	35	
	34	105
130	33	
	32	104
	31	
120	30	
	29	103
110	28	
	27	102
	26	
100	25	
	24	101
90	23	
	22	100
	21	
80	20	
	19	99
70	18	NORMAL LINE
	17	98
	16	
60	15	
	14	97
50	13	
	12	96
	11	
40	10	
	9	95
30	8	
	7	94
	6	
20	5	

Centigrade Scale. 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Clinical Notes.

Treatment.

Dressed with Carbolic Acid 1 drachm to 1 ounce of water. R. S. Wound.

URINE. Oz. / Contains / Sp. Gr.
BOWELS.
WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

an erysipel-
unfined to bed.
soone. It has
rather poor.
th shoulder in

ulula
in margin of
ts poor, hands
o still in bed.
lder is some-
cal the last
vits of night
applications
C.3 on this morn.
in graving

Personal and Me

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank

Whole No.,	17
Residence,	Minnea
Date of admission,	April
How sent,	Transf
Sex,	Man
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	Labo
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	"No"
Habits,	Semper
Nativity,	Swed
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	—

This man w
accompanied on
history: "Six m
in delusions, hall
and cleanly; very
Aug. 26-1888
on the ward a
tionally, but
not direct. Bodi
Oct. 8-1888
to self. Work
Jan. 26-1889-
May 2-1889-
Aug. 5-1889. Ha
peculiar subcutan
of neck, which di
just above it. Oth
left arm, about junction of upper & middle thirds. Opened. Pus thin watery. Dressed; abscess seemed to have communication with shoulder joint. This latter is stiff.
Mch 22/90 Abscess in arm has discharged some since last note. Lately the right leg foot & knee have been much swollen, oedematous; knee joint contains fluid. So far has been treated by bandaging for support. General health poor. Very stupid. Will answer a few simple questions. So untidy in dress. Clean & quiet.

July 11/90. Soon after last note, the oedematous legs took on an erysipelatous inflamation; there was a moderate fever. Patient confined to bed. In bed from Apr 15 to May 2. When got up, swelling was entirely gone. It has since appeared again; noninflamatory. Demented. Health rather poor.
Oct 10/90 Some oedema of legs persists. Suppuration around the left shoulder in moderate degree continues. Requires attention still.
Oct 6-1890 Pulse small but firm and regular. 80 per min. Fistula from shoulder joint on left side extending anteriorly down inner margin of biceps and opening about half way to elbow joint. Appetite poor, bowels regular. 10-9-90 Put on Syr Ferri Sodidi. 11-5-90 P 68. Tr 99° Still in bed. Shoulder is somewhat improved as character of pus from shoulder is somewhat improved. 12-21-90. As becoming somewhat maniacal the last few days. January 2d. 1891. Has a beginning Arthritis or Synovitis of right knee joint. Cold applications. Extension 1-24-91. Put on restraint, and applications of lead and opium to knee. Feb. 19-91. Was taken over to C.3 on the morning of Feb 13 but transfered back to annex Feb-17-91. Has been growing steadily weaker and this morning died about 6 A.M.

Died ~~March~~ February-19-1891.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Hansen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1715.	No. for year	800.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1887.
Children,	—	Duration,	1 y 2 m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No."	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Drinks Some.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 25-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 m 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Died (Dysentery)
Correspondent,	Charles Hansen (bro.) 828 3d St.,		Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital June 7-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "This attack came on gradually; has headache, delusions, fears. Irrational conduct. Has been growing more depressed and melancholy since admission; now will not speak; is very much dejected. Cleanly."

July 24-1888— Habits filthy; sits all day on a bench in the same place and will not speak even in answer to questions. Is dejected and probably somewhat demented.

Sept. 25-1888 - Patients condition of mind and of body remained unchanged until the 14th inst. when he went to bed with an attack of acute dysentery. This resisted all treatment, for nearly a week, during which time he passed considerable blood from his bowels. He grew weaker & weaker, lost all appetite for a time, and died exhausted to-day at about 8 a.m. Stimulants, haemostatics and astringents were used, but with only temporary benefit.

Died

May 11/95 (cont'd) Pulse weak & intermittent. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward". Appeared quite weak on arrival & was just to be vomited much today. May 12/95. Patient vomited a good deal. Slept only 1 hour. Appeared to suffer great pain, all night. Is quite restless today & has slight "Coughing Spells" also. Bowels costive. May 13/95. Slept none, last night; seemed to suffer much pain. Patient takes about 2 quarts eggnog, daily. Is very restless today, continually rolling from recline of bed & the other. 3.30 p.m. Bowels moved. May 14/95. Slept very poorly; was restless & much disturbed. Refused eggnog this am. Pulse intermittent & uncertain. May 15/95. Slept a little, at intervals; vomited some. Lies steadily in bed, but is very restless. Took about 2½ quarts eggnog, during the day. Bowels moved freely. May 16/95. Slept a little, during the night. Again vomited some. Lies steadily in bed. Bowels moved freely, today. May 17/95. Coughed & vomited some, last night. Slept poorly. May 18/95. Appears some better, today. Took about 3 quarts of eggnog. Bowels moved freely. May 19/95. Restless 6 hours, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Lies quietly in bed. Bowels very free. May 20/95. Takes about 3 quarts of eggnog, during the day. May 21/95. Lies quietly in bed. Took 3 quarts of eggnog today. May 22/95. Slept only 3 hours last night; lies very quietly when awake. Is quite restless, today. Sitting up in bed, most of the time. May 23/95. Bowels moved several times, today. May 24/95. Slept & rested well, last night. Am. Pulse uncertain. Continues to take about 3 quarts eggnog, daily. May 25/95. No change specially noticeable. May 26/95. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Seems the more difficult for him to breathe. Is also groaning incessantly. Seems some better this am. Is still on liquid diet, eggnogs &c which he takes quite freely. May 29/95. Lies very quietly in bed. Bowels moved several times, today. May 28/95. Slept 5 hours, last night. May 29/95. Restless 3 hours. Sleeping 4 hours, last night. Lies very quietly in bed. Bowels free. May 30/95. No special change noticeable in his condition. May 31/95. Slept soundly last night. Took 3 quarts of eggnog today also. Lies quietly in bed. — June 1/95. Patient slept soundly, last night. June 4/95. He is unable, has been resting & sleeping well: lies quietly in bed: bowels moved very freely. He has frequent vomiting spells: dislikes to take whiskey. Is on liquid diet & eggnog; 1 quart, 3 times daily. — June 6/95. Has continued to sleep quite well, each night. Bowels in good condition. Today. Complained of pain in stomach & again vomited some after taking whiskey each time. June 9/95. Was vomiting frequently, during night. Patient does not appear as well, today, as usual: groaning frequently, seems in pain. Bowels moved several times, today. June 10/95. Coughing & vomiting this am. Is still on eggnogs. — June 11/95. Very restless, all night: Coughing & vomiting, a great deal. June 12/95. Patient very restless, last night; rolling & tumbling, all night. Coughing & vomiting a great deal. June 13/95. Lies in bed, but is very restless & much disturbed by his coughing & vomiting. June 14/95. Very restless, again, all last night. Slept none. Vomiting frequently: bowels moved slightly: groaning much, seems in pain. He is rapidly failing. Takes eggnogs freely. June 15/95. Patient slept but 1 hour. Was very restless, balance of the night. Bowels moved several times, during the night. June 16/95. Slept only 2 hours; restless 7 hours. Slightly noisy, at times. Growing weaker, every day. He is continually groaning and moaning. Vomits after every medicine taken, also when taking food.

(Carried to 128)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Peter Swenson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1716	No. for year	307.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No"	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	"Doubtful"	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	For 5 years 3 mo 27 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital May 27-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Picked up on the street by the police; but little known regarding him. On admission is very dull and stupid; in constant fear. 1888. Somewhat demented; takes no interest in his surroundings; clean."

July 24-1888 - Quiet, untidy, demented, sitting with head down or lying about on the floor, saying and doing nothing and taking no interest in his surroundings. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 11-1888 - Untidy, demented; takes no interest in anything, sits on the floor, paces the hall, mutters to self. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change since last note. Has tried to elope. May 2-'89 - No change. Mch 22/90 Never speaks. Untidy, dirty; probably annoys fellow patients as he receives an unusual number of slight injuries from their hands. No medicine; no work.

July 11/90 Moved to annex. Seems either unwell bodily or more stupid mentally. no work, no medicine. Oct 20/90 No change. Gets down on floor on knees & hands quite often; gets up when requested to do so. Aug 15-91 Says on floor whenever he is allowed to do so. or wan when out walking. Tries often to run away. Good health.

Dec. 1-91. Dementia. Good health. Dirty & untidy. Pulse 70, soft & regular. No work. Lies on floor if allowed.

Feb. 15-92. No change since last note. Good health.

May 25-'92: Weighs 153, has good appetite and color. Talks incoherent. Walks out much and promptly. Dresses and cases for self, but is slouchy and noisy by yelling.

Nov. 10-92 Wt 158 health good Talks none - is dirty - Mch 6-93 Wt 153 - health good

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, very dirty in habits, stands in corner most of the time. He does no work. Health apparently good.

July 31 Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Gustave Anderson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1717	No. for year	302
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 3-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	80	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887
Children,		Duration,	"Short"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No"	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 26 92.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 yrs 5 mos. 23 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity	Result,	Died.
Correspondent.	J. of Prob. Mrs Hanna sister Willbas — Quincy — Mass Bx 962.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital May 11-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Imagines people are trying to injure him; attempted to strike some whom he imagined interfered with him. Jany, 1888 Has been quiet and orderly since admission; depressed; eats but little; says that people in Minneapolis bother him so that he can't eat and that they play tricks on him. Does no work; in detached ward."

Sept. 10-1888 - Patient has been suffering from dysentery for past two weeks, losing flesh and strength. Has been in bed but little, but he lies down most of the time. He has been quiet and depressed, orderly and industrious, working on the ward. Talks coherently and seems pretty rational; admits having had delusions of persecution, but now thinks he was perhaps mistaken. At St. Peter he had severe headaches, accompanied by hallucinations of hearing; the latter have disappeared and the former are much less troublesome. Is anxious to work as he says the time passes much less tediously.

Jan. 26-1889 - Works daily on the ward. Slightly depressed, but is quite rational. Bodily condition slowly improving.

May 2-1889 - Is troubled by irritability of bladder(?) causing frequent urination at night. But is in even better bodily condition than at last note. Aug 5-1889. Is neat, quiet, orderly and industrious

working daily on ward. Is rational but easily embarassed. Has been tothered much with polyuria at night and was not relieved by buchu, belladonna and Liq. Potassae. However has improved lately. Is in rather poor flesh but better than at last note. Mch 27/90. In rather poor health. Works daily, cares for Ds rooms in annex. Quiet & clean, tidy in dress. Talks some when addressed. ~~On Elix~~ Tini et Cinch. ℥ss bid.

July 11/90 Health & mental condition as usual. Writes letters to relatives. Works.

Oct 10/90 No change. Quiet, clean. Emaciated. Is on tonic Elix.

January 12-91. Appetite poor, sleeps well, works on ward. Considerably emaciated and looks tuberculous. Answers questions fairly well and quite rationaly. No improvement in mental condition. Cordination fair. Reflex abolished.

June-1st-91. No change since last note. Aug-15-91 No change.

December-1-91. Chronic Mania. Possibly somewhat demented. Does some work on ward but says that people bother him and is liable to leave any thing unfinished that he is put at. Eats fairly well, but bolts down his food without hardly stopping to chew it at all. Says he is not feeling very well. Has been on Tonic Elixir. Clean and tidy in habits. Pulse 78, soft and regular.

Feb-15-92. Recently had a mild attack of Influenza but made a quick recovery. Is somewhat feeble however since that time.

Sept-6-'92. Weighs 91 pounds, has poor appetite, eats slowly and is pale. He has pains in his chest and abdomen, and his tongue is coated. He coughs considerably and expectorates. He feels very cold at times, but feels warm again, and has night sweats. For the last month he has been in bed a great part of the time, keeping the bed one day and being up the next day etc. He talks calmly, freely, coherently and only when spoken to. He walks about the ward, is slow and is too weak to work. He dresses and cares for self and is clean, tidy and good-natured. He has lost considerable flesh; and has been taking medicine for the past month or two.

Sept-16-'92. The patient has been growing weaker every day, and has complained of pain in chest and abdomen. He has coughed and expectorated. Now he is seen in bed most of the time. Pulse 124.

Sept-19-'92. The patient is feeling weak and has a pulse of 118. Sept-20-'92. Pulse 110.

Sept-21-'92. Pulse 100. Sept-23-'92. He is up and about this morning, his pulse being 140.

Sept-24-'92. The patient is up, but is feeling very weak, and has a pulse of 136 this a.m.

P.M. Was transferred to sick ward - Cu. 6 o'clock: P.130; R.22; T.102.

Sept-25-'92. Has had several movements of the bowels, and the stools are loose, and of a yellow whey color. Complains of pain in abdomen, and eats but little. 6 a.m. P.98; R.26; T.99.6.

P.M. Has made several visits to the closet. 6 o'clock: P110; R.44; T101.4.

Sept-26-'92. Quite weak and coughs considerably. 6 a.m. P.98; R.38; T.97.6.

P.M. Gus Anderson died.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Fennimore

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1718	No. for year	303.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Anaemic
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887 (?)
Children,	2	Duration,	1y 3-4m
Occupation,	Miller	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	20th June 1896
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	Due 8 Years - 7 mos - 17 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died. Phthisis Pulmonalis
Correspondent.	John Hart (brain law),	Hotel Ardmore, Minapls.	

This man was admitted to St. Peter Hospital March 25-1887, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "This attack has been coming on for some little time, but has kept at work till a few days ago. Took off his clothing on the bridge and was arrested. Comes in in a maniacal condition, preaching at the top of his voice. Refusing food and medicine; physical condition very poor. April 87 - Quite rational; now eats & sleeps well. May 20-87 - Has the liberty of the grounds; took a lot of extracts from the Bible, which he had written out and commented upon, to the newspaper office to be printed. 1888 - Quiet and orderly; allowed outside. Studies the Bible, which seems to be his one great theme."

July 13-1888 - Quiet and pleasant and answers ordinary questions rationally. Worked a little with the gardener, but soon became so absorbed with his religious delusions and contemplation that he would do little except talk religion to his fellow-workers or whomever he chanced to meet. To-day he was visited by his wife, to whom he talked religion. She wished to take him home, but he refused to go on the ground that she was a second wife, and he did not believe it right to live with her. He was divorced from his first wife. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 1-1888 Bodily health has been quite poor disorder of stomach and bowels & jaundice. Has hypochondriacal delusions and is quite "cranky". Has been on extra diet for several weeks.

1718

ALBION COLLEGE
ALBION, MICHIGAN
April 28, 1971

Please check record
If we have one
please attach
letter, if not
return letter
FJ

Superintendent
Rochester State Hospital
2110 East Center Street
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Sir:

While seeking to trace my family history, I recently came upon old letters which indicate that my paternal grandfather, Hugh Fennimore (early spelled "Fenemore" by him--I don't know why), was for a time a patient in an institution bearing the above name (my only date is August, 1892). Although I may regret this intrusion into the past, I still would much appreciate whatever information you can supply me on this errant relative. (He deserted his family some twenty years earlier and disappeared.)

As a result of his vanishing and his family's banishing, all record of him hereabouts is now lost. I hope, therefore, that your files can supply family background and other information. (He was born in Bloomingdale, Illinois, but I do not have his parents' names or those of any possible kin, where he went after release, where and when he died, and the like.)

Well, I guess I have only questions--hopefully your records can fill in some details. Please bill me for whatever expense this may incur by way of clerical services, Zeroxing, postage, and the like. Since he is a kind of absentee grandfather, I would like as complete record on Mr. Fennimore as your institutional ethics permit--I still hope for clues on how he got to Parma, Michigan, whether he was in the Civil War, whether his aberration could be traced to some injury or battle experience, what did he do while in Canada, and so much more.

Gratefully yours,

Keith J. Fennimore

(Dr.) Keith J. Fennimore
Assoc. Professor of English
Albion College
Albion, Michigan 49224

RECEIVED
APR 30 1971
Rochester State Hosp
Rochester, Minn.

SECOND PHASE
APEX PROGRAM

ACTION PROGRAM FOR EXCELLENCE

to-day:
...ws of Men.
...Prison of
...: "The de-
...2 the
...the most
...ever dis-
...inion".
...oth outside
...past few
...ork.
...is ready
...ins es-
...is of all
...Influenza.
...en & gets
...say anything
...delusion in
...abusive.
...d to C3.
...03
...le much.
...le legends
...ed the Dr
...mplains
...so be
...medicine.
...quite freely
...s. Reads
& writes. Goes out on parole. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Has his room decorated with placards, concerning Doctors, lawyers & preachers & whiskey dealers - in uncomplimentary association.
Apr 4/92 Well & around daily. Quiet at night. June 13/92 See attached copy of letter
(carried to page 101)

Whole
Residen
Date of
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil con
Children
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Correspon

nat.

ity.
alis

d
ot
me,
th-
e
a
the
rit-
ted.
le,
ny
er,
ions
k
.
ion.

was
of h
but
ing
em
med
tion
grou
ten o
1888
whic
Ju
gue
but
and
relig
Eg

She wanted to take him home, but he refused to go on the ground that she was a second wife, and he did not believe it right to live with her. He was divorced from his first wife. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 1-1888 Bodily health has been quite poor. disorder of stomach and bowels & jaundice. Has hypochondriacal delusions and is quite "cranky." Has been on extra diet for several weeks.

June 4, 1971

Dr. Keith J. Fennimore
Assoc. Professor of English
Albion College
Albion, Michigan 49224

Re: Hugh Fennimore

Dear Dr. Fennimore:

Mr. Hugh Fennimore was admitted to the Rochester State Hospital on April 3rd, 1888. He died in this hospital on June 20th, 1896. His occupation was given as Miller and his birthplace is listed as England. A brother-in-law, John Hart, at the Hotel Ardmore in Minneapolis is listed as next of kin. He may have been a Mason.

Mr. Fennimore worked on a farm in the community at various times while a patient here. His parents names are not given. There is a statement that he was divorced from his first wife and remarried contained in the record. He wrote to the Governor of Minnesota while he was here.

Mr. Fennimore is buried in the Rochester State Hospital Cemetery in Plot A, Section 19 at Rochester, Minnesota.

Mr. Fennimore was transferred to this hospital from St. Peter State Hospital at St. Peter, Minnesota where he was admitted on March 25th, 1887. I would suggest you write them for information also.

If we can be of further service, please feel free to write.

Sincerely yours,

Phyllis Seitz, R.R.L.

PS/co

SEE HERE.

day:
d of Mrs.
Prison of
: "She de-
e the
the most
we this -
finion".
with outside
past few
work.
is ready
ime is -
ins of all
Influenza.
en & gets
to say anything
delusion in
abuses.
nd & C3.
03
ble much.
de legends
abused the Dr
complains
g so be
medicine
Talks quite freely
by pells. Reads
writes. Goes out on parole. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Has his room decorated with placards, concerning Doctors, lawyers & preachers & whiskey dealers - in uncomplimentary association.
Apr 4/92 Well & around daily. Quiet at nights. June 13/92 he attached copy of letter.

(carried to page 101)

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Fennimore

Whole
Residen
Date of
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Children
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposi
Correspon

June 4, 1971

Dr. Keith J. Fennimore
Assoc. Professor of English
Albion College
Albion, Michigan 49224

Re: Hugh Fennimore

Dear Dr. Fennimore:

Mr. Hugh Fennimore was admitted to the Rochester State Hospital on April 3rd, 1888. He died in this hospital on June 20th, 1896. His occupation was given as Miller and his birthplace is listed as England. A brother-in-law, John Hart, at the Hotel Ardmore in Minneapolis is listed as next of kin. He may have been a Mason.

Mr. Fennimore worked on a farm in the community at various times while a patient here. His parents names are not given. There is a statement that he was divorced from his first wife and remarried contained in the record. He wrote to the Governor of Minnesota while he was here.

Mr. Fennimore is buried in the Rochester State Hospital Cemetery in Plot A, Section 19 at Rochester, Minnesota.

Mr. Fennimore was transferred to this hospital from St. Peter State Hospital at St. Peter, Minnesota where he was admitted on March 25th, 1887. I would suggest you write them for information also.

If we can be of further service, please feel free to write.

Sincerely yours,

Phyllis Seitz, R.R.L.

PS/co

She wished to take "him home, but he refused to go on the ground that she was a second wife, and he did not believe it right to live with her. He was divorced from his first wife. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 1-1888. Bodily health has been quite poor disorder of stomach and bowels, & jaundice. Has hypochondriacal delusions and is quite "cranky". Has been on extra diet for several weeks.

Jan. 2-1888 - The following bulletin was found posted in his room to-day:
"Things that I hate: The Religions of Men. The Laws of Men. The Medicines of Men. These compounds are the Poison of Asps, of ... Fennimore." No 2.: "The de... the Deviner 2 the ... make up the most ... that ever dis... Opinion".

SEE HERE.

DON'T hire any more Preachers, but send for a copy of Fennimore's Bible Masonry, and read the LORD'S own Sermons for yourselves.

Masonic Hall
Rochester Minn Asylum.

Governor of M... a mason and
a duty I owe ... r Asylums to
write you thi... and here for
more than fiv... ferred here.
When I first ... left me, but
I soon recove... the different
wards both at ... here without a
xxxxxx cause ... at St. Peter and
here very clo... nd growling, es
pecialy at th... still be-
cause I never ... t I will say
that I would ... of crazy nig-
gers. I think ... cy of Asylums
is about as h... Minnesota.
There is alwa... especially here
I always co... or outside from
all that I ha... sonable man to
find any faul... now or had ought
to know all a... an the Super-
intendent, if ... y crowded
here at prese... uare Masons
do not justif... ought since I
have had my ... could not be
bettered. And ... st men for such
places. Dr. ... een under the
scrutiny of t... ime comes for
him to retire... rthermore be-
lieve that th... and no man on
earth can do ... characters here
and always s... I have thought
of expressing ... as I had no complaints to make I kept still. I always considered these investigations as insults on the management of the Institutions as well as to create terror amongst people outside for the well fare of their friends. We have patients in here that have been in here ever since the beginning of Asylums in the State that have taken no part in investigations, men too that are as sensitive to right and wrong as myself. I do not claim perfection by any means. I never heard of a president or Governor but what made mistakes, but there is a difference between mistakes and cussidness. If I can not speak well of a man I do not think it wise to speak evil, and what I am writing to you I am willing the public should read. All Masons believe in the Bible, and I consider all of these Institutions, whatever they may be, as Gods' own. We believe that it is God that governs and not man. Man is simpl an agent to carry out his great plan, whether he be Republican or Democrat. Being as I am an old man without home or friends, I shall remain here as long as God wills.

Very Respectfully, A Patient.

(Freeman)

Jany 15/92 AM. In bed; had a chill; is feverish. Has La Grippe. Refuses to take medicine.
Jany 20/92 Kept bed & room for a few days.
Feby 5/92 Weight 147 lbs. Appetite good. Has good color. Bowels regular. Talks quite freely when so inclined, calmly usually, very noisily & abusively by spells. Reads & writes. Goes out on parole. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Has his room decorated with placards, concerning Doctors, lawyers & preachers & whiskey dealers - in uncomplimentary association.
Apr 4/92 Well & around daily. Quiet at night. June 13/92 See attached copy of letter.
(carried to page 101)

Jan. 2-1888

June 15th 1892

Governor of Minnesota:-

Sir, I feel it my duty as a man and a mason and a duty I owe to the management of the St.Peter and Rochester Asylums to write you this letter. I have b en a patient at St.Peter, and have for more than five years. Was committed to St.Peter and transferred here. When I first entered the Asylum at St.Peter my judgment had left me, but I soon recovered my reasoning powers. I have been on all of the different wards both at t.Peter and here, There is no one committed here without a ~~xxxxxx~~ cause. I have watched all of the proceedings both at St.Peter and here very closely. I have noticed all of the faultfinding and growling, es pecialy at the time of the removal of pr.Bowers, but I kept still because I never like to meddle with contention and strife, but I will say that I would give more for Dr.Bowers tha for a whole army of crazy niggers. I think from what I have seen, that the Superintendency of Asylums is about as hard a place to fill as it is to be Governor of Minnesota. There is always an army of howlers and growlers, but more especially here I always considered such characters crazy whether inhge or outside from all that I have seen I have not seen any room for any reasonable man to find any fault either at St.Peter or here and I think I know or had ought to know all about it. I never have had to go any further than the Superintendent, if I requested anything I needed. We are teribly crowded here at present, but of course that can not be avoided. Square Masons do not justify crime as you know yourself. I have always thought since I have had my reason that the management of the two Asylums could not be bettered. And that men of experience were certainly the best men for such places. Dr.Bartlett of St.Peter is a servant that has been under the scrutiny of the people since the beginning, and when the time comes for him to retire, his place could not be easily filled. I furthermore believe that these men are doing the very best they know how and no man on earth can do any better than that. We have some desperate characters here and always shall have as long as there are Lunatics in it. I have thought of expressing my self on this matter for a long time, but as I had no complaints to make I kept still. I always considered these investigations as insults on the management of the Institutions as well as to create terror amongst people outside for the well fare of their friends. We have patients in here that have been in here ever since the beginning of Asylums in the State that have taken no part in investigations, men too that are as sensitive to right and wrong as myself. I do not claim perfection by any means. I never heard of a president or Governor but what made mistakes, but there is a difference between mistakes and cussidness. If I can not speak well of a man I do not think it wise to speak evil, and what I am writing to you I am willing the public should read. All Masons believe in the Bible, and I consider all of these Institutions, whatever they may be, as Gods' own. We believe that it is God that governs and not man. Man is simpl an agent to carry out his great plan, whether he be Republican or Democrat. Being as I am an old man without home or friends, I shall remain here as long as God wills.

Very Respectfully, A Patient.

(Freeman)

(carried to page 101)

Jany 15/92 Am in bed; had a chill; is feverish. Has la Grippe. Refuses

Jany 20/92 Left bed room two a few days

Feb. 5/92 Weight 147 lbs. Appetit good. Color good. Bowels regular.

when so inclined, Quiet

Mch 1/92 Very noisy & abusive by spells. Reads

rambles. Goes out on parade. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Has his room decorated with placards, concerning Docs, lawyers & preachers & whiskey dealers - in uncomplimentary association.

Apr 4/92 Well & around daily. Quiet at nights. June 13/92 See attached copy of letter.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.

Whole No

June 4, 1971

Dr. Keith J. Fennimore
Assoc. Professor of English
Albion College
Albion, Michigan 49224

Re: Hugh Fennimore

Dear Dr. Fennimore:

Mr. Hugh Fennimore was admitted to the Rochester State Hospital on April 3rd, 1888. He died in this hospital on June 20th, 1896. His occupation was given as Miller and his birthplace is listed as England. A brother-in-law, John Hart, at the Hotel Ardmore in Minneapolis is listed as next of kin. He may have been a Mason.

Mr. Fennimore worked on a farm in the community at various times while a patient here. His parents names are not given. There is a statement that he was divorced from his first wife and remarried contained in the record. He wrote to the Governor of Minnesota while he was here.

Mr. Fennimore is buried in the Rochester State Hospital Cemetery in Plot A, Section 19 at Rochester, Minnesota.

Mr. Fennimore was transferred to this hospital from St. Peter State Hospital at St. Peter, Minnesota where he was admitted on March 25th, 1887. I would suggest you write them for information also.

If we can be of further service, please feel free to write.

Sincerely Yours,

Phyllis Seitz, R.N.I.

PS/oo

Sept. 1-1888 Bodily health has been quite poor - disorder of stomach and bowels & jaundice. Has hypochondriacal delusions and is quite "cranky". Has been on extra diet for sexual cracks.

...ted in his room to-day:
...Men. The Laws of Men.
...pounds are the Poison of
...ummore." No 2.: "The de-
...ner & the
...e up the most
...that ever die -
...s Opinion".
...ces, both outside
...for the past few
...fall.
...tle work.
...ubject, is ready
...proposing es-
...n the sins of all

...ttack of Influenza.
...ional men & girls
Refuses to say anything
M. Has delusion as

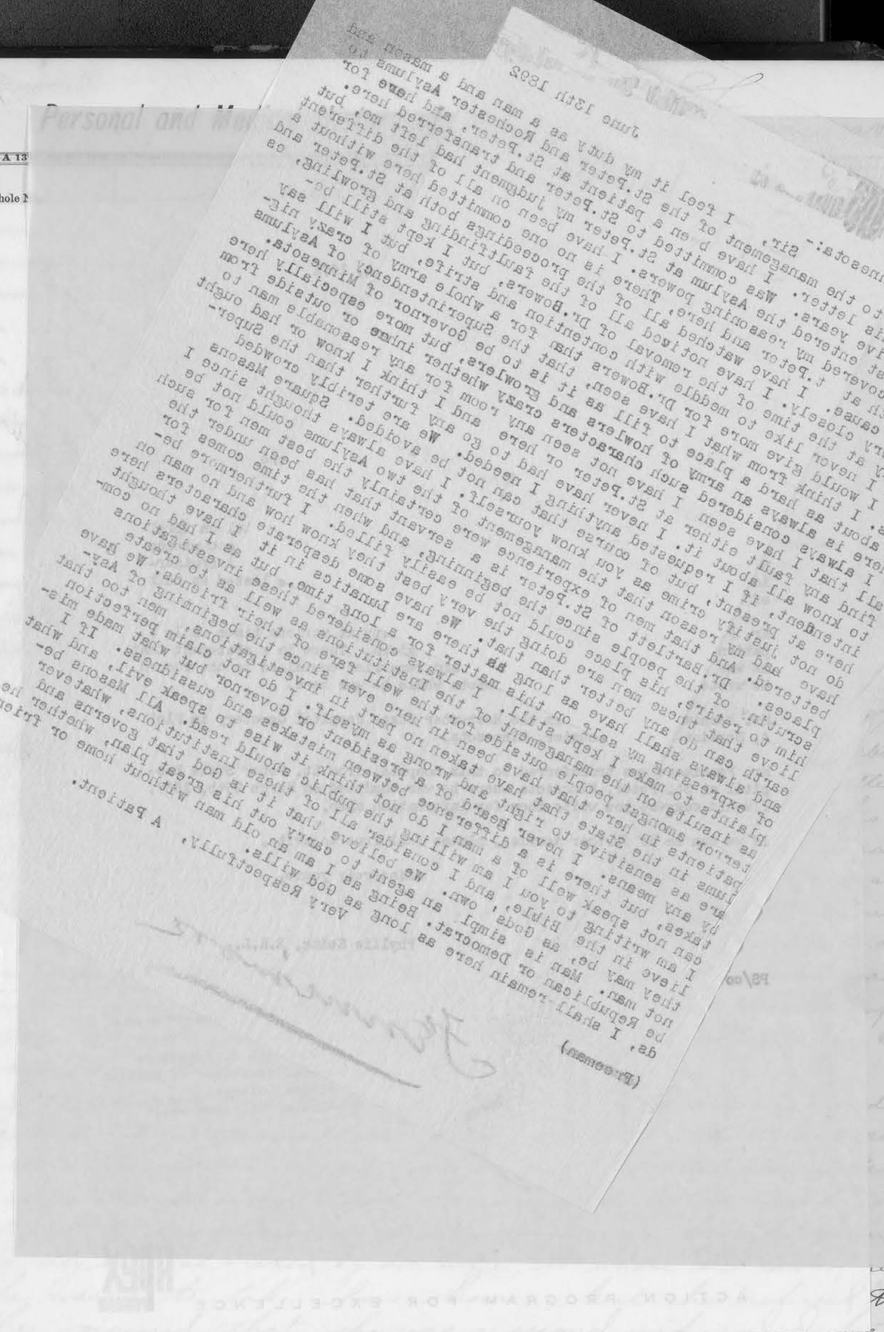
...hen he is abusive.
...g; Mond & Cs.

...d. On Cs

...his bible much.
...favorite legends
...abused the Dr
...rd. Complains
...orning so he
...k.
...to take medicine.

...ar. Talks quite freely
by spells. Reads

Jan. 2-1888 The following bulletin was found posted in his room to-day:
"Things that I hate: The Religions of Men. The Laws of Men. The Medicines of Men. These Compounds are the Poisons of Asps, of Dragons of Devils. Pennimore." No 2.: "The Destroyers of the Lords Heritage are 1st, the Deviner 2 the Lawyer 3 the Doctor These combined make up the most Diabolical Devilish Band of Robbers and Murderers that ever disgraced Gods Earth" signed "A Lunatics Religious Opinion".
Jan 26-1889 - Since last note patient has put up numerous similar notices, both outside and on the ward; he became obstinate, contrary and abusive, so for the past few days has not been allowed the favor which he enjoyed all the fall.
May 2-1889 - Is again out on parole; does very little work.
Aug. 5-1889. At the first intimation of a religious subject, is ready to pour out a stream of maledictions against the three professions especially that of divinity which he considers responsible for the sins of all the others. In good physical health.
March 22/90. In very good bodily health. In Jany (14th) had a slight attack of Influenza. When not crossed, is good natured. Has a dislike for professional men & gets noisy, excited & abusive when spoken to on these matters. Refuses to say anything to the Dr about himself; says "he has a doctor". No medicine. No work. Has delusions in regard to women, that many are after him.
July 11/90 No change. Health good. Occasional spells of anger, when he is abusive.
Oct 10/90 Health good. Recently very abusive of Drs; threatening; moves & C3.
Dec 11/90 Visited by a friend.
Feby 6/91 Quiet, clean & well behaved lately; health good. On C3
July 11-91 Health good. Habits as usual. Studies his bible much. During winter marked walls of his room with his favorite legends concerning Drs, lawyers & preachers. At one time abused the Dr roundly for bringing dirty patients on the ward. Complains about Dr not getting around earlier in morning so he can get out sooner. Clean. Does no work.
Jany 15/92 AM. In bed; has a chill; is feverish. Has La Grippe. Refuses to take medicine.
Jany 20/92 Kept bed & room for a few days.
Feby 5/92 Weight 147. lbs. Appetite good. Has good color. Bowels regular. Talks quite freely when so inclined; calmly usually; very noisily & abusively by spells. Reads & writes. Goes out on parole. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Has his room decorated with placards, concerning Docs, lawyers & preachers & whiskey dealers - in uncomplimentary association.
Apr 4/92 Well & around daily. Quiet at night. June 13/92 See attached copy of letter.
(carried to page 101)



not believe at night alone with her. She was divorced from his first wife. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Sept. 1-1888 Bodily health has been quite poor, disorder of stomach and bowels & jaundice. Has hypochondriacal delusions and is quite "cranky".
Has been on extra diet for sexual excesses.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bloomquist.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1719	No. for year	804.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Uncle
Date of admission,	April 9-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peters	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	-	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 25-92.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 years 3 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Transf'd to St Peters.
Correspondent,	Swan Swanson (bro.) 1910 3d Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was first admitted to St. Peter Jan 18-1874; was admitted twice afterward and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "First admitted Jan. 13-1874, insane sixteen days before admission, mania; recovered and went home June 15-1874. Admitted the second time June 5-1879; has been well since he left the Hospital, but attended a revival and is now maniacal. Was here at the time of the fire and Mr. Dunn tried to get him out, but he shoved him over and would not go out; he sat in the window till the roof fell in and was finally rescued with his back terribly burned; began to improve immediately after his injury and went home recovered Feb. 3-'82. Readmitted as above; for one year after last discharge was quite well, but for last three years has lain in bed, his brother taking care of him. Began to grow worse after his back healed. Now comes in demented, will not talk."

July 23-1888 - Silent, quiet and orderly. Is apparently quite demented. Does no work. About two weeks ago he would not eat and seemed rather weak, but has since improved. No medicine. No medicine except a stimulant cathartic.

Oct. 8-1888 - No change noticable. No medicine.

Jan 26-1889 - No change in condition. Roambly mondits detached ward.

May 2-1889 No change. Aug 5-1889. Is silent, idle, stupid.

March 22/90. Says nothing, even when addressed. Quiet, fairly clean & tidy.

No work, no medicine. In fair bodily health.

July 11/90 Health fair. Rarely speaks; nods when greeted. No medicine. No work. Oct 10/90 Recently had an attack of dermitis of the face. Recovered now. Health seems good. For a time was quite excited, taking off clothes, restless in act, mumbling; again quiet.

January 11-91. No special change. At quite demonstrates at times, going through odd motions and talking to seem imaginary people who seem to bother him. Physical health good.

June 1st-1891. No change. For last month has been more quiet. Aug 15-91 Has frequent spells of maniacal conduct, otherwise no change.

December-1891. Demented. Good health. Clean but very untidy. Quite pleasant but after his noisy and rigid chapiaux. Seems work occasionally.

Feb-15-92. No change. Good health. Noisy as usual and a great nuisance.

May-25-'92 Weight 139. Good appetite and color. Talks profane, noisy, indolent and to self. Walks out and about ward much and promptly. Dresses self but is slovenly & dirty.

July 25-92 Transferred to St Peters.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Strom.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1720	No. for year	805.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Left Leg Amputated
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 2-1886
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	6 Years 3 mos. 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls. pt pr
Correspondent	Mrs. N. Strom (wife) 2645 9th St. N.,		Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was admitted for the second time to St. Peter Hospital Oct. 12-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "This attack (first) came on one month previous to first admission in delusions and exalted ideas; not violent nor destructive. Has hallucinations of hearing - imagines people are talking to him. May 10-86. Went home. Recommitted as above. While out was struck by a locomotive and left leg cut off. Comes back full of delusions and has hallucinations of hearing, talks to himself; always orderly. 1888 - Still deluded and has hallucinations of hearing; always orderly; does some little work on the hall. In detached ward."

July 24-1888 Quiet and depressed; orderly; untidy, but cleanly in habits. Delusions not manifest. Does no work. Bodily health good; no medicine. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 8-1888 No special change since last note. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 No special change. Is quiet, and perhaps a little less depressed. May 2-'89 No change noticeable.

Aug. 5-1889. Says nothing; does nothing. Bodily health good.

March 22/90 In good bodily health. Says nothing except answering greetings. Sits idly around. Cloudy in dress; clean, well behaved. No work, no medicine. Smiles when spoken to.

July 11/90 Health seems good. No work. no medicine. If any changed, more stupid.

Oct 10/90 No change. Health good.

January 23-91. No change. Pupils normal. Epilepsy slightly exaggerated.

WED A CRAZY MAN.

Mrs. Johanna Strauch Wants Relief From a Hasty Marriage.

Charges Made Against Elwood S. Corser Not Sustained.

Adamson Again in Trouble, This Time With One C. L. Wagner.

One More Usury Case--- Stray Bits of Litigation.

Johanna Strauch, in her divorce complaint filed yesterday, claims that her husband, Nicholas Strauch, was a lunatic when she married him, and that she was unaware of the fact at the time. In an affidavit accompanying the complaint Mrs. Strauch says that she came from Germany to Minneapolis in 1884. The proprietor of the house in which she resided introduced her to Strauch and advised her to marry him. When the man destined to be her husband called the second time he proposed and was accepted. The third meeting was on the marriage day. Symptoms of insanity had been noticed in her husband on the same day. Later on he became worse, said that Heaven was on one side of the house and hell on the other. He kept the windows and doors constantly open so that the Lord could come and take him to Heaven. He told a neighbor that a being was perched on his shoulder all the time and could not be shaken off. At the advice of her friends and the physician Mrs. Strauch had Nicholas committed to the asylum at St. Peter. The authorities shortly after discharged him as being well. It was evidently only a temporary return of reason for he was recommitted in 1886, and is at present an inmate of the Rochester asylum, hopelessly insane.

Last notes still hold good. Sits in corner or ~~n~~ speaking and is growing daily more demented. ~~ch~~ange.

~~mmitted~~. Good health. No work or medicine. Untidy but clean. ~~fane~~ D say a word. Sits in corner from day or bis on table, never ~~s~~ attend the calls of nature or ~~d~~ go to bed or meals.

~~ngs~~. Apparently in good health as usual.

~~ting appetite~~, good color, ~~injures~~ ~~tools~~, Talks only when spoken to. ~~Dresses~~ ~~self~~, and is clean, but slouchy.

~~is~~ well and looks well. Talks only when spoken to. Does ~~nus~~ and is ~~ut~~ is slouchy, dirty self, is ugly and fights.

~~t~~ struck him with a slipper last night. Not serious.

~~ealth~~ fair quiet ~~and~~ tidy Jan 24-93. Struck over the head with ~~an~~ other patient last night, the leg was broken but he did ~~injury~~ to head. Mar 20-93 Wt 155 lbs - good health. Dress ~~ks~~ when spoken to is clean and works outside most of the ~~trouble~~.

~~ail~~ harmless patient, sits in one place all the time ~~and~~ seldom speaks. He does ~~his~~ July 31 93. Transf'd to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas Strow.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1720	No. for year	305.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Left Leg Amputated
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 2-1886
Children,	None	Duration,	2 Y 2 m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	5 years 3 mos. 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls. ok pr
Correspondent	Mrs. N. Strow (wife) 2645	9th St. N.,	Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was admitted for the second time to St. Peter Hospital Oct. 12-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "This attack (first) came on one month previous to first admission in delusions and exalted ideas; not violent nor destructive. Has hallucinations of hearing - imagines people are talking to him. May 10-86. Went home. Recommitted as above. While out was struck by a locomotive and left leg cut off. Comes back full of delusions and has hallucinations of hearing; talks to himself; always orderly. 1888 - Still deluded and has hallucinations of hearing; always orderly; does some little work on the hall. In detached ward."

July 24-1888 - Quiet and depressed; orderly; untidy, but cleanly in habits. Delusions not manifest. Does no work. Bodily health good; no medicine. Is in detached ward.

Oct. 8-1888 - No special change since last note. No medicine.

Jan. 26-1889 - No special change. Is quiet, and perhaps a little less depressed. May 2-'89 - No change noticeable.

Aug. 5-1889. Says nothing; does nothing. Bodily health good.

March 22/90 In good bodily health. Says nothing except answering greetings. Sits idly around. Slouchy in dress; clean, well behaved. No work, no medicine. Smiles when spoken to.

July 11/90 Health seems good. No work. no medicine. If any changed, more stupid.

Oct 10/90 No change. Health good.

January-23-91. No change. Pupils normal Reflexes slightly exaggerated.

Jan. 1st-91. Last notes still hold good. Sits in corner on ward never speaking and is growing daily more demented.

Aug 15-91. No change.

December-1-91. Dementia. Good health. No work or medicine. Untidy but clean. Never can get him to say a word. Sits in corner from day or his on bench, never moving unless to attend the calls of nature or to go to bed & meals.

Feb. 15-92. No change. Apparently in good health as usual.

May-25-92 { Weighs 147, medium appetite, good color, regular bowels. Talks only when spoken to. Dresses and cares for self, and is clean, but slouchy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 141. eats well and looks well. Talks only when spoken to. Goes out and is slow. Dresses self, but is slouchy, soils self, is ugly and fights.

Oct 28th 92 A patient struck him with a slipper last night. Not serious.

Nov 8-92 Wt 141 Health fair quiet and tidy Jan 24-93. Struck over the head with his wooden leg by an other patient last night, the leg was broken but he did not complain of injury to head. Mar 20-93 Wt 155 Is in good health. Seems good natured. Talks when spoken to is clean and works outside most of the time. Causes no trubble.

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, sits in one place all the time & seldom speaks. He does no work. Health good. July 31 93. Transf to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of James Kierce.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1721	No. for year	806.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 8-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suspected Syphilis.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1886.
Children,	—	Duration,	1y 8m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	8m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	M. Kierse, Ch. Sheriff. Hennepin Co. (Gro.)		

This man was admitted to the St. Peter Hospital Sept. 15-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifested insanity three weeks ago by delusions, excitement, &c. Went into a church during a wedding ceremony and turned all present out doors; masturbates. Oct '86 - Incoherent in speech and manner since admission; somewhat quieter now. April, '87 - Still incoherent and at times sub-acutely excited; gamulous, obscene. 1888 - Has been quiet and well behaved for a long time. Neat and cleanly."

July 19-1888- Patient went home on trial to-day with his brother. Patient was deluded, incoherent and contrary, asking constantly to go home. At one time refused to eat and had to be fed for several days. In some way he strained his leg, which became swollen and tense from above the knee down, without any indication of pus forming. Diuretics were used with some benefit, the swelling gradually disappearing after some weeks. About three weeks ago patients brother visited him and promised to take him home. Since then he has brightened up considerably, has been much less contrary, talks better and has done a little work on the hall. He has lost much flesh since he came, and has a sallow and haggard appearance. Pupils are dilated and unequal.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
D. of Prot. & Corresp. Notified.

Hugh Fennimore

From page 98.

NAME. Hugh Fennimore

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	147	96		3
Nov. 2nd	146	90		1
Dec 5th	148	99	1	
1893				
Jany 3rd	153	101	5	
Feby 3rd	154½	107	1½	
Mar 3rd	151	90		3½
April 4th	150	88		1
May 3rd	153½	84	3½	
Oct 1st	148	84		5½

...yds. Pulse 94. Sept 8/93. Early last spring was ...has used honorably. Has not had a spell of ...time; seeming to feel more kindly to them. ...ue 13th to the Governor. Is repeated, however, ... Bodily health good. Is now in the open ...

...the trio", Lawyers, Doctors & Preachers - although ...city. Has been much engaged lately, in the sub- ...iting two of the papers to prove the Bible, the ... "Masonic Hall" and decorated it with emblems. ...he has issued -

...during past month; has posted signs in the Bridge ...letters to persons unknown. Was also complained ...town - Has also, this winter, at one time, written ...ing marriage - Is evidently full of delusive, and ...times, with his enblematic sentences.

...men in the Country.

...from working in the sun, he came in for a few days' ... Was not at all given to any faultfinding or abuse ...the best of humor all the time. Physical health ...

... Felt he needed a rest, as he has been working ... good. Bowels normal. Is quiet & well-behaved. ... a great portion of the time writes a few letters. ...nal Habits.

...Has lost some in flesh by his hard work. Patient seems to have been considerably improved by his out-door, country life, his summer. During his frequent return visits he has always been quiet & well behaved: Pleasant and agreeable in manner and has not been given to any spells of abusive & profanity reported above.

Today returned to the Farm of Wm Riegel, who was going to the Winter Fair. Patient going to do the chores &c while owner was away. Nov 17.93 Wt 148 P. 90. Nov 27.93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. does no work, hardly out of the hall. Reads the Bible a great deal. Behaves well. Dec 2.93 Wt 154 P 100. Same as before. Dec 8.93 In hall almost all the time. Complacent as to his own way in everything. Jany 8.94 Wt 155 P. 90. Jany 15.94 Same as before. Jany 31/94. No change. Febs/94. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 90. Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change in any respect. Inclined, however, to be cranky & to be rather abusive if he gets into any argument. Does no work. Health is good. March 1/94. Wt 153 pounds. Pulse 90. March 31/94. No material change, except that for several months past, he has been less abusive of the officials. Still, however, bold to his delusions. April 8/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 88. April 30/94. Has been out in the country with friends for the past 2 weeks. In all respects keeps about the same - Does not seem to listen and "circular" matters for some months past. Very quiet & not given to arguments. Health is good —

Personal and Medical History of Ja[illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1721
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn
Date of admission,	April 3-1888.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter
Sex,	Man
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Sing[illegible]
Children,	—
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity
Correspondent,	McKeerse, Care Sheriff [illegible]

July 19-1888.
3-16d
Improved.

This man was admitted to [illegible] St. Peter Hospital Sept. 15-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history: "Manifested insanity three weeks ago by delusions, excitement, &c. Went into a church during a wedding ceremony and turned all present out doors; masturbates. Oct '86 – Incoherent in speech and manner since admission; somewhat quieter now. April, '87 – Still incoherent and at times subacutely excited; garrulous, obscene. 1888 – Has been quiet and well-behaved for a long time. Neat and cleanly."

July 19-1888 – Patient went home on trial to-day with his brother. Patient was deluded, incoherent and contrary, asking constantly to go home. At one time refused to eat and had to be fed for several days. In some way he strained his leg, which became swollen and tense from above the knee down, without any indication of pus forming. Diuretics were used with some benefit, the swelling gradually disappearing after some weeks. About three weeks ago patient's brother visited him and promised to take him home. Since then he has brightened up considerably, has been much less contrary, talks better and has done a little work on the hall. He has lost much flesh since he came and has a sallow and haggard appearance. Pupils are dilated and unequal.

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888.
I. of Prob. & Corresp. Notified.

From page 98.

Hugh Fennimore

Attention Master Masons

Send for a copy of Fennimore's

Masonic Bible, the only Book of

written Masonry, address
Compass and Square

Masonic Hall

Rochester
Lock Box C/ Minn

[illegible] pds. Pulse 94. Sep 8/92. Early last spring was [illegible] has used honorably. Has not had a spell of [illegible] time; seeming to feel more kindly to them. [illegible] 13th to the Governor. Is reported, however, [illegible]. Bodily health good. Is now on the "open [illegible]

[illegible] the "trio", Lawyers, Doctors & Preachers – although [illegible]ctly. Has been much engaged lately on the sub- [illegible]iting lengthy papers to prove the Bible, the [illegible] "Masonic Hall" and decorated it with emblems. [illegible] he has issued –

[illegible] during past months; has posted signs on the Bridge [illegible] letters to persons unknown. Was also complained [illegible] town – Has also, this winter, at one time, written [illegible]ing marriage – Is evidently full of delusive, and [illegible] times, with his emblematic sentences.

[illegible]ner in the Country.

[illegible] from working in the sun, became in for a few days' [illegible] Was not at all given to any faultfinding or abuse [illegible] the best of humor all the time. Physical health [illegible]

[illegible]. Felt he needed a rest, as he has been working [illegible] good. Bowels normal. Is quiet & well-behaved. [illegible] a great portion of the time & writes a few letters. [illegible]sonal habits.

Oct 5/93. Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 84. Has lost some in flesh by his hard work. Patient seems to have been considerably improved by his out-door, country life, this summer. During his frequent return visits he has always been quiet & well behaved: Pleasant and agreeable in manner and has not been given to any spells of abusive so frequently reported above.

Today returned to the Farm of Mr. Riegel, who was going to the World's Fair. Patient going to do the chores &c while owner was away. Nov. 14.93 Wt 148 P. 90. Nov 4.93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. does no work, hardly out of the hall. Reads the bible a great deal behaves well. Dec 2.93 Wt 154 P. 100. Same as before. Dec 8.93. In hall almost all the time. Crossed wants fries own way in everything. Jany 8.94 Wt 155 P. 90. Jany 15.94 Same as before. Jany 31/94. No change. Feb 8/94. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change in any respect. Inclined, however, to be cranky & to be rather abusive if he gets into any argument. Does no work. Health is good. March 8/94. Wt 143 pounds. Pulse 90. March 31/94. No material change, except that for several months past, he has been less abusive of the officials. Still, however, holds to his delusions. April 8/94. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 88. April 30/94. Has been out in the Country with friends for the past 2 weeks. In all respects keeps about the same – Not so much given to letter and "circular" writing for some months past. Very quiet except when gets into argument (can be 100) Health is good –

Personal and Medical History of J.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1721
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn
Date of admission,	April 3-1888
How sent,	Transferred
Sex,	Male
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Sing.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Not Known
Correspondent,	M. Kiernan, Chas

Walter Grantham

This man was admitted as insane, left. 15-1886, and was accompanied on his transfer here by the following abstract of his history: "Manifested insanity three delusions, excitement, &c. Went into a church during a ceremony and turned all present out doors; masturbates. Oct 86 incoherent in speech and manner since admission; somewhat quieter now. April, 87- Still incoherent and at times extremely excited; garrulous, obscene. 1888- Has been quiet and well-behaved for a long time. Neat and cleanly."

July 19-1888- Patient went home on trial to-day with his brother. Patient was deluded, incoherent and contrary, asking constantly to go home. At one time refused to eat and had to be fed for several days. In some way he strained his leg, which became swollen and tense from above the knee down, without any indication of pus forming. Diuretics were used with some benefit, the swelling gradually disappearing after some weeks. About three weeks ago patient's brother visited him and promised to take him home. Since then he has brightened up considerably, has been much less contrary, talks better and has done a little work on the side. He has lost much flesh since he came and has a sallow and haggard appearance. Pupils are dilated and unequal.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
D. of Prob. & Corresp. notified.

Hugh Fennimore

From page 98.

Aug 3/92. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 72. Sep 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 64. Sep 8/92. Early last spring was given parole, which he has enjoyed ever since and has used honorably. Has not had a spell of abusive talk to the physicians for quite a long time; seeming to feel more kindly to them. In partial evidence of which see letter of June 13th to the Governor. Is repeated, however, as talking freely about them in their absence. Bodily health good. Is now in the "open Ward" A.

Jan 12/93. Has spells of being freely abusive to the "trio", Lawyer, Doctor & Preacher — although generally speaks amicably to the Physicians directly. Has been much engaged lately on the subject of Masonry and its relation to the Bible, writing lengthy papers to prove the Bible, the "Book of Masonry". Has also named his ward "Masonic Hall" and decorated it with emblems. See the attached copy of an address that he has received.

May 21/93. Patient has been somewhat troublesome during past month; has posted signs on the Bridge & ward town. Has been writing & mailing various letters to persons unknown. Was also complained of as talking in an offensive way to some girls in town. Has also, this week, at one time, written a letter to a lady, almost unknown to him, proposing marriage. Is evidently full of delusive and erroneous ideas. Has been marking boots also, at times, with his emblematic sentences.

Went out on trial to-day, with a farmer in the Country.

July 16/93. As he experienced some trouble with his eyes from working in the Sun, he came in for a few days' rest. Seems much improved by his out-door labor. Was not at all given to any fault-finding or abuse of the Physicians during this brief stay but was in the best of humor all the time. Physical health is very good. Returned to-day to Mr. Riegel's farm.

Sept 8/93 Came back from this farm to-day. Felt he needed a rest, as he has been working quite hard all summer. Sep 30/93. Appetite is good. Bowels normal. Is quiet & well-behaved. Reads his bible, (having recently got a new one), a great portion of the time & writes a few letters. Does no work as ward. Clean boy & of good personal habits.

Oct 5/93 Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 84. Has lost some in flesh by his hard work. Patient seems to have been considerably improved by his out-door, Country life, this summer. During his frequent return visits he has always been quiet & well behaved: Pleasant and agreeable in manner and has not been given to any spells of abusive & frequently reported above.

To-day returned to the Farm of Mr. Riegel, who was going to the World's Fair. Patient going to do the Chores &c while owner was away. Nov 14-93 Wt 148 P. 90. Nov 29-93 Appetite good Bowels reg. does no work, hardly out of the hall. Reads the bible a great deal & behaves well Dec 2-93 Wt 154 P 100 Same as before. Dec 8-93 In hall almost all the time Complainants for own way in Everything Jany 8-94 Wt 155 P. 90. Jany 16-94 Same as before. Jany 31/94. No Change. Feb 8/94. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 90. Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change in any respect. Inclined, however, the cranky & to be talk abusive if he gets into any argument. Does no work. Health is good. March 8/94. Wt 153 pounds. Pulse 90. March 31/94. No material change, except that for several months past, he has been less abusive of the officials. Still, however, holds to his delusions. April 8/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 84. April 30/94. Has been within the Country with friends for the past 2 weeks. In all respects keeps about the same — Not so much given to letter and "circular" writing some months past. Very quiet except when gets into argument (as can be seen). Health is good —

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stecker

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1722	No. for year	307.
Residence,	Morristown - Rice Co. -	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April - 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Pregnancy and Miscarriage.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mallin)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August 1887. 8m
Children,	4 living - 3 dead -	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 3-1888.
Nativity,	Iowa.	Time in hospital,	7m -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Geo. D. Stecker Husband -	Morristown -	Rice Co. -

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history. Symptoms of insanity began early in gestation, some 8m ago - About 4 months ago she miscarried, since which time she has been much worse. Thinks that her children are saturated with death - Thinks she is to die - Has attempted suicide several times. March 25th she escaped during the night - and succeeded in hanging herself from the stairway, but was found before it was too late. She sleeps little and moans and cries constantly about her self and children. Has taken "nervines to no effect" -

Apr 9-1888 - Has quieted down somewhat since coming Tried to get away by climbing out a window the other morning. Has been put on Tonic Iron and Cinchona Has taken 2 sleeping doses.

May. 2-1888. Has been a good deal better and was moved to A[2] a few days ago, but is talkative and restless nights a good deal - Worries about her children.

June 5-1888. Always moaning and crying noisily about her wrong doing and eternal punishment.

July-17-1888. Last note still true - Is occasionally very noisy and loud in talk. Health seems excellent.

Has taken a good many sleeping doses and has had to be restrained a good many times, on account of her noisiness and running about.

Aug-29-1888. Is much more quiet Physical health seems good. Is quite fleshy - Can be rarely made to smile however.

Oct-11-1888 Husband visited her yesterday. Has been improving steadily, but was persuaded to wait for a month longer before trying a trip home. No delusions noticed at this visit

Nov-3-1889. Taken home on trial by her husband.

Discharged - May - 8 - 1889.

Judge of Probate and Friends notified -

Personal and Medical History of John R. Plummer.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1723	No. for year	308
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 4-1888.	Cause,	Business Troubles. Disappt'd. Love
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Schlegel)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Seminal Emissions, etc.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886 ±
Children,	—	Duration,	27 ±
Occupation,	Real Estate Agent.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (good)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Christian	Age at first attack,	32 ±
Habits,	"Never been dissipated."	Time of leaving,	March 9/1890.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	1. yr. 11. mo. 5 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died: Organic Brain dis with bronchitis.
Correspondent.	J. E. Plummer (bro.), 713 8th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by M. H. Reese, Deputy & his brother, J. E. Plummer, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. The alleged causes of insanity are "Business troubles and other disappointment working upon a nervous temperament." About two years ago was disappointed in love, and at that time he complained of a feeling as if something had given way in his head. He has been hypochondriacal for several years, at least, and has worried about his having seminal emissions, &c. Since above disappointment he has been more excitable; has manifested a dislike for women. The attack is said to in form "chronic" and began "perhaps two years ago; commenced and progressed gradually; last year has not been able to attend to any business; general loss of control, wrecking of the nervous system." For past 1½ yrs has had peculiar movements of the facial muscles (spasms?); imagined his "nerves were out of place" and would endeavor by motions to replace them. Insanity is now manifested by general "despondency". March 31st he was given considerable morphine to induce sleep, but it had the effect only of making him maniacal, and since then has been so excited as to require watching. Has slept very little.

On admission - Resisted attempt to take him into the ward. Would not talk; contortions of facial muscles look voluntary, but brother says they are not.

April 10-1888 - Improving; Ord. Tonic Elixir B.I.D.

Apr. 13-1888 - Has been quiet, depressed and morose, tho' slowly improving. This morning is talking more freely and cheerfully than at any time since admission. Has slept well without any sedatives.

May 10-1888 - Has gained flesh. Is less depressed, but has made little improvement or change for two or three weeks past. Is still reticent, answering questions briefly; sometimes appears annoyed when addressed; will not look at the person to whom he is speaking; probably has delusions, but does not disclose them. Reads some, but manifests little interest in anything. Eats and sleeps well.

June 20-1888 - Considerably improved. Is quiet and still somewhat depressed, but answers questions freely & apparently rationally. Is anxious to get out & at work. Mental condition seems better than at any time since admission. Bodily health good. Tonic discontinued.

Oct. 6-1888 - No great change since last note. At times is more depressed and reticent than at others; gives voice to no delusions. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.

Jan. 22-1889 - No special change. At times is too depressed to speak; at others answers questions briefly, but acts in a silly manner; glances furtively at his interrogator, staring fixedly at him when his back is turned. Bodily health good. No medicine.

May 2-1889 - Somewhat more depressed, but no great change. Never speaks unless addressed. Does no work.

June 27-1889. Will occasionally work well on ward and again refuse to do anything. Does not seem depressed; seldom speaks unless addressed but usually smiling in reply. Bodily health good. Nov 23/89. Visited by brother. Dec 13/89. Had a spell of unusual talkativeness. In conversation, said to Dr. "Your eyes look bad;" "been dreaming?" When asked if he had seen his brother lately replied "not since I just smelled him". Speech rambling & incoherent. Dec 20/89 Penis blistered for masturbation. Feby 2/90 Has jerking movements involving face & neck, an increase here of an old trouble, extending to whole body & is excited. Reported as making almost constant attempt at masturbation. Given Potass. bromid. gr XX b.i.d. Feby 11/90. Jerking movements continue. Pulse 114, irregular in time. Feby 27/90. Patient sick abed. Showed signs of sickness during night. 8. A.M. Temp. 101.2. Pulse 100. Mucopurulent matter gathers in the throat & patient makes little or no effort to spit it out. Causes marked gurling. Matter is very thick & tenacious. 12 M. Pulse 110, small & somewhat irregular. Resp. 34, laboured & snoring. Temp 102. (metal). Mucopurulent matter accumulating in throat; face congested. Consultation held. R. Apomorphin, gr 1/30, by hypodermic. A swab was made with sponge & throat cleaned out. Patient stupid but resists. 4:30 P.M. Pulse 96, regular in time, irregular in force, rather small. Resp. 25, regular, slightly snoring; no gurgling in throat. Temp. rect. 100.3. Has slept considerable. Has had cold to head since 12 M. 9:30 P.M. Sleeps most of time. Resp. easy; throat clear. Considerable matter swabbed out & some spit out. Pulse 98; not strong. Has not vomited. R Apomorphin gr 1/15 by mouth.

Continued to p 182

Personal and Medical History of Isaac Johnson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1724.	No. for year	309.
Residence,	Com Farm Dakota Co, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 5-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. J. Roth (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Partial left Hemiplegia.
Age,	66	Suicidal or not,	"Expresses desire to suicide".
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Years ago
Children,	—	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	April 19-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	14 d
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head. Old Age	Result,	Died. (Pneumonia)
Correspondent.	Thos. Radican, Hastings Minn.		

This man was brought here by Thos. Radican with the following history: He has been on the poor farm. This man is without family or friends and nothing can be learned of his previous life. He has "partial paralysis of left side." "Is under the impression that he has lost his property." Has never attempted, but expresses a strong desire to commit suicide." "Has had a fracture of the skull." Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 14-1888- Seems a case of beginning senile dementia with delusions of persecution; constantly talking of the $80,000" of which he has been deprived. Is plaintive and lachrymose in manner. Sleeps very little unless given sleeping draughts, of which he has had several.

Apr. 17-1888- In bed; will not eat; face pale and pinched; considerable fever. ℞ Antipyrine gr. xviij; Vin Xerici ʒj.

April 18-1888- Seems a little better this morning. Slept well last night. 7 a.m.- P. 120; R. 44; Pain, dullness and tenderness over L. upper lobe of lung; some cough. 2 p.m. ℞ Morph. gr. ¼; Antipyrine gr. xv. Pneumonia.

April 19-1888- Worse; lungs rapidly filling up; fever high; Resp. more rapid and pulse more feeble; semi comatose. Grew worse during the day and died at 8.40 p.m.

Died.

From folio 170. Maria L. Merrill

Sept. Nov 30 1900. Oct 7 Visited by friend: Appetite good. Bowels regular: Sleeps fairly well. Assists in dining room occasionally but refuses out door exercise. Neat in habits. Needs a great deal: expressed delusions Nov. 28 195#. Mar-1-June 1-1901 assists in dining room: condition unchanged. May 31 Wt 187# General health good: bowels regular; appetite good. sleeps well. Assists in dining room, clean & neat. Scolds a great deal. Has delusions. Says blame is Blue. Mar # Wt. 185 June to Sept appetite good, bowels regular, general health good, sleeps well, refuses exercise, assists with ward work, neat and tidy at times, talks quite intelligently, has some delusions. Sept. 3 Wt. 181#. Sept. to Dec. No change in mental or physical condition, assists with the work, takes out door exercise, Nov. 30 Wt. 170#.

Personal and Medical History of William Reagan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1725.	No. for year	310.
Residence,	"No fixed residence Minapls".	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 6-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None apparent." "Blind in one eye".
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	April 23-1888
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent	John Reagan (bro.) 505 Summer St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Jas. Riley with the following history: Cause of insanity and all previous history unknown. He has spent past winter in Helena, Mont.; says he was troubled "spiritually" while there, but had no bodily sickness. Does not know how or why he comes here, but is willing to stay. Insanity is now manifested "on religious subjects." This is said to be the first attack of insanity; its duration not stated. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is clean & not destructive.

April 10-1888 Manifests delusions on religious matters.

Apr. 23-1888 - Delusions continue. Admits that he discursed gratuities on the cars to persons he thought were needy. Talks coherently on all topics, but is quite deluded on religious matters. Made an attempt to elope a few days ago. To-day was permitted to go to Minneapolis, whence he intended going to his friends in Michigan.

Discharged
May 17-1888.
Judge of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Hugh Fennimore.

1894 from folio 101.

May 5th Wt-152# p.90. Good patient, appetite good, no work of any kind, is out of ward most of the time. June 4th Wt-150. p.100. July 4th Wt-142½. p.92. 13th Jas. Hay & Mr Fennimore were sitting on lawn when the latter commenced using abusive language. Hay thereupon struck F. with his cane on cheek. Skin not broken. 21st apparently well. Aug. 8 '94 p.100, Wt-140 Sept. 1st '94 good patient, appetite good, no work of any kind. Wt-142. p.100. Oct. 6th Wt-146 p.100. Oct 30th '94 Seems to have delusion that other people are insane, & he is not. Changes from one subject to another. Nov. '94 Wt-142, p. 90. Nov. '24 & other abusive to the patients, does no work of any kind. 26th transferred to ward B-1-E. 30th Has been quiet to day, poor appetite. Dec. 3rd Wt-141 p.90. Jan 3rd '95 Wt-142. p.100. 31st appetite not good. Stays on ward, does not go out walking. Feb. 2nd '95 Wt-139½ p. 95. 3rd some restless, pain in chest. 28th appetite not good, bowels reg., has a slight cold, behavior good, gets extra diet, talks freely & reads, no delusions noted. Mch 2nd '95 Wt-138½ p.104. 5th complains of soreness in lungs & coughs, says will take no med. p.100, remained in bed a part of the day, appetite poor, p.102. Temp. 99. 8th Up-on ward, feeling better, appetite improved. 31st Mch Behavior good, appetite fair, bowels reg., talks freely & rational at times, but has spells when will talk against Drs & Preachers, says they will all go to Hell. No work. Apr. 1st '95 Wt-140½ p. 96. Apr. 30th No change, seems contented; he does no work. May 1/95. Wt 140 pds. P 80. May 30/95. Appetite poor: bowels regular: Does not seem so well, as he has been. Quiet & orderly, when on ward, yet it is never known when he may become agitated & then he becomes very abusive, cursing Drs Preachers, lawyers &c. Has a "Parole". - June 1/95. Wt 138½ pds. P 78. June 30/95. Is out on "parole" about the grounds, a good deal of the time. Is quite well-behaved when on ward. Yet he still holds to his old delusions, but is more quiet in regard to them. July 1/95. Wt 137 pds. P. 90. July 31/95. Seems to be getting somewhat worse. Stomach out of order: breath smells foul: but he will take no medicine. Remains outside, nearly all day: still shows delusions. Talks, however, quite rationally, at times. Does no work. Aug 1/95 Wt 136 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 24/95. Had his "parole" taken away today: Was writing letters, (the same peculiar kind) & mailing them: was also writing obscene & vulgar language on the walls. Aug 31/95. Patient seems in a very bad condition. Appetite poor. bowels regular. Stomach is out of order: breath very foul: he is also quite weak: does not go out walking: does no work: no change in mental condition. Sept 1/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 90. Sep 30/95. Says "he feels very weak": has not been out walking since parole was taken away. Appetite poor: is on regular & extra diet. Talks freely & rationally, but still holds to his old delusions: does no work, but keeps himself clean. Oct 1/95. Wt 138½ pds. Pulse 90. Oct 11/95. Had a "spell" today & was very noisy & abusive. Has been writing numerous letters to the Governor of the State & to Editors in St Paul. Oct 31/95. Appears growing worse, of late. Talks very foolishly, at times & writes numerous nonsensical letters. Physical condition is not good. Appetite poor: does no work whatever. Mental condition about as usual.

(Carried to page 112)

Personal and Medical History of Leon Nussbaum alias Joseph Warner

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1726	No. for year	811.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 7-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Peace (M. H. Sullivan) Pub. Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	32		—
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	—		—
Occupation,	Laborer		—
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Hebrew		—
Habits,	Not intemp.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 16-1897
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	9 yr. 7 yr. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharged under Pilcher Law much improved.
Correspondent,	Russells Lodging House, 204 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis		Last employed there

This man was brought here by Chief of Police S. M. Richards of Hastings Dakota Co., with the following history: "This mans history is entirely unknown; he was picked up in Hastings yesterday in a demented condition and nothing can be learned of his previous history". On admission - Patient seemed quite lucid and gave the following information in addition to facts given above (see next page): first attack of insanity; has not been intemperate; does not have any definite recollection of events for about a week past; was in Minneapolis Easter, but does not remember leaving that place. Mr. S. M. Richards states that patient walked to Hastings from Minneapolis a distance of 20 miles, on the 4th inst. Would not speak for two days except to exclaim "God help me", ate nothing until this morning; that on the way down here he began to talk and manifested delusions - eg. one side of him is weak, his privates are "broken", etc. On admission manifested delusions of persecution.

April 8-1888 - Last night attacked the night watch who was trying to give him a sleeping draught. This morning disclaims any distinct recollection of the affair.

April 9-1888 - Quiet this morning; toward night became confused, turning water faucets etc. April 10-1888 - Ad. Tonic Elixir B & D.

Apr. 12-1888 - Laugh. R. Stokes Expectorant. Is thin and anaemic.

May 14-1888 - Patient's mental condition improved for three or four weeks, but relapsed and has been steadily growing worse during past week, becoming more and more depressed; now stands about with mouth open and saliva running out, utterly oblivious of his surroundings. At ... what depressed. ... he was here, ... May 28-1888 - R. B... July 12-1888 - For... rapidly becoming ... sometimes will ... (stung faradic cu... Aug. 5-1888 - ... will not eat ... Oct. 6-1888 - ... remain filthy ... Jan. 25-1889 - D... May 2-1889 - ... day, head drooped ... and motionless ... questions by word ... same corner of the ... blood; not repeated; ... Oct. 20-1889, ... time - Seems ... Orby 6/91 No cha... July 11-91. Has be... distinct disturbances to manners. Sits as described above. Ugly. Swears at any one who disturbs him. Very thin. Jany 2/92 Weight 107. lbs. B.60 Th?. Appetite poor to medium. Pulse. Bowels regular. Speaks oddly when addressed, noisily, profanely. Is noisy, somewhat at night & more by day; yelling & pounding. Slouchy & dirty. Pugnacious. Cannot stand on feet. March 3/92. Weight 109. lbs. P. 66. More noisy at night lately. April 4/92. Wt 110 pds. Reported on 9 different nights during the past month. May 3/92. Wt 112 pds. Pulse 59. Has been much more quiet at night, since last note. June 3/92. Wt 112 pds. Pulse 69. Reported by night watch as restless or noisy on 23 different nights during the past month. July 6/92. Wt 111 pds. Pulse 74. Continues more or less restless & noisy at night. Aug 3/92. Wt 113 pds. Pulse 80. Less frequently noisy at night, during the past month. Sep 5/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 76. Is considerably quieter at night. Sep 8/92. Talks a good deal when spoken to, and quite brightly, indeed, for one who seems so demented. Still sits curled up on the chair. Has improved some in health.

Jany 12/93. Is nightly reported as somewhat noisy or restless. Probably

(Carried to page 116)

Rochester State Hospital.

Joseph Warner

Patient.

Order for Discharge of Patient

Under Law 1897.

Filed NOV 8 1897 18...

J. J. Sinclair
Sec

...o violence; but usually is some - ...well since the first two weeks ...leeping dosed. Tonic continued.

...ient has been much worse; seems ...not answer, often filthy at night; ...ices and noises if undressed. Bathed ...but he at once relapsed. ...lear noises when disturbed; often ...mine discontinued. ...t that he eats more. Habits ...Jan 29-89 - Always dirty, no improvement. ...b 27-89 - No improvement noticeable. ...Aug 5-1889. Sits in chair all ...lower lip rolled out; usually quiet ...himself. Will not respond to ...always dirty. March 22/90 Sits in the ...ir described above. Recently spit a little ...medicine. ...d condition for a long ...time. ...ts in one chair, doubled up. ...e; adding excessive & per- ...sistent destructiveness to manners. Sits as described above. ...Ugly. Swears at any one who disturbs him. Very thin.

Personal and Medical History of Leon Nussbaum al Joseph Warner

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1726	No. for year	311.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 7-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan of Dak. Co.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	39		—
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	—		—
Occupation,	Laborer		—
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Hebrew		—
Habits,	Not Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 16-1897
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	9 yr. 7 yr. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharged under Peterson Law much Improved.
Correspondent,	Russell's Lodging House, 204 Hennepin Ave. Minap. (last employed there)		

This man was brought here by Chief of Police F. M. Richards of Hastings Dakota Co., with the following history: "This man's history is entirely unknown; he was picked up in Hastings yesterday in a demented condition and nothing can be learned of his previous history". On admission - Patient seemed quite lucid and gave the following information in addition to facts given at top of page; Says real name is "Leon Nussbaum" first attack of insanity; has not been intemperate; does not have any definite recollection of events for about a week past; was in Minneapolis Easter, but does not remember leaving that place. Mr. F. M. Richards states that patient walked to Hastings from Minneapolis a distance of 30 miles, on the 4th inst. Would not speak for two days except to exclaim "God help me", ate nothing until this morning; that on the way down here he began to talk and manifested delusions - e.g. one side of him is weak; his privates are "broken", &c. On admission manifested delusions of persecution.

April 8-1888 - Last night attacked the night watch who was trying to give him a sleeping draught. This morning disclaims any distinct recollection of the affair.

April 9-1888 - Quiet this morning; toward night became confused, turning water faucets &c. April 10-1888 - Ord. Tonic Elixir B.&D.

Apr. 12-1888 - Cough. R. Stokes Expectorant. Is thin and anaemic.

May 14-1888 - Patient's mental condition improved for three or four weeks, but relapsed and has been steadily growing worse during past week, becoming more and more depressed, now stands about with mouth open and saliva running out, utterly oblivious of his

Office Secretary Board of Trustees,

MINNESOTA STATE HOSPITALS FOR INSANE.

Copy.

On filing the certificate and report of the Physicians of the Rochester State Hospital for Insane, upon an examination of Joseph Warner a patient committed to said Hospital from the County of Dakota and received there on the 7 day of April 1888, recommending the discharge of said Joseph Warner on the ground he is harmless and intelligent

Ordered, that said patient, Joseph Warner, be and hereby is discharged from the said Rochester State Hospital, under the provisions of Chapter 212, General Laws Minn. 1897; and that the Secretary of said Board forthwith notify the Judge of Probate of said Dakota County, and send a copy of this order to the Medical Superintendent of said State Hospital.

Dated Nov. 1st 1897

John Coleman
J. H. Block
T. H. Titus
Trustees.

Personal and Medical History of Leon Nussbaum al Joseph Warner.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1726	No. for year	811.
Residence,	Minneapolis,		—
Date of admission,	April 7-18		—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M.T.		Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man		one
Age,	89		—
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			—
Occupation,	Laborer		—
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Hebrew		—
Habits,	Not intemp		r. 16-1897
Nativity,	Germany		9 yr. 7 yr. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		charged under Peterson Law proved. "[illegible]"
Correspondent	Russells Ledg		rmaf & last employed there)

This man was brought [illegible] S. M. Richards of Hastings Dakota Co., with the following history is entirely unknown; he was picked up in a demented condition and nothing previous history". On admission - Patient gave the following information in addition [illegible] of insanity; has not had any definite recollection of events for [illegible] was in Minneapolis Easter, but does not remember [illegible] places. Mr. S. M. Richards states that patient walked a distance of 20 miles, on the 4th inst. Would now [illegible] to exclaims "God help me", ate nothing until this morning [illegible] where he began to talk and manifested delusions - eg. one side of him is weak, his privates are "broken", etc. On admission manifested delusions of persecution.

April 8-1888 - Last night attacked the night watch who was trying to give him a sleeping draught. This morning disclaims any distinct recollection of the affair.

April 9-1888 - Quiet this morning; toward night became confused, turning water faucets etc. April 10-1888 - Ord. Tonic Elixir B.D.D.

Apr. 12-1888 - Cough. R. Stokes Expectorant. Is thin and anaemic.

May 14-1888 - Patient's mental condition improved for three or four weeks, but relapsed and has been steadily growing worse during past week, becoming more and more depressed, now stands about with mouth open and saliva running out, utterly oblivious of his surroundings. At times shows disposition to do violence; but usually is somewhat depressed. Has gained flesh. Slept well since the first two weeks he was here, when he was given several sleeping doses. Tonic continued.

May 28-1888 - R. Bovinine ℥ j p. c. D.

July 12-1888 - For about a month past patient has been much worse; seems rapidly becoming demented. Is stupid, will not answer, often filthy at nights sometimes will not eat. Makes grotesque faces and noises if addressed. Battery (strong faradic current) roused him a little, but he at once relapsed.

Aug. 5-1888 - Grimacing & making peculiar noises when disturbed; often will not eat. Aug. 11-1888 - Bovinine discontinued.

Oct. 6-1888 - No improvement except that he eats more. Habits remain filthy; he still has to be fed. Jan. 25-89 - Always dirty, no improvement. Jan. 25-1889 - Medicine discontinued. March 29 '89 - No improvement noticeable.

May 2-1889 - No material change. Aug 5-1889. Sits in chair all day, head slunked down between shoulders, lower lip rolled out; usually quiet and motionless but occasionally chuckling to himself. Will not respond to questions by word or motion and has to be fed. always dirty. March 22/90 Sits in the same corner of the same room from day to day, in position described above. Recently spit a little blood; not repeated; no cough. Dirty; has to be fed. No medicine.

Oct. 20-1890, Has been in same stupid condition for a long time. Seems demented to the extreme.

Orby 6/91 No change. Dirty, demented. Sits in one chair, doubled up.

July 11-91. Has become more troublesome; adding excessive tendency to destructiveness to dirtiness. Sits as described above. Ugly. Growls at any one who disturbs him. Very thin.

Jany 2/92 Weight 107. lbs. P. 60 T(?). Appetite poor to medium. Pale. Bowels regular. Speaks oddly when addressed, noisily, profanely. Is noisy, somewhat at night & more by day, yelling & pounding. Slouchy & dirty. Pugnacious. Cannot stand on feet. March 3/92. Weight 109. lbs. P. 66. More noisy at night lately. April 4/92. Wt 110 pds. Reported on 9 different nights during the past month. May 3/92. Wt 112 pds. Pulse 59. Has been much more quiet at night, since last note. June 3/92. Wt 112 pds. Pulse 69. Reported by night watch as restless or noisy on 23 different nights during the past month. July 6/92. Wt 111 pds. Pulse 74. Continues more or less restless & noisy at night. Aug 3/92. Wt 113 pds. Pulse 80. Less frequently noisy at night, during the past month. Sep 5/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 76. Is considerably quieter at night. Sep 8/92. Talks a good deal when spoken to, and quite brightly, indeed, for one who seems so demented. Still sits curled up on the chair. Has improved some in health.

Jany 12/93. Is nightly reported as somewhat noisy or restless. Probably

(Carried to Page 116)

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Smith

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1727.	No. for year	312.
Residence,	St Paul - Minn.	Insane relations,	-
Date of admission,	April-7-1888.	Cause,	-
How sent,	Jof Prob. (E. S. Gorman.)	Form,	"Dipsomania"
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	-
Age,	-	Suicidal or not,	-
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	-
Children,	1	Duration,	-
Occupation,		No. of attack,	-
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	-
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	-
Habits,	Inebriate	Time of leaving,	May-31-1889.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1y 1m 24d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent	N. S. Smith-Husband- N. W. Jail Co.- St Paul, Minn.		

This patient was brought here by J. E. McCarson Deputy and Mrs Peterson, Matron at the Jail. No history was brought Patient has been here once before (Case No 1127) from March 30-1886 to June 11-1886.
May 2nd 1888- Patient was in bed for a day or two, but was soon up and about ward and as healthy in appearance. Complains of her husbands conduct as the cause of all her trouble, in the same way as when here before. Is polite and lady-like usually. Behaves about the same as before in all respects Eats and sleeps well. Has had special sick.
June-6-1888 About as usual- Seems in very good health- July-17-1888, Health excellent in every way- Is quite pleasant at times, is rather crabby about riding and walking out.
Aug-29-1888. Has been visited by husband, but was no more inclined to be even civil to him. Says that Supt has been bribed by her husband to keep her here. Is inclined to make friends with Attendents with a show of money and promises of future help. Tells all sorts of gossipy and untrue stories.
Oct-11-1888. Is apparently as bright and cheerful at present as anybody- Now again, claims to see things differently and in their true light. Health is excellent. Nov-6-1888. Was quite morose and silent the first part of the month, but suddenly brightened up and has been cheerful the last 2 weeks. Expects to go home soon.
Nov-1-1889. Has been apparently very quiet and usually pleasant as before. Talks of reconciliation with husband, of knowing that the next will be last trial etc. Has been to town frequently- March-26-1889 Went home with husband to day on trial - April 15-1889. Brought back today- Controlled herself passably for a week, since which has uncovered the bitterness of her temper and has also been drinking heavily- April-19-1889. Patient eloped. April 25-1889, Patient brought back by Dep. Life. Two attendents- (old attendents) even prevailed upon to believe and give money and risk their reputations and all to let her out and away. This is cited as showing the dangerous character of her stories. for they are told so that people believe them, and that- too in the face of her past history. She is also found to have industriously pushed along scandalous gossip against patients, and employees sparing almost no-one in turn, but usually pleasant and smooth to the one to whom she is talking. Since these last returns however, she is almost incoherent in some of her talk and gives herself away more readily
April-28-1889 Mrs Upsom complains that Mrs Smith is making her wild by continually pursuing her with stories. May 1st 1889- Found working Mrs C. Martin and Miss Titcomb up to complaints and dissatisfaction- May-10-1889- Was given by mistake today ½ grs Cocaine, instead of 8 grs Caffein, and her stomach was siphoned out by a soft rubber tube. The effect were rather slight from the medicine.
May-19- Husband called today- She has been bitter toward him always, only showing some little agreeableness at times in order to get away. She herself says this now- Her health is excellent- May-31-1889 Taken away to a Private Asylum by her husband. She was without any reserve the most dangerous gossip, I ever knew. She would work up stories about patients, about Attdts, about officers and anybody, and often would be in confidence with two parties, setting each up against the other, get friendly to each. That she should get two of oldest Attdts to plan her escape, shows her power.

Discharged Aug-7-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Flindzer

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1728	No. for year	313.
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 10-1888.	Cause,	Disappointed Love.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	April 7-1888.
Children,	2	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Germ.)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 21-1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2m 11d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by H. C. Mitchell, Dep. Sheriff. with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case; disappointment in love is the alleged cause of insanity. This is the first attack of insanity and it began about three days ago. He wrote a letter proposing marriage to the lady he thinks he is in love with". "He thinks if the lady does not marry him, he ought to kill himself and his children". He has neither eaten nor drunk anything since April 7th and has slept very little. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission - Says he has taken oath not to eat, drink or sleep. Is quiet and composed, & coherent in speech, but is apparently very firm in his resolution. Later - Given Cl. Liq. gtt. lv; refused, but was forced to take it without much trouble. Ord. Tonic Elix. B.I.D.

April 11-1888 - Changed his mind and decided to eat.

April 30-1888 - Bodily condition has improved - has gained some flesh. Appetite good; sleeps well. No special change in mental condition since last note. Reads the Bible and talks on religion much of the time. He gives a coherent account of himself. Says he was "tempted by the Devil" last September, when he thought of killing self and children in case he should be refused by the young lady he hoped to marry. He soon became convinced it was a temptation of the Devil & cast the idea aside; but a morbid remorse seems to have seized him and continued until this month. On Apr. 7th he burned up pens, inks, papers, shot gun, cards, pipes, &c., including suites for $850. under the delusion that they were instruments of the Devil, and then decided not to eat, drink or sleep until freed from his Satanic majesty. Did not threaten nor intend to kill himself nor any one else, he says; nor did he ever think of it except last fall as above stated.

May 19-1888 - Tonic discontinued. Bodily condition good. Still very much deluded on religious matters; reads the Bible much.

June 21-1888 - No special change. Has been working well. Went home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Giske

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1729	No. for year	814
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 10-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. L. von Schlegel	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Mutilation of Toes.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 8-1888
Children,		Duration,	2d
Occupation,	R. R. Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No.	Age at first attack,	~~July 2 to 1893~~.
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Finland	Time in hospital,	6 years 3 mo. 20 days
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent	—		

This man was brought here by Police Officer Gustafson with the following brief history: Nothing known as to previous history, antecedents or causes of insanity. Masturbates. "Has cut off one toe and commenced cutting off the other with a razor yesterday; before that was always taciturn and kept by himself in house." His boarding boss states that he found him yesterday cutting off his toes. That was the first or only indication of insanity outside of the general appearance. Has no money or friends." Has shown no disposition to injure others.

May 11-1888 - No special change since admission; possibly seems a little more bright and cheerful. He is quiet and somewhat depressed, does a little work and makes no trouble. Appears rather stupid usually, but it may be due to the fact that he can speak but little English and no one here can understand him. As near as can be learned from himself he cut off his small toes because they were of no use to him or were in the way or pained him. Eats well.

Oct. 6-1888 - No change noticeable. Works in dining room & attached ward.

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Feb. 2-'89 - Quiet, untidy. Several months ago he attacked his attendant with the idea of escaping, but has since been quite docile. Works in annex dining room.

Aug 5-1889. Neat tidy. Works regularly in dining room. Usually tractable. Today said he was playing soldier, must through manual with broom and ended by suddenly striking attdt with broom handle. Began again to "play soldier" with a billiard cue but was restrained. Good physical health. Mch 27/90 In good health. Works some on ward & in dining room. Has a surly look & responds to questions by looking sharply at addresser as if he would like to strike him. Clean & fairly neat. No medicine.

July 11/90 In good health. Works well wiping dishes. Has a rather sullen look but never touches any one. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Health good. Works faithfully. Never speaks. Clean, neat.

January 11-91 No particular change since last note. Works well and is clean and tidy.

April 7-91 Suspected of being a bad masturbator. Physical health only fair and is running down mentally.

Aug 15-91 No change.

December 1-91. Delusional Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy.

Feb 15-92. No change.

May 28-92 Weighs 135. Has good appetite and color. Talks only when spoken to, then coherently. Walks much and promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean tidy and good natured.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 130 - Talks none - goes out walking & works some

Mch 6-93 Wt. 145½ Health good. Never talks - works on ward.

May 3. 93 He is a quiet harmless patient, never speaks, is a good worker. Works in dining room. Health good

July 31. Transf to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Sivert Kvam

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1730	No. for year	815.
Residence,	Duluth, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 10-1888.	Cause,	Injury + abscess following it"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Chinese Dyer)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Lumbar Abscess.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1888
Children,	5	Duration,	15 d +
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2 or more)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	20-28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 12-1888
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Anton Rengsred, 817 W. 4th St, Duluth, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff John S Kenney with the following history: Injured by concussion of blast and contusion on the back Feby. 22d, 1888; abscess of lumbar region followed, which was fully opened and scraped". This injury and abscess following it" are the supposed cause of this attack. Twelve or fifteen years ago he had an attack of insanity; "furiously others". Nothing known as to heredity of case. This attack appears to have begun suddenly about fifteen days ago by "mania, shouting and violence." Insanity is now manifested on no definite subject. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained.

(April 13-1888- ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.)

Apr. 11-1888- Raving and violent. ℞ Muff Apr. 12. ℞ Ol. Hyoscyam. iij

Has slept very little for two nights past.

May 11-1888- Patient has made great improvement. The sinuses in his which were discharging on admission have about healed. He has gained much in flesh and color. Talk seems quite rational and says that he remembers almost nothing that occurred between the 4th and 18th of April that from the 18th to the 16th his mind rapidly became freed from its confusion and delusions and since then he has been in his right mind. Seems entirely self-possessed and rational

May-13-1888 Allowed to go home alone today on trial.

Discharged
May 15-1888
Judge of Prob. and Clerk of Court notified.

From page 106.

Joseph Warner

al. Tom Nussbaum-

NAME. Joseph Warner

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	120	88	5	
Oct 2nd	125	88	6	
Dec 5th	134½	96	8½	
1893 Jany 3d	128	90		6½
Feby 3d	130	84	2	
Mar 2d	126½	80		3½
Apl 4th	125½	82	1	
May 3d	128	95	2½	

up in his chair: laughs & jokes good-naturedly when there's no food but bread & milk. Gained rather remarkably the past month, but quite heavily.

& to have his mitts taken off - which was done - May 20/93. 2 days; lies on the grass & seems hungry being out. - curled up in his chair. Health keeps about as usual. Cough none. Behaves very good. Talks only when spoken to. Has to wear mitts on hands to prevent destruction of clothing

May 3: Cough none, Behaves very good. Talks when spoken to. Habits good. Appetite fair, sometimes refuses supper. Seems in good health & is very

6/93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Cough none. Habits dirty. Is noisy at times

7/93 Wt 133. 988. Oct 3/93. Wt 133. l. 98. Appetite - Habits dirty. Tears his clothes. Oct 3/93. Appetite & Habits dirty, tears his clothes or anything

Wt 132 Pgs. Nov 6. 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. no cough. behavior good, when let alone quite rational. Habits dirty

refused food for 2 days. Says he wants some better bill of fare - complains of being sick. Ate breakfast Jany. 6/94. Refused supper, said he was not hungry. Jany 24/94 Refuses to live without eating. Jany 29 94 Says country will is not good enough for him. Bowels constipated. - breakfast; also dinner & supper, today. Says he is not hungry and

Feb 28/94. Patient takes food, by himself now, (previously has had good; bowels normal; is well behaved, but has odd ways & notions, quite talkative, at times. Habits are dirty. March 1/94. Wt. 129 pds. Pulse 80. March 13/94. Refused food for 2 days; claims he is not hungry. March 31/94. No material change. April 2/94. Wt 133 pounds (is gaining steadily in flesh each month.) Pulse 104. April 30/94. Patient is very quiet, does not cause any trouble. Habits are clean and during the past 3 months, behavior has been reported as in any way destructive. (This is a great change in him.)

May 1st 94 Wt. 136. p. 86. June Wt. 138. p. 88. 9th appetite good. bowels reg., talks considerable & seems to be enjoying himself. Gives no complaints; has shown marked improvement in cleanliness. July 1st 94 Wt. 142. p. 79. 14th No change. perhaps improving. no complaints. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 140. p. 88. Aug. 31st Appetite good. bowels reg. improving in habits. cleanliness. can now walk all around the hall by someone helping him. Reads much, & will talk sensibly on any subject. Behavior is good. is clean. gives no complaints. Sept. 1st 94 Wt. 149. p. 76. 30th appetite good. bowels reg. no cough. appears to be in good physical health, is able to walk. left knee still stiff but improving. Is anxious to be in fresh air & goes out in roller chair often. Behavior is good, no complaints or inquiries, talks freely & rationally on any subject & is possessed of considerable intelligence.

(p. 117)

Personal and Medical History of Si

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1730
Residence,	Duluth, Minn
Date of admission,	April 10-1888
How sent,	Co. of Prob. (Chinese)
Sex,	Man.
Age,	55
Civil condition,	Marri
Children,	5
Occupation,	Lab
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Luthera
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack
Correspondent,	Anton Rengsrea,

12-1888

covered.

, Duluth, Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff John Kenney with the following history: Injured by concussion of blast and contusion on the back Feby. 22d, 1888; abscess of lumbar region followed, which was freely opened and scraped. This injury and abscess following it are the supposed cause of this attack. Twelve or fifteen years ago he had an attack of insanity; "possibly others". Nothing known as to heredity of case. This attack appears to have begun suddenly about fifteen days ago by "mania, shouting and violence." Insanity is now manifested in no definite subject. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained.

April 13-1888- ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Apr. 11-1888- Raving and violent. ℞ Muff. Apr. 12- ℞ Ol. Hyg. ott. inj

Has slept very little for two nights past.

May 11-1888- Patient has made great improvement. The sinuses in his which were discharging on admission have about healed. He has gained much in flesh and color. Converses quite rational and says that he remembers almost nothing that occurred between the 4th and 15th of April that from the 15th to the 16th his mind rapidly became fixed from its confusion and delusions and since then he has been in his right mind. Seems entirely self-possessed and rational

May-13-1888 Allowed to go home alone today on trial.

Discharged

Aug. 6-1888

Judge of Prob. and Sheriff notified.

Joseph Warner

al. Leon Meyerbaum

From page 106.

Keeps fairly well. Sits daily, curled up in his chair: laughs & jokes good naturedly when approached & addressed & chatters. Takes no food but bread & milk. Gained rather remarkably in weight up to December, but in the past month, but quite heavily.

May 18/93. Today requested to be taken outside & to have his mitts taken off - which was done - May 20/93 Has been taken out each afternoon of the past 2 days; lies on the grass & seems to enjoy being out. - In all respects continues about the same, curled up in his chair. Health keeps about as usual.

May 31. 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Cough none. Behavior good. Talks only when spoken to. Habits dirty Restrained 23 days during month by vests on hands to prevent destruction of clothing

June 5 93. Wt 134 lb. P 92. Appetite good Bowels reg. Cough none, Behavior good Talks when spoken to. Habits dirty. Tears his clothes occasionally. July 3/93 Appetite fair, sometimes refuses supper. Seems in good health

July 3. Wt 134 lbs

Aug 7/93 Wt 136. P. 96. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Cough none. Habits dirty. Is noisy at times & tears his clothes every day. Aug 31/93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Cough none. Habit dirty. Tears his clothes every day. Sept 14/93 Wt 133. P 88. Oct 3/93. Wt 133. P. 98. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Cough none. Habits dirty. Tears his clothes. Oct 30/93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. No complaints. Habits dirty, tears his clothes every night. Has to be fed by Attdt. Nov 2 93. Wt 132 P 90. Nov 5 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. no cough. Very destructive to his clothes & bedding. Behavior good, when talked quite rational. Habit dirty. Dec 2/93 Wt 126. Oct Dec 30/93 Voluntarily refused food for 2 days. Says he wants some better still offers Jany 1 94. Wt 120 lbs. Jany 2 94 Complains of being sick. Ate no breakfast Jany. 6/94 Refuses to eat done since 1st of month. Jany 16/94. Refused supper, said he was not hungry Jany 24. 94 Forbids persuasion of any food to day, said he could live without eating. Jany 29 94 Sits crouched, will not eat nothing for a day - says food is not good enough for him. Bowels constipated. - Feb 1/94. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 62. Feb 6/94. Refused breakfast; also dinner & supper, today. Says he is not hungry and can get along just as well, without eating. Feb 28/94. Patient takes food, by himself now (previously has had to be fed); seems also to be gaining - appetite quite good; bowels normal; is well behaved; but has odd ways & notions; quite talkative, at times. Habits are dirty. March 1/94. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 82. March 13/94. Refused food to day; claims he is not hungry. March 31/94. No material change. April 2/94. Wt 133 pounds (is gaining steadily in flesh each month) Pulse 104. April 30/94. Patient is very quiet; does not cause any trouble. Habits are clean and during the past 3 months, behavior not been reported as in any way destructive. (This is a great change in him) May 14th 94 Wt 136. p. 86. June Wt 138. p. 88. July 9th appetite good. bowels reg., talks considerable & seems to be enjoying himself. Gives no complaints, has shown marked improvement in cleanliness. July 1st 94 Wt 142. p. 79, 14th Discharge. - perhaps improving. no complaints. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 145. p 88. (Aug. 31st Appetite good. bowels reg. improving of late, especially in the use of hands; can now walk all around the hall by someone helping him. Reads much, & will talk readily on any subject. Behavior is good, is clean gives no complaints. Left 1st 9th Wt. 149. p. 76. 30th appetite good. bowels reg. no cough. appears to be in good physical health, is able to walk - left knee still stiff but improving. Remains the in fresh air & goes out in roller chair often. Behavior is good, no complaints or inquiries, talks freely & rationally on any subject - & is possessed of considerable intelligence.

P. 117

Personal and Medical History of Katherina Lorch.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1731	316
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn - 21 El	Sister and Aunt -
Date of admission,	April - 10 - 1888.	✓
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Torr	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman -	✓
Age,	21	Not
Civil condition,	Single	April - 3 - 1888.
Children,	✓	1 wk
Occupation,	Domestic.	1
Degree of education,	Common.	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	21
Habits,	Good -	
Nativity,	Germany	
Predisposing cause,	✓	
Correspondent,	Mr Geo Lorch	St Paul.

This woman was by her brother Mr Geo. Lorch, with the f The attack began "Last Wednesday", at wh gan laughing and crying and kept it Since that time she has been excited brother says that her sister had a and recovered from it in about 6 mont d to talk about religion, love, etc. Has had no medical treatment.

April 11-1888. 2 sleeping doses last night did not make her sleep - Very strong - Put in chair - Violent and incoherent -

April - 12 - 1888. R. Crot. Oil - gtts ii - Tried on hall - but it took four Attdts to control and get back into chair.

April - 14 - 1888. Erysipelas of hand - & bruise on foot - More quiet.

April - 19 - 1888 Has been about most of the time - Kept quiet by the sore hand and foot. Today a renewal of the Erysipilas on hand -

May - 2nd - 1888. Erysipelas became gradually better and is now entirely gone - No restraint is needed, but patient is still incoherent and aimless. Wanders slowly up and down the ward. Eats well and sleeps quite well.

June - 5 - 1888 Not improving much - Health fairly good. Says little. July - 17 - 1888. Is very quiet but silly in behaviour - Appears demented - Is very untidy

10/11

M Katherine Lorch

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of George Lorch for appointment of a guardian for Katherine Lorch insane; served and ~~service admitted~~ filed 23rd April 1901.

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

hearing set for 13th May 1901. at Probate Court room, St Paul

not improved any since last - improved since last note - being silly and very untidy - ntia -

Knows almost nothing, Has been ns into her head - Has eat lly and untidy - Has not been rent - Demented in behaviour treme. Knows almost nothing -

July - 27 - 1889. Health seems good, but is too demented to eat almost.

March - 12 - 1890. Seems a trifle better, but her behavior has been markedly that of dementia - Says nothing - Does nothing. Silly - Dirty

Oct. 30 - 1890. Health is good. Has been very destructive during summer - Is better behaved now.

March 6 - 1891 Has been quiet of late but untidy - Mean strong dress - Aug. 7th '91 Still on B4, stays somewhat irritable & violent in behavior. Is also somewhat destructive of clothing.

Dec. 10 '91 - Patient is quite untidy, quiet, however, now, most of the time. Can not however be depended upon.

Jan 28 '92. Demented in behavior, rarely talks, untidy, sits about, & has an ugly, forbidding expression. May 19 - '92 - Continues in same condition as for a year past. Inclined to be dirty. Does not destroy clothing as used to do. Health good.

Sept 1st 92 Remains upon B4, is at times destructive of clothing, & very untidy. A condition amounting almost to a tumor, upon her neck, gives a rather strange appearance, as she is somewhat fleshy also. Her general health, however, has not seemed to suffer in any way from this. Sept. 30" appetite sometimes good, at others will not eat; menstruation always regular, was dirty in habits seven days, when in spell, bowels not constipated, behavior at times, when " " violent, at other times quiet, talk incoherent, complaint - or injury not any. Nov. 3" has periodical exacerbation of behavior, at time of menstruation, the rest of time quite quiet. Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleeps soundly when not in spell, menstruation irregular, bowels not constipated, behavior quiet, incoherent in speech. Dec. 31 '92 Appetite good, works some in dining-room, behavior & sleep good. Jan. 31 '93 No change, has a habit of picking her face & hands. Feb 28" 93 Destroys her clothes, more silly, dirty 6 times during mo., otherwise unchanged.

(P. 114)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1731	
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn - 21 El	
Date of admission,	April - 10 - 1888.	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Torr	
Sex,	Woman -	
Age,	21	Not
Civil condition,	Single	April - 3 - 1880
Children,	✓	1 wk
Occupation,	Domestic.	1
Degree of education,	Common.	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	21
Habits,	Good -	
Nativity,	Germany	
Predisposing cause,	✓	
Correspondent,	Mr Geo Lorch	St Paul.

This woman was by her brother Mr Geo. Lorch, with the f The attack began "Last Wednesday", at wh gan laughing and crying and kept it Since that time she has been excited brother says that her sister had a and recovered from it in about 6 mont d to talk about religion, love, etc. Has had no medical treatment.

April 11 - 1888. 2 sleeping doses last night did not make her sleep - Very strong - Put in chair - Violent and incoherent -

April - 12 - 1888. R. Crot. Oil - gtts ii - Tried on hall - but it took four Attdts to control and get back into chair.

April - 14 - 1888. Erysipelas of hand - & bruise on foot - More quiet.

April - 19 - 1888 Has been about most of the time - Kept quiet by the sore hand and foot. Today a renewal of the Erysipilas on hand -

May - 2nd - 1888. Erysipelas became gradually better and is now entirely gone - No restraint is needed, but patient is still incoherent and aimless. Wanders slowly up and down the ward. Eats well and sleeps quite well.

June - 5 - 1888 Not improving much - Health fairly good. Says little - July - 17 - 1888. Is very quiet but silly in behaviour - Appears demented - Is very untidy

and occasionally filthy. Has not improved any since last note. Aug - 29 - 1888, Has not improved since last note - Is quite troublesome at times, being silly and very untidy - Her behaviour is that of dementia -

Oct - 11 - 1888 - Worse rather than better - Knows almost nothing, Has been several times caught pushing pins into her head - Has cut of her own hair. Is exceedingly silly and untidy. Has not been sick in bed. Mar - 6 - 1889. No improvement - Demented in behaviour May - 20 - 1889. Demented to the extreme. Knows almost nothing - July - 27 - 1889. Health seems good, but is too demented to eat almost. March - 12 - 1890. Seems a trifle better, but her behavior has been markedly that of dementia - Says nothing - Does nothing. Silly - Dirty Oct. 30 - 1890. Health is good. Has been very destructive during summer - Is better behaved now.

March 6 - 1891 Has been quiet of late but untidy - Wears strong dress - Aug. 7th '91 Still on B-4, stays somewhat irritable & violent in behavior. Is also somewhat destructive of clothing. Dec. 10 '91 - Patient is quite untidy, quiet, however, now, most of the time. Can not however be depended upon.

Jan 28 '92. Demented in behavior, rarely talks, untidy, sits about, & has an ugly, forbidding expression. May 19 - '92 - Continues in same condition as for a year past. Inclined to be dirty. Does not destroy clothing as used to do. Health good.

Sept 1st 92 Remains upon B-4, is at times destructive of clothing, & very untidy. A condition amounting almost to a tumor, upon her neck, gives a rather strange appearance, as she is somewhat fleshy also. Her general health, however, has not seemed to suffer in any way from this. Sept. 30" appetite sometimes good, at others will not eat, menstruation always regular, was dirty in habits seven days, when in spell, bowels not constipated, behavior at times, when " " violent, at other times quiet, talk incoherent, complaint - or injury not any. Nov. 3" has periodical exacerbation of behavior, at time of menstruation, the rest of time quite quiet. Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleeps soundly when not in spell, menstruation irregular, bowels not constipated, behavior quiet, incoherent in speech. Dec. 31 '92 Appetite good. works some in dining-room, behavior & sleep good, Jan. 31 '93 No change, has a habit of picking her face & hands. Feb 28" 93 Destroys her clothes, more silly, dirty 6 times during mo., otherwise unchanged.

(P. 114)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Mc Ellmurry.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1732	No. for year	317
Residence,	Stockton—Minn.	Insane relations,	None-
Date of admission,	April-11th/88.	Cause,	Anxiety-
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob. Story)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not-
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Sept. 1887
Children,	7 (2 miscarriages)	Duration,	8 m-
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April-30-1888-
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	19d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Dr. S. B. Sheardown—Stockton Minn.		

This woman was brought hm by Sheriff Bogart and an acquaintance, with the following history: She began to show mental aberation 8 months ago consequent upon the illness of her husband and the poverty of the family. Her talk has been about the welfare of her family, and upon the subjects of Temperance and Religion, Has wandered about trying to lecture and preach. Has tried to injure others in sudden passion. No restraint has been employed except to keep her from wandering away from home. The statement is made that "She is the child of a drunken father whom she resembles mentally and physically.

April-12-1888 Was very noisy and profane during the night. Violent and raving this morning. ℞ Potas Br. ʒi Chloral Sol. ʒi Sig ʒss in water every 4 hours- Put in chair.

April-16-1888- Has had to be in restraint of some kind nearly all the time. Does not eat very well. The quieting medicine given seems to have only a very temporary effect. Has had 3 sleeping doses. ℞ Ol. Tiglii gtts ij-j-

April 17-1888. Has grown more feverish- ℞ Antifebrin gr 7-

April-18-1888. Not eating much- Growing weak- Ordered in crib as a place giving more rest- ℞ 3tt Sleeping dose.

April-19-1888- Fed with tube- Has not eaten voluntarily for 2 days- Growing emaciated-

April 20-1888- Has eaten fairly well. ℞ Iron tonic (strengthened) Sig- ʒss- t.i.d- Is restless, feverish and seems to be rapidly wearing herself out

April 23-1888- Fed with tube last night, as she was refusing stubbornly to eat- Looks some better this morning.

April 24- 3 P.M. Fed with tube. She nearly fainted when raised up. Her left ear is discharging some- Ordered in bed in single room- Found Erysipelatous swelling on hip- ℞ Wine (Port)- ʒss every 2 hours-

April 25-1888. Husband visiting. She scarcely recognizes him. Persists in lying with mouth wide open- Ordered dose of whiskey at bedtime- All the iced milk she will take-

April 26- Pulse 120- Mouth open- Wont take anything only as forced to do so- Took pint of milk and about ℥j of wine yesterday-

April 30 Died at 6 A.M. this morning- Has been steadily but slowly failing. For past 3 days has not had strength enough to turn over in bed- Husband came again 28th and stood with her till her death. She was given Milk- Wine- Whiskey- Egg Nogg- and some sweet Spts & Nitre during the past 3 days- But she would take but a little of anything and it was very difficult to swallow that without choking.

Died-
April-30—1888.
Exhaustion from Acute Mania.

Personal and Medical History of Emil Krieger.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1783	No. for year	818.
Residence,	Rosemount, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 11-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Pro. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1888
Children,	—	Duration,	1 mo ±
Occupation,	Carpenter & Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 6-1888
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 mo 26 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wife formerly lived at 488 Park St, Buffalo, N.Y.		

This man was brought here by Chief of Police Peter Steinen with the following history: "This man came into this county last fall and has been to work for a farmer since. He has no family or other connection in this state and nothing is known of his antecedents". This attack is described as "depressed and paranoiacal". He has been sleeping poorly and prior to insanity "appears to have had strong religious ideas". Insanity began "about two weeks ago; commenced to talks about his wife that he says he left in Buffalo, N.Y., sometime last summer". He "imagines that his spirit is in communion with others, that various things and persons, including railroad trains are conspiring against him". Seems to be in fear. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 13-1888- R Tonic Elixir B.I.D.

May 6-1888- Very melancholy and deluded. Believes himself persecuted; has said God talked to him at night and kept him awake. Is sullen and suspicious; often will not talk except to his attendant. At first he frequently denuded himself and paced the floor a great deal, but not recently. He claims that his wife was unfaithful to and deserted him, and his mind seems to be dwelling on this subject much of the time. Night watch has reported him as having slept well except two or three nights. Bodily condition, as well as mental, seems improving.

June 23-1888- Considerably improved. Eats well and has gained flesh. Is a willing worker. Is still depressed, but seems more cheerful and less suspicious. Says he now sleeps better than he did at first; says he was mistaken about God talking to him. If he has any delusions he is very careful not to air them. Seems well on the road to recovery.

July 3-1888- Medicine discontinued.

Aug. 6-1888- Went out on trial with ticket for Buffalo, N.Y.

Aug. 20-1888- Letter from his mother states that he arrived home safely Aug. 10th but is deluded and threatening and that she may have to put him in an asylum.

Discharged
Nov. 14, 1888.
J of Pro. & Corresp. Notified

Personal and Medical History of Andrew J. Clark

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1734	No. for year	319.
Residence,	Steven, Marshall Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father drank moderately
Date of admission,	April 12-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. J. Bayull)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic Gastritis.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	3	Duration,	Has used liquor since 1862.
Occupation,	Lawyer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 3-1888.
Nativity,	Virginia	Time in hospital,	2m 21d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Kibel of Marshall Co. on an inebriate warrant without a history.

An admission - Patient stated that his father used liquor moderately, and that he himself has drunk since 1862. Says he has inflammation of the stomach and intestines and takes liquor to keep himself up; says he can diet and control his digestive troubles. Has been under medical treatment for two or three years with but temporary benefit by chloral and bromides.

Later - Dysentery. ℞ Diarrhoea Mixt. ℥ss

April 13-1888 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D. Is rather sallow and anaemic in appearance. ℞ Diar. Mixt + Vin. Ipecac. in frequent doses to control dysentery.

April 25-1888 - Medicine continued as above. Dysentery less troublesome, but not cured. Bodily condition improving. Seems quite rational but complains of marked impairment of memory. Sleeps well.

May 7-1888 - Memory and bodily condition both continue to improve.

July 3-1888 - Has regained his memory. dysentery has ceased and he has gained flesh. Eats and sleeps well. Went out on trial alone to-day. Has been taking Tonic Elixir B.D. and Diarrhoea Mixt + Bismuth. Subnit. as needed. Has troubled some by hemorrhoids - ℞ Ung Acid Tannici.

Discharged
Aug. 8 1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

from page 111. Katherina Lorch.

May 24.93. Demented & stupid, at times destructive and violent. Never talks. Sings at times. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking. Menstruated May 19.

July 28 93 Violent at times. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Gen health good. Aug 28 93. Has been quite violent during the month fought both attendants & patients several times. Sept 29 93 Very destructive and violent at times, usually so when menstruating. appetite good. Gen. health good. Oct 31.93 Has been very quiet for some time will run the rubber at times. Appetite good. Nov 29.93 Has been very quiet in behavior for sometime, will do some work. Appetite good. Menstruated about the 13th. Goes walking & riding. Dec 29.93. Very quiet in behavior for sometime. Works steadily on ward. Appetite good. Menstr. about 10th. Gen health good. Jany 30.94 Quiet in behavior. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Has been subject to nose bleeding quite frequently of late. Febry 94 Works quite steadily on ward. Quiet in behavior. Seldom, if ever speaks, unless spoken to - Goes walking & riding —

transf to Page 196. Transf book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Martin Lensch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1735	No. for year	320.
Residence,	States Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 12-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Gov. A.R. McGill.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Austria	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent	Warden States Prison		

This man was brought here on an order from Gov. McGill, from the States Prison at Stillwater. He was committed to prison for six years for horse stealing June 20 - 1883 and became insane while serving out his sentence.

May 7-1888 - At night has hallucinations of voices speaking German, of hearing singing and the noise of the machinery in the prison shops at Stillwater. Talks to self much of the time. Says he has dreamed much for the past two years, hearing people talking to him in his dreams. Sleeps rather poorly. Does some work on the ward.

June 23-1888 - No special change. Has hallucinations of hearing the voices of his friends talking about him; but has no hallucinations of vision except in his dreams. Appetite good. Talks to himself both day & night, sometimes threatening some one. Works well on the ward.

A letter from the warden of States Prison states that he is to-day discharged from prison and is entitled to his liberty if cured.

Oct. 6-1888 - Seems more deluded than at last note. Works daily on the ward.

Jan 22-1889 - No improvement. Makes odd calls &c, all the time. Hallucinations and delusions continue.

May 2-'89 - Works daily on the wards. Is not as noisy as at last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 5th 1889. Working on ward. Is deluded as ever. Good bodily health. Nov 8/90 Struck Mr. Jones (attdt) with slipper without known cause. Dec 26/89. Threw a plate while at breakfast, at Mr. Jones, attendant, striking his hand; then picked up a cup to throw when he was arrested by other attendants. Feb. 13/90 Has suppuration in one ear; syringed out with antiseptic solution. March 23/90. Takes dislikes to certain individuals, without ascertainable cause & tries to injure them. Has to be removed from association with Lensch. Treats others little. In good health. Works daily on ward. Goes

Rochester Speed Hospital.
March 26-1891.

Liebe Lenfortes ist Lysander mich mit ein Schreiben um mich komd zu Morgen for mir als Opfergeld for Jahre 1883. Lysander weiss nicht in Datum Lestimd die Oberste of warm in St Cloud Counth Haus Jail wegen Pferde Diebstal war die Ursach ist Jak das gestorben um weiter war komm zu leben die Herr Theil Hastings Metzly Jak mich für gebracht in Millionen Pennsylvania gebracht in die Hand und Post war ich bis in Frei zweite Jahre weiss nicht Datum bin ich Warm till warm zu Millwaukee Staten Prison 6 Jahr Hartz Leben Jahre Gelmly das Jak ich gestolt mir Brief die Oberste gegen gen die Frau zuring

Paid on Liability

during which time he took only milk & eggs & some beef meal. Is now up & is eating solid food. Is gaining a little. Sept 11/92. Was in bed yesterday, feeling sore & weak. Pulse accelerated. Temp today. Dec 1/92. Has been refusing to take food for 3 days past, but drank some milk for supper today. Keeps his bed. Dec 5/92. Note great loss in weight. Takes only milk for food now. Dec 9/92. Says it is eleven days since his bowels have moved. Dec 12/92. Temp now & is eating well and at work.

Jany 1/93. Has remained up and has taken food well, since the last note. Works well.

(Carried to page 135)

Personal and Medical History of Martin Lensch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1735	No. for year	320.
Residence,	States Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 12-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Gov. A.R. McGill.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Laborer		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	—		
Habits,	Bad		
Nativity,	Austria		
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance		
Correspondent	Warden States Prison		

This man was brought here o
Hill from the States Prison a
to prison for six years for horse
became insane while serving and hi

May 7-1888- At night has hallucin
of hearing singing and the noise
shops at Stillwater. Talks to self
has dreamed much for the past
talking to him in his dreams. S
work on the ward.

June 23-1888- No special
of hearing the voices of his fri
but has no hallucinations
Appetite good. Talks to himself
threatening some one. Works we
A letter from the warden of States Pr
charged from prison and is entitled to his liberty if sane?

Oct. 6-1888- Seems more deluded than at last note. Works daily
on the ward.

Jan. 22-1889- No improvement. Makes cat calls, &c., all the time.
Hallucinations and delusions continue.

May 2-'89- Works daily on the wards. Is not so noisy as at last note.
Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 5th 1889. Working on ward. Is secluded as usual. Good bodily health.
Nov 8/90 Struck Mr. Jones (attdt) with stepper without known cause. Dec 26/89. Threw a plate
while at breakfast, at Mr. Jones, attendant, striking his hand; then picked up a cup to throw when
he was arrested by other attendants. Feb. 13/90 Has suppuration in one ear; syringed out with
antiseptic solution. March 23/90. Takes dislikes to certain individuals, without ascertain-
able cause & tries to injure them. Has to be removed from association with Lensch. Treats others
[illegible] little. In good health. Works daily on ward. Goes
[illegible] - Has not been ugly of
[illegible] fairly contented - Has occasional
[illegible] fellow patients lately, on a few
[illegible] attacks. Health good. Works. Has
[illegible] nods lately.
[illegible] also a fight but does not seem
[illegible] any particular individual.
[illegible]. Clean & tidy.
[illegible] in last night. Pulse 93. T.M. 98. Some diarrhoea
[illegible] 2/92 Two passages during night. Up this
[illegible] 3/92 Up. Eats badly during night; better now.
[illegible] mop handle.
[illegible] good appetite & color. Bowels regular.
[illegible] to self noisily & profanely. Works well.
[illegible] night. Wt. 165 lbs., P. 76. Always quiet at night.
[illegible] ds. Pulse 72. June 3/92. Wt 148 1/2 pds. Pulse 70.
[illegible] s been in bed 2 days, having refused food for
[illegible] refused food for quite a while but is now taking
[illegible] food today. July 27/92. Is taking milk
[illegible] 92. Egg is being now added to the milk. —
[illegible] ulto - Pulse 76. Aug 11/92. Is constipated.
[illegible] 2. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 72. Sep 8/92. But recently
[illegible] shows early in July to within a few days ago,
during which time he took only milk & eggs & soon beef meal. Is now up & is taking
solid food. Is gaining a little. Sep 11/92. Was in bed yesterday, feeling sore & weak. Pulse
accelerated. Temp today. Dec 1/92. Has been refusing to take food for 3 days past,
but drank some milk for supper today. Keeps his bed. Dec 5/92. Note great loss in weight.
Takes only milk for food now. Dec 9/92. Says it is eleven days since his bowels have moved.
Dec 12/92. Temp now & is eating well and at work.
Jany 1/93. Has remained up and has taken food well, since the last note. Works well.

(Carried to page 135)

Der Sheriff Mathias Nekley und mey Lolzer und Singbrust mist und sin Schreiber und wir ist schon über 3 jor time war bei mir das Unglück bassid satz mist so stark zum trinken angefangen und Wenn Gedanken von fort schreiben und schreiben und Wisten" und Dingen das sagt mist Der gubei" nigst ist bei und Hinsen tewin komm for Eryern ist sab Mensch gred Lesen Will saben mes ding bezwingen zu sing" Drei Mist Dingel Arrest und sont Singel yn pail woren for die Hasst Cored. und tonds dos mist den sabens mist yn fragt ob ist sein mil Dog ist for zimer zweiten. und die Dapnti Worden J A Wesbei. und der Call Bom Card. war noch bei im der Mak Callinger die sabens mist Lospyn worst in Underwear Dey sabens schreib gebracht der Dapnti Worden und der Hospital Steward for der Prison

In der Schiff for Bulding zir Finish zum Stillwater dipo for dort zu St Paul dort bei der Depnti Worden zwisch gubliben und der Hospital Steward sin English Man dink ist Und sist Frank Hall Half Mist yn" brust ins, Rochester Hospital ins zweiten Minnisota ins Norse Jors dort sab ist sing Ding yn warshus mit weils Ding Dis in they und sing Things und Lesins mis mes in disen tran" sigen Unglück aber mist mes so Film aber der fil Dings Der in Es so fil ist mis das ist min Leben mes mist so bark war und lib sper Dist 1886 yo mist betwingen Flasses mist ist not etwas sabens Walser yn schlogen sing Eryern Mist ins bosen syning ist wisp mist ob ist yn mes Ostbrit. aber ob ist zu fil Doctor mes ist Lesind mist in sin Leben Glass ist Lesind for Dring schlimm wir mit Brunkist sab gust mis so long ist schlog.

Personal and Medical History of Martin Lensch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1735	No. for year	320.
Residence,	States Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 12-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Gov. A.R. McGill.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder.	—
Age,	25		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Laborer		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	—		
Habits,	Bad		
Nativity,	Austria		
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance		
Correspondent	Warden States Prison		

This man was brought here
Bill, from the States Prison
to prison for six years for hom
became insane while serving and
May 7-1888- At night has hallu
of hearing singing and the wa
shops at Stillwater. Talks to se
has dreamed much for the pa
talking to him in his dreams.
work on the ward.
June 23-1888- No special
of hearing the voices of his f
but has no hallucination
Appetite good. Talks to himse
threatening some one. Works well on the ward.
A letter from the warden of States Prison states that he is to-day dis-
charged from prison and is entitled to his liberty if cured.
Oct. 6-1888- Seems more deluded than at last note. Works daily
on the ward.
Jan. 22-1889- No improvement. Makes odd calls, &c, all the time.
Hallucinations and delusions continue.
May 2-'89- Works daily on the wards. Is not so noisy as at last note.
Bodily health good. No medicine.

[illegible] Wintoff Minn Pillsbury Fine Crop
[illegible] Winona Minn Winona Minn Chips
[illegible] in Bok 1883. [illegible] Minn Minn
[illegible] Lexington Ave Minn Johnson
[illegible] Pillsbury Ave States Prison
[illegible] 2 Minn Town [illegible] Morning
[illegible] in 1889 if Job miss fil [illegible]
[illegible] Ave Appleton Hospital Warden
[illegible] Hospital Steward Drill for
[illegible] Ander Doctors if miss miss miss
[illegible] if [illegible] Hospital
[illegible] if [illegible] Hospital
[illegible] if [illegible] Hospital
[illegible] Hospital for Ungern, born in
13 Tyrolean 1854. Farming.
Pillsbury Dominicky
[illegible] in Rochester Beyond
Hospital Beyond Minnesota
Martin Lensch

Aug. 5th 1889. Working on ward. Is secluded as ever. Good bodily health.
Nov 8/90 Struck Mr. Jones (attdt) with stripper without known cause. Dec 26/90. Threw a plate while at breakfast, at Mr. Jones, attendant, striking his hand; then picked up a cup to throw when he was arrested by other attendant. Feb 13/91 Has suppuration in one ear; syringed out with antiseptic solution. March 23/91. Takes dislikes to certain individuals, without ascertainable cause & tries to injure them. Has to be removed from association with Lynch. Treats others well. Quiet & fairly well behaved. Sleeps very little. In good health. Works daily on ward. Goes to chapel. No medicine.
Oct. 30-1891 Health continues good. Has not been ugly of late for some time. Seems fairly contented. Has occasional requests.
Feby 6/91 Has attacked some of fellow patients lately, on a few occasions. Does not repeat attacks. Health good. Works. Has written several letters to friends lately.
July 11-91. Occasionally gets into a fight but does not seem yet to have singled out (on Cy) any particular individual. Health good. Is a good worker. Clean & tidy.
Jany 1/92. Had diarrhoea & abdominal pain last night. Pulse 93. Temp. 98. Some diarrhoea continues. Tongue coated. Jany 2/92 Two passages during night. Up this morning, feels better. Pulse 87. Jany 3/92 Up. Felt badly during night; better now. Jany 6/92 Struck a fellow patient with map handle.
Jany 21/92 Weight 155. lbs. Pulse 80. Has good appetite & color. Bowels regular. Talks usually only when addressed; to self noisily & profanely. Works well. Clean & tidy. March 3/92 Weight 151. lbs., P. 76. Always quiet at night.
Apl 4/92. Wt 147 pds. May 3/92. Wt 140 lb pds. Pulse 72. June 3/92. Wt 148 lb pds. Pulse 70. July 5/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84. July 8/92. Has been in bed 2 days, having refused food for that time; declares he will not eat. July 19/92. Refused food for quite a while but is now taking milk. July 20/92. Refused both milk & other food today. July 27/92. Is taking milk alone; no other food. Is constipated. Aug 1/92. Egg is being now added to the milk. — Aug 3/92. Wt 122 pds; a loss of 24 pds since 6th ult — Pulse 76. Aug 4/92. Is constipated. Aug 10/92. Is again constipated. Sep 5/92. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 8/92. But recently resumed taking solid food; Kept his bed from early in July to within a few days ago, during which time he took only milk & eggs & some beef meal. Is now up & is taking solid food. Is gaining a little. Sep 11/92. Was in bed yesterday, feeling tired & weak. Pulse accelerated. Temp today. Dec 1/92. Has been refusing to take food for 3 days past, but drank some milk for supper today. Keeps his bed. Dec 5/92. Note great loss in weight. Takes only milk for food now. Dec 9/92. Says it is eleven days since his bowels have moved. Dec 12/92. Temp now & is eating well and at work.
Jany 1/93. Has remained up and has taken food well, since the last note. Works well.

(Carried to page 135)

Personal and Medical History of John P. Jacobson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1736	No. for year	321.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 18-1888.	Cause,	Overwork, Financial Diff's & Insomnia. Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Pro. (L. von Schlegd)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1888
Children,		Duration,	7d
Occupation,	Cashier in Clothing House	No. of attack,	"Probably not" first.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 23-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent	Jas. Kantrowitz (employer), 210 Hennepin Ave, Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Otto Johnson, Deputy., with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case; "Alcoholism" is the alleged cause of insanity, patient having been "intemperate". There is no accompanying bodily disorder. This attack, which is "probably not" the first, began "a week ago by delusions of persecution"; insanity is now manifested by "delusions - electrical, spiritual, etc" Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained. Has been a "hard drinker for years". Has no relatives in this country.

April 15-1888- ℞ Pulv. Jalap. gr. viii).

April 18-1888- ℞ Pil. Cath. Co. No. ij

April 26-1888- ℞ Stokes Expectorant for cough, which he says keeps him awake at night.

April 30-1888- Patient now gives a clear and rational account of himself. He has been quiet and somewhat depressed, but always has answered questions readily & rationally. He states that both his father and brother died suddenly - "dropped dead" - of heart disease and that his brother was also insane at one time. Since last Dec. he has been troubled with palpitation on excitement or exercise, and has had a cough since January. Has a pain above heart on deep inspiration. Says great relief has followed the use of the expectorant. States he has been accustomed to take from ten to fifteen drinks daily, but has drunk very little this winter. Attributes this attack of insanity to over-

financial difficulties
work & and the loss of many nights of sleep. Says that for years he has had brief attacks at varying intervals of "delirium", and that the present attack is a similar one. He imagined himself persecuted by electricity and had various hallucinations. Hallucinations of hearing occurred the first two nights he was here, but since then he has been quite rational and has had no hallucinations or delusions. Appetite good. Has slept very little except when given hypnotics. Has had, usually, 3j Chloral, 3j Sh. Hyos. every other night, giving good sleep. Has slept well since given the expectorant, however, without further medicine.

May 23-1888- Allowed to go home on trial alone today. Appears rational and in good health. Has been steadily improving since last note.

Discharged
Aug. 8, 1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Clemens N. Nelson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1737.	No. for year	322.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 13-1888.	Cause,	Overwork.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Bookkeeper	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	14-15.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 1-1888
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	5 mo 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Miss Sophie Nelson (sister) Care West Publishing Co., W. 3d St., St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Peter Burch with the following history: When about fifteen years old he had an attack of insanity supposed to be caused by a fall on the ice. He was then confined in an asylum in Denmark for about six months. A second attack occurred and he was confined for about six months in a Dakota asylum. "Overwork" is the supposed cause of the present attack. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by inability to concentrate his attention on any subject for any length of time, &c." Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive.

April 14-1888 - Restless, excited and mischievous; pretends to be sick to gull the other patients; talks rapidly and incoherently. Rx Chloral + Pot. Bromid. gr. xv of each every 3 hours.

April 25-1888 - Continues voluble and restless during the day, but has slept well at night. Is tractable, but very forgetful, so that he is constantly repeating the same mischief. Quite incoherent and confused, but often gives very bright answers.

May 16-1888 - Considerably improved; writes very good letters and answers questions quite rationally. But he is excited in manner, talks to self, and is very kleptomaniacal. Fills his pockets with articles both useful and useless. Is now taking no medicine.

June 20-1888 - Slightly improved since last note; is less confused and less mischievous, but somewhat more irritable.

July 19-1888 - Letters have been very incoherent and somewhat illegible of late, and his mind is evidently more confused. Still loads his pockets with trash.

Oct 1-1888 - Improved greatly since last note. For some days past he has been quiet and composed, talking rationally and working accurately in the Stewards office. At his urgent appeal he was today allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified

Jos. Garner. (from 110.) Sept 30 '94 (continued) Intellect has brightened up wonderfully, & in last few mo's both physical & mental condition show great improvement. Habits clean. Oct. 1st '94 Wt. 152. p. 84. Oct 31st The improvement is continuing. Nov. '94 Wt. 153. p. 84 30th Appetite fair, is given extra diet, bowels reg., no cough, is in sound bodily health. Behavior quiet & pleasant, no complaints. Knee of left leg is stiff & he walks lame. Talks well & sensibly, has no delusions, habits clean. Dec. 1st '94 Wt. 155. p. 78. Jan 1st '95 Wt. 158, p. 80. No change - some slight dementia - symmetrical. Feb. 1st '95 Wt. 160# p. 76. extra diet. 28th Appetite good, bowels reg., no cough, is in good bodily health, walks lame on right leg from stiffness of the knee joint. Behavior quiet & inoffensive, no complaint or injuries, talks sensibly & is apparently in full possession of all of his mental faculties, says he is quite satisfied to remain here, is cleanly in his habits. Mch 1st Wt. 160# p. 80. Apr 1st '95 Wt. 161# p. 81. 30th Apr '95 - No change. May 1/95. Wt 164 pds. P 72. June 1/95. Wt 161 pds. P 81. July 1/95. Wt 158 pds. P 85. July 31/95. No change specially noticeable, during the quarter. Is well behaved: made no complaints. Talks readily & sensibly: seems quite rational. Works on ward: habits cleanly. Aug 1/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 3/95. Was struck over the head, with a broom-handle, in the hands of M. Lentsch, receiving a cut over the right eye. — Aug 31/95. Keeps about same, now, from month to month. Sept 1/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 96. Sep 30/95. No special change noticeable. Up & about: Works on hall. Goes out walking. Oct 1/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 31/95. Still no change. Works: health seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 155 " " 90. Nov 2/95. Has a bad diarrhoea also a "vomiting spell", and stayed in bed all day. Nov 3/95. Slept but very little during the night, but seems all right again this am. Dec 1/95. Wt 156½ pds. P 72. Jany 2/96. Wt 159½ pds. P 72. Jany 31/96. Patient seems quite rational. Still lame from an accident he claims he had to his hip several years ago. Works on ward, a little. - appetite fair: gets extra diet: of late, seems to walk a little better, but does not go out. Health seems quite good. See Folio 153

Personal and Medical History of Mikkel Mikkelson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1738	No. for year	823
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 13-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Wd. (D.H. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 m±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 28-1889.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	1 yr 3 mo 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	Niels Mikkelson (bro.), Rochester, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, Niels Mikkelson, and his cousin, R. Peterson, with the following history: No relatives have been insane; cause of insanity unknown. He complains of a heavy feeling in frontal region, but otherwise has no bodily disorder. This is the first attack of insanity; it is "depressed" in form and began about four weeks ago. Insanity is now manifested by constant fear; fear of doing wrong and of injuring others in some way. Is quiet and tractable. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 14-88 - ℞ Mag. Sulph. ℥j. Tongue coated white.

Apr. 15-1888 - Tongue coated still. ℞ Jalap. gr viij.

Apr. 27-1888 - No special change since admission. Has remained in a state of acute depression; is in constant fear that he may do wrong; will not eat his meals until strongly assured that it is right for him to do so. Has given a Turkish bath, but it seemed to frighten him and accomplished no good. His circulation is poor, hands blue, pulse feeble, tongue coated. Speaks only when addressed and answers briefly. Has had several cathartics - usually Jalap.

May 15-1888 - Ord. Mist Ferri et Quin. ℥j + Sp. Bella ℥ss B.D.

June 21-1888 - Bodily condition and appetite have improved, although he still has to be urged to eat. Mental condition still acutely depressed. July 9-88 - ℞ Special diet.

Oct. 6-1888 - Improved much both in bodily & mental strength until about two weeks ago he was sent out to work with the farmers. This seemed to have an injurious effect on him and he was allowed to remain on the hall after a few days trial at work. Eats & sleeps well. Medicine continued.

Oct. 19-1888 - ℞ Maltine ℥ss. P.D.D. after meals.

Jan 22-1889 - No material improvement. Delusions continue mostly on religious topics. Depression not quite as intense. Meals continued.

May 2-1889 - Has become a little brighter of late, but there is no great improvement. Tr. Ferri. Quin. & Bella (Tinct. Gent. Comp.) mixture continued.

May 20-1889 - Above mixture discontinued. ℞ Tonic Elixir B.D.D.

July 28-1889. Has improved somewhat since last note. Has been in annex and worked some outside and on the ward. Neat and tidy in dress and always quiet and orderly. Left with his brother today who says he converses freely in his native tongue (Danish) and seems as well as before taken sick.

Discharged
Aug. 7-1889.
Inf P. and Comm. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Welch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1739	No. for year	824.
Residence,	Houston Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 14-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prov. (A.J. Flynn.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	1 m±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 10-1888
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 m 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	John Welch (father), Brownsville, Houston Co Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother-in-law, John Sweeney, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; nervousness is its alleged cause. There is no accompanying bodily disorder except insomnia. This is the first attack and it began four weeks ago by striking his head with his hands. He went to Hot Springs to benefit his health; and insanity is now manifested by "regrets for going to Hot Springs to improve his health, and continually walking the floor and refusing to sleep day or night"; talks to self; is proceedingly restless. Abuses his parents for furnishing him money to go to Hot Springs. Has destroyed some clothing. Was quick tempered prior to insanity. Is not suicidal. Has not been restrained. Has been under medical treatment, but without effect.

On admission - could not sit still - very restless. Said his "brain was paralyzed" beyond hope of recovery.

May 5-1888- Talks very coherently, but is very hypochondriacal. He has changed little or none since admission. Says he began to drink liquor last August, without any reason or desire for it. He then stopped for a while, but began again in November and kept up the use of liquors till about two months ago, when he again quit it. Says that he masturbated until about two or three years since from the age of fifteen and as a result he has had "weak nerves" for seven years. Is certain he can never get well because his "brain is paralyzed." "Nerves in his breast" "are all gone". Says he is not crazy, but is of no use; that he has no life in his head, and cannot work. Talks to himself much. Sleeps very little - says he has been troubled thus since last August; has more or less headache all of the time; appetite is poor; is very restless and uneasy. Night watch reports him as sleeping well, however; patient perhaps deceives this watch, or else himself.

May 15-1888- R℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.D.D. Still sleeps poorly & is as hypochondriacal as ever.

June 18-1888- Has gained some in flesh, has agreed to try to do a little hall work for a week, although he still professes inability to work.

Aug. 11-1888- Has been working industriously, but does his work rather poorly. Has gained much flesh. Medicine discontinued.

Sept. 10-1888- Went home alone on trial

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prov. and Correspt Notified.

119

Personal and Medical History of James Coughlin.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1740.	No. for year	925.
Residence,	Warren Tp. Kittson Co. Minn.		Maternal Cousin
Date of admission,	April 4-1888.		Domestic Trouble.
How sent,	Co. Prob. Judge Story		Acute (?) Melancholia
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	42		Not
Civil condition,	Married & Separated		1887
Children,	None		6m (?)
Occupation,	Farmer		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minnesota		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Correspondent,	Judge W. A. Allen, Crookston, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bryant with the following history: A maternal cousin was insane; "domestic trouble" is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity began perhaps six months since and is now manifested by delusions regarding his wife, from whom he is separated. Prior to insanity - "For the last nine years (he) has been rather peculiar, desiring to be apart from others." This man was previously of a social disposition, but for last nine years has been rather despondent. He is now in fear of being killed. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Has eaten and spoken nothing for two days fast. Has been restrained only during last four days. Has not been under medical treatment.

May 5-1888- Melancholy and deluded; to all appearance is a chronic. Is cunning and suspicious; answers not to be relied upon. Probably has hallucinations of hearing, tho' he denies this. Sometimes will not speak when addressed. Says that about a week after coming here he began to worry about his soul, and since that time he has been in nearly constant prayer; lips seem always moving in prayer. Says this building & its inhabitants are all "holy;" that it is too good for him, here; wants to go back to Winnipeg. He tries to "read" the frescoing on the walls. Eats well and is gaining flesh. Says he does not sleep very well, but night watch reports him as a good sleeper. No medicine.

91

Kochester Fridia 5
Docker Kilborn der-
Sir, I am haver contin
in haier long time
Without Cause and
Cant get anie Dockter
Aalps has swo in Winnipeg
that I James Coughlin
Was his Son he swoor
Aals I he is Lyer he
take Posses of 85 Acres
of Land I had in the
Town of Warran it was
worth $5000 Dollars Wood
you Be Kind nuff to See
afaile it and get anie
of haier I need Like it
if you Plese. No Bodey
Say Nothing to me tho

by, seems more deluded than ever. - absconl. Always incoherent and sleeps well. Does no work. Visited last to daily outside. Quieter, but deluded as ever. 6-1889. Returned from Winnipeg by me time ago attacked asst physician erated in hiding. Yesterday attempting it a third time he ted for some time past occasionally ech. March 27/90 In good health. Last fall out walking, with great force at the head of (was kept in wristlet & muff & later in wristlet when all mechanical restraint was done away with. ny one but has been threatening ab en to his wife. Was recently visited by mother. (She has since died). No work. 12/90 Visited by friends ked by Attdt to prevent his Ham for some time. Claims his wife. Health is ally Talks abusively but makes no attempts at violence.

July 5-91. Re attached letter and its delusions
July 11-1891. Health good. Talks as usual. Has made no attempts at violence lately but is closely watched.
Jany 18/92 Weight 161. lbs. Pulse 84. T 98.6. Appetite good; has good color. Bowels regular. Talks at times freely; again only when addressed; to self noisily profanely, vulgarly & incoherently. Reads; plays games indoors & out. Goes out walking about ward, prompt in movements. Works a little. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Somewhat emotional.
March 3/92 Weight 164½ lbs. P. 84. Is quite often noisy at night from one to three hours.
April 4/92. Wt 162 pds. Continues about as frequently noisy at night as usual. May 5/92 Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 85. Less frequently noisy at night. May 8/92. Became quite wildly excited and had to be secluded today. June 3/92. Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 88. July 5/92. Visited today by friends. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 74. Aug 3/92. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 72. Sept 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 90. Sept 8/92. Continues, with slight variations in frequency, from month to month, more or less noisy at night. Is rough & occasionally attacks fellow-patients. Bodily health good.

(carried to page 1524.)

120

Personal and Medical History of Ja

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1740.
Residence,	Warren Sp., Winona Co., Minn.
Date of admission,	April 14-1888.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story
Sex,	Man
Age,	47
Civil condition,	Marr'd (Separate
Children,	None
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Judge W. A. Allen, Winon

No. for ye

This man was brought here by s
lowing history: A maternal cousin
ble" is the alleged cause of insanity
six months since and is now manife
his wife, from whom he is separated. P
last nine years (he) has been rath
apart from others". "This man was p ... of a social dis-
position, but for last nine years (has) been rather despondent.
He is now in fear of being killed. Is not homicidal, suicid-
al, filthy or destructive. There is no accompanying bodily dis-
order. Has eaten and spoken nothing for two days past. Has
been restrained only during last four days. Has not been
under medical treatment.

May 5-1888- Melancholy and deluded; to all appearance is a "chron-
ic". Is cunning and suspicious; answers not to be relied upon. Prob-
ably has hallucinations of hearing, tho' he denies this. Sometimes will
not speak when addressed. Says that about a week after coming here
he began to worry about his soul, and since that time he has
been in nearly constant prayer; lips seem always moving in prayer.
Says this building & its inhabitants are all "holy;" that it is too good
for him here; wants to go back to Winona. He tries to "read"
the frescoing on the walls. Eats well and is gaining flesh. Says he
does not sleep very well, but night watch reports him as a good
sleeper. No medicine.

Dockter Killborn Can
yo Put tha Corse of
God an Padt, Lyens
and in Capt, Weber of
Stockton, California it
that is Keep ma in hair
tha day of Jugmant is
Coneing and as God,
and you, is god, and
I ant god tole that is
tha rasan I am e
Natt Seelley Went to
Winona and Swore that
he was M. James Coughlin
Good maney Like him
So he Could
Wort, I am americak
Sitten of the united
I Can gat No Satfaction
Thomas, Hasseney dont
you I am Witte capt Weber
Wron. I Like Bassey

Sullavan She was
Geatac Frand from
California
Mr Hasseney you most
Excuse this Writen gat
ma oute of haier and
I Like you Wall and
Vary Wall I Seg Thank
You Sir

James, Coughlin

Docker, Kilborn

...y, seems more deluded than ever.
...d abscene. Always incoherent and
...sleeps well. Does no work. Visited last
...ks daily outside. Quieter, but deluded as ever.
...b. 4-1889. Returned from Winona by
...me time ago attacked ass't physician
...erated in building. Yesterday
... attempting it a third time he
...ited for some time past occasionally
...eech. Mch 22/90 In good health. Last fall,
... out walking, with great force at the head of
... was kept in mistlets & muff & later in wristlets
... when all mechanical restraint was done away with.
...ny one but has been threatening at
...ce to his wife. Was recently visited by
... mother. (She has since died). No work.
...ct 12/90 Visited by friends
...tched by Attdts to prevent his
... harm for some time. Claims
...ve his wife. Health is
...ally.
... Talks abusively but makes no
attempts at violence.
July 5-91. See attached letter and its delusions
July 11-1891. Health good. Talks as usual. Has made no
attempts at violence lately but is closely watched.
Jany 18/92 Weight 161. lbs. Pulse 84. T(r) 98.6. Appetite good; has good color. Bowels
regular. Talks at times freely; again only when addressed; to self noisily
profanely, vulgarly & incoherently. Reads; plays games indoors & out. Goes
out walking & about ward, prompt in movements. Works a little. Dresses &
cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Is somewhat emotional.
Mch 3/92 Weight 164¾ lbs. P. 84. Is quite often noisy at night from one to three hours.
Apl 4/92. Wt 162 pds. Continues about as frequently noisy at night, as usual. May 3/92
Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 85. Less frequently noisy at night. May 8/92. Became quite wildly
excited and had to be secluded today. June 3/92. Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92.
Visited today by friends. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 74. Aug 3/92. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 72.
Sep 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 90. Sep 8/92. Continues, with slight variations in frequency,
from month to month, more or less noisy at night. Is ugly & occasionally attacks
fellow-patients. Bodily health good.

(carried to page 164.)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1740.	No. for year	325.
Residence,	Warren St., Winona Co., Minn.		Maternal Cousin
Date of admission,	April 14-1888.		"Domestic Trouble".
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Stong		Acute (?) Melancholia
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	47		Not
Civil condition,	Mar'd (Separate		1887
Children,	None		6m (?)
Occupation,	Farmer		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		—
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minnesota		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Correspondent,	Judge W. A. Allen, Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: A maternal cousin was insane; "domestic trouble" is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity began perhaps six months since and is now manifested by delusions regarding his wife, from whom he is separated. Prior to insanity — "For the last nine years (he) has been rather peculiar, desiring to be apart from others." This man was previously of a social disposition, but for last nine years (has) been rather despondent. He is now in fear of being killed. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Has eaten and spoken nothing for two days fast. Has been restrained only during last four days. Has not been under medical treatment.

May 5-1888 — Melancholy and deluded; to all appearance is a "chronic". Is cunning and suspicious; answers not to be relied upon. Probably has hallucinations of hearing, tho he denies this. Sometimes will not speak when addressed. Says that about a week after coming here he began to worry about his soul, and since that time he has been in nearly constant prayer; lips seem always moving in prayer. Says this building & its inhabitants are all "holy;" that it is too good for him here; wants to go back to Winona. He tries to "read" the frescoing on the walls. Eats well and is gaining flesh. Says he does not sleep very well, but night watch reports him as a good sleeper. No medicine.

May 21-1888 — Excited; raving noisily; seems more deluded than ever. Oct. 6-1888 — Often noisy, profane and obscene. Always incoherent and deluded. Bodily health good; eats and sleeps well. Does no work. Visited last August by his mother. Jan. 22-'89 — Works daily outside. Quieter, but deluded as ever. Jan. 25-1889 — Eloped from Annex. Feb. 4-1889 — Returned from Winona by Apothecary J. R. Eby. Aug. 17-1889. Some time ago attacked ass't physician whom he accused of having his wife concealed in building. Yesterday attacked him again on same pretext. Attempting it a third time he was relegated to the crib. Has been excited for some time past occasionally very insolent, insulting and loud in speech. Mch 22/90 In good health. Last fall, one day, threw a stone which he had picked up while out walking, with great force at the head of the Assist Supervisor. Fortunately missed his aim. Was kept in mistlets & muff & later in wristlets & belt for some time, until Jany 4 or thereabouts when all mechanical restraint was done away with. Patient has since made no active attacks on any one but has been threatening at times; makes old charge against Dr in reference to his wife. Was recently visited by his brother. Has written a few short letters to his mother. (She has since died). No work, no medicine. Talks freely, often noisily. Oct 12/90 Visited by friends. Oct. 30-1890 — Patient is usually watched by Attdts to prevent his doing violence and has done no harm for some time. Claims always of the Drs that they have his wife. Health is excellent. Works a little occasionally.

Feby 6/91 No change. Health good. Talks abusively but makes no attempts at violence.

July 5-91. See attached letter and its delusions.

July 11-1891. Health good. Talks as usual. Has made no attempts at violence lately but is closely watched.

Jany 18/92 Weight 161 lbs. Pulse 84. T(r) 98.6. Appetite good; has good color. Bowels regular. Talks at times freely; again only when addressed; to self noisily profanely, vulgarly & incoherently. Reads; plays games indoors & out. Goes out walking & about ward, prompt in movements. Works a little. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Pugnacious. Is somewhat emotional.

Mch 3/92 Weight 164¾ lbs. P. 84. Is quite often noisy at night from one to three hours. Apl 4/92. Wt 162 pds. Continues about as frequently noisy at night, as usual. May 3/92 Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 85. Less frequently noisy at night. May 8/92. Became quite wildly excited and had to be secluded today. June 3/92. Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Visited today by friends. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 74. Aug 3/92. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 90. Sep 8/92. Continues, with slight variations in frequency, from month to month, more or less noisy at night. Is ugly & occasionally attacks fellow-patients. Bodily health good.

(carried to page 164.)

Personal and Medical History of James Mundell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1741	No. for year	826.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. von Schlegel, Hennepin Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 21-1888
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mo. 6 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Boarded with Chas. Wehn 101	1st St., cor. 1st Ave.	

This man was brought here by H. H. Reeves with the following statement from Judge von Schlegel: With considerable hesitation we decide upon sending you this man who yesterday walked into the police station at the end of a hard spree. The doctors say that he is not in a condition to turn him loose and also I am sure that he will come out all right in a few days; we agreed that we could not put him in any suitable place here.

On admission. Says he suffers from involuntary passage of urine and feces.

April 20-1888- Has been steadily improving since admission and now gives a very clear account of himself. Says he had been drinking for about two weeks before admission. Has very little recollection of anything after he gave himself up to a policeman for protection from imaginary enemies until after he came here. Does not remember coming here. Says that in Minneapolis he had hallucinations of hearing people talking about him; the bells and whistles had tongues which talked about him. He saw people change into toads and other animals & reptiles and seems to have gazed on a genuine Treven's menagerie. During the first two nights in the Hospital he had a continuation of hallucinations of hearing and fears of being killed. He made an attempt to rush out of his room when the night watch opened the door under the influence of these fears. The hallucinations have frequently occurred since, lasting but a few minutes till he could reason himself out of them. Until the past two nights has slept poorly. Soon after admission complained of incontinence of urine and seminal emissions, for which he was given Sr. Bella & Sr. Cantharides with benefit. Has also complained of nervousness and headache- Rx Pot. Bromidi. Bodily and mental condition improving.

June 20-1888- No delusions for three weeks past. Has slept well for past two weeks. Is quiet, composed and rational. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

June 21-1888- Sent out alone to Minneapolis on trial

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Probate Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Curtis M. Broom

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1742	No. for year	327.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 18-1888	Cause,	"Overstudy"; Masturbation(?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 14-1888
Children,	—	Duration,	4d
Occupation,	Student (Theological)	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 22-1888.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	8m 4d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	John Broom (bro.) Box 569 Minneapolis.		
	Geo. W. Cooley 42 S. 3d Street, "		

This man was brought here by G. W. Cooley, (a friend) with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. "Overstudy" is the alleged cause of insanity; patient is suspected of masturbating. He suffers from no bodily disorder except constipation. This attack is "acute" in form and began the 14th inst. by "hallucinations, nervous prostration". This is the first attack and is now manifested on religious matters. Shows disposition to denude self; is not filthy, suicidal nor homicidal. "Has studied two years at Hamline University - Greek & Latin seemed to come very difficult; studied early and late and did not take any recreation."

On admission - Raving on religious & Biblical topics. In wristlets; resisted going to the ward, fought vigorously and struck patients without provocation, so had to be put in muff and chair. Later - Given Ol. Sig. gtt. v by force. Was extremely obscene and abusive; evidently imagined he was to be crucified; claimed to be Jesus Christ and designated the "two thieves" among the patients

April 19-1888 - Noisy all night and slept none. Several movements of the bowels. Still raving incoherently, but not obscene. Out of restraint.

Apr. 20-1888 - Wild and violent again; will not eat. Put in covered bed.

Apr. 23-1888 - Somewhat less excited; tearing his clothing. R Elix. Fer. et C. B. D. Soils bed and is very dirty in habits. R crib at night continued. Sleeps very little.

May 15-1888 - Has improved a little. Very little restraint has been used since last note; speech is slowly becoming more coherent, but replies are apt to be rather irrelevant. Has been noisy, excited, mischievous; very dirty in his habits - still soils his bed, tho' not as bad in this respect for two weeks past. Has had an abscess over bridge of nose, the result, probably of a blow he received in some way. He is constantly teasing the patients, who are very apt to strike him, so he is often in trouble. Some (slight) erysipelas accompanied the abscess. Patient has been noisy and sleepless nearly every night since admission. Various hypnotics were tried, but until the last few nights have had little effect. Usually has slept but from two to five hours. Now sleeps better and seems about to start on the road to recovery. May 30-1888 - Penis blistered.

June 19-1888 - Habits dirty; is incoherent and irrelevant in speech; talks but little on religion; is destructive to clothing. Has ceased teasing other patients and is generally less mischievous.

June 25-1888 - Habits filthy and general mental condition seems growing worse.

July 31-1888 - Excessively and mischievously filthy. R Ant. et Pot. Tart. gr. ij.

Sept. 10-1888 - Suspected of masturbating. Penis blistered. No improvement.

Oct. 6-1888 - Visited yesterday by his brother. Bodily condition better; patient is a trifle less incoherent and irrelevant. Has been very dirty & mischievous, but a recent application of a strong faradic current proved beneficial in this matter. Oct. 21-'88 - Penis blistered.

Oct. 30-1888 - Has steadily improved since last note and is now in better mental condition than at any previous time since admission. Is much more relevant and coherent; works well on the ward and is quiet & orderly. Medicine discontinued. Is in excellent physical condition.

Dec. 22-1888 - Went home on trial with his brother. Has improved greatly since last note and now seems quite recovered.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Micajah C. White

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1743	No. for year	328.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 18 - 1888	Cause,	Sickness (?)
How sent,	From Sehlegel (J. of Prob.)	Form,	Senile Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Enlarged Prostate.
Age,	67	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Fall of 1887.
Children,	7	Duration,	4-5 mos
Occupation,	Real Estate Capitalist.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	67
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 17 - 1888
Nativity,	North Carolina	Time in hospital,	4 mo
Predisposing cause,	Old Age.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs. Florence S. White (wife), 1317 5th Av. S. Minneapolis A. D. Talbert (bro-in-law) 127 Central Ave, Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by his nephew Mr. Stonemans with the following history: Patient has had no insane relatives; last summer and fall he suffered from inflammation of the bladder and enlarged prostate. He suffers now from incontinence of urine; has to use a catheter on account of prostate; has a hernia, also. While still in bed last fall he began to show evidences of mental derangement. He had previously been an active, successful business man, but there then appeared a "general change of character - tendency to extravagance". Insanity is now manifested by "extravagant ideas as to wealth"; spends money recklessly; delusions of grandeur. Does not want to bathe; will not wear an overcoat without compulsion. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained. Brought here by deception. Though a mistake no warrant came with patient.

April 19 - 1888 - Warrant & history of case came to-day.

April 30 - 1888 - Patient writes and talks quite coherently, but he believes his detention here is illegal. Has numerous projects for the disposition of his money. Intended to give $100,000 to Richmond, Ind., where he once resided; wanted to hire an agent at $5,000 a year to travel in the South disbursing money to establish educational institutions for the white & colored people; to buy an $82,000 site for a hotel; to build 100 houses whose rent per month would more than pay the cost of building; expected to be able to borrow all the money needed for these plans. Has a list of eleven persons about this institution whom he is going to reward with lots of considerable value - e.g. one person who made his bed for him, his attendants, &c. Has a left inguinal hernia. Senile trembling quite marked. Eats and sleeps well.

May - 25 - 1888 - Wife came to visit him today in answer to a letter of his and took him home on trial.

May - 31 - 1888 - Returned today by his son. He has been trying to do business and has tried to make bargains involving his property. Could not be controlled.

Aug. 17 - 1888 - Wife came and again took him home on trial. He has probably changed little if any since last note.

Discharged
Nov. 14 / 1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew O. Lund.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1744	No. for year	829
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 19-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Jos Prob. (From Schlegel)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Separated	Date of attack,	—
Children,	2	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent	—		

This man was brought here by John Swanquist with the following history: Insanity began "as far as known five weeks ago" by "delusions, incoherent speech." Insanity is now manifested on "religious subjects and fears for his health". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits clean & not destructive. "Has been in the City Hospital about five weeks, with some improvement". Nothing seems to be known about him further than this.

Apr. 21-1888 - Dr. Ekin Ferriet Cinch. B.D.D.

May 7-1888 Quiet and industrious, working daily with the shoemaker. But he is very deluded in regard to the subjects religion and wealth. Talks much on religion and his church. Imagines himself very powerful and wealthy; e.g. owns this building, and three churches in Minneapolis; that he holds various high offices; that it is not necessary for him to work at all, but that he is paid $2. a day for his services here, &c, &c.

June 18-1888 - Delusions continue. Is evidently a chronic case. Works steadily in the shoe shop and seems quite contented. Is quiet clean & industrious.

Oct. 6 1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits. Medicine continued. Works daily with the shoemakers.

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Feb 2-'89 - Medicine discontinued a week ago.

May 2-'89 - No change. Works daily in the shoe shop.

Rochester State Asylum

Feb. 28. 190

Sir Wm Bowers;

A 4th Company assists for the Dining Room Organization of Likeness and The manner of Records for to Conform The Succession of Jesus. Read his Ref— in St. matthew Chap 7th Vers 10. and Class. of Co-Worker for the Canonical Laws 3d Artillery Battery of The Regiment of Hannover for Prison. Ref to Commis 2d Chap: Gian Prison Heddical Ephrates.

Appellant for Contract Dining Dr Mrs. Jones every Other a week Thes: Matt. C II E

Andrew O. Lund.

Casts

Oxalate Linn

Amount Urea

...here on a salary. Good physical ...ard. Talks freely. Complains considerable about ... early in fall without pay. Lately asked ...ly in shoe shop. No medicine. ...casionally asks to be paid for it. ...work pay. Health good. Patients makes ...na g leg. Was in bed for a time, with ...d lienteric diarrhoea. ...gs he is sick but gives no definite ...much of the time calling Drs ...safer for his case. ...Gets sulky once in a while ...by Aug-15-91 No change. ...ealth. Clean & tidy. Rules 66 soft and ...but cannot be depended upon. ...tently and industrious. walks out little ...es for self, is clean, tidy and good natured. ...is bible every Sunday. He is clean tidy ...was here or get paid for the work that ...e money. Says he spoke to the steward ...s said. Mar 20-93 seems in good health ...e won't work if they do not pay him

...ligion, imagines he must go in front the same door ...Sept 23/93 A quiet, harmless patient ...would be turned in Sept 3. yet he ...there is no change. Nov 20 93 A quiet ...working with shoemaker. Thinks that he ought be receive pay for his work. He carries his bible with him at all times. Health good. Dec 18-93 No change. Jany 31-94 Same. Health keeps good. — Feb 10/94. A quiet inoffensive patient. When well, he works in the shoe-Shop. At present is confined to his bed, by sickness - Has pains in his back & neck; says "they are broken". Feb. 24th Is well & works every day. Mar. 29th No change. Sickness mentioned above was La Grippe. Was confined to his bed 3 days, but did not go to work for nearly a week after getting up. May 1st to July 27th '94 Is quiet & well behaved, works in shoe-shop, thinks that he ought to have pay for his work. Talks a little at times, has delusions, health good. Aug 3rd 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works with shoe-maker, talks a good deal but irrationally. Is clean & neat, health good. Same to Nov 1st '94 Nov. 94. Quiet, no work, thinks that ought to carry a key & draw a salary. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health good. April 20 1895. Does no work at present. Quiet maniacal. Health good.

(Carried to Page 130)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1744	Duration,	—
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	No. of attack,	—
Date of admission,	April 19-1888.	No. of admission,	1
How sent,	Co. Prob. (From Asylum)	Age at first attack,	—
Sex,	Man	Time of leaving,	
Age,	50	Time in hospital,	
Civil condition,	Separated	Result,	
Children,	2		
Occupation,	Shoemaker		
Degree of education,	—		
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		
Habits,	Temperate		
Nativity,	Sweden		
Predisposing cause,	—		
Correspondent	—		

This man was brought here by John Evangelist with the following history: Insanity began "as far as known five weeks ago" by "delusions, incoherent speech." Insanity is now manifested on "religious subjects and fears for his health." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits clean + not destructive. "Has been in the City Hospital about five weeks, with some improvement". Nothing seems to be known about him further than this.

Apr. 21-1888 - R. Elsie Ferriet Cinch. B.D.D.

May 7-1888 - Quiet and industrious, working daily with the shoemaker. But he is very deluded in regard to the subjects of religion and wealth. Talks much on religion and his church. Imagines himself very powerful and wealthy; eg. owns this building, and three churches in Minneapolis; that he holds various high offices; that it is not necessary for him to work at all, but that he is paid $2. a day for his services here, + c, + c.

June 18-1888 - Delusions continue. Is evidently a chronic case. Works steadily in the shoe shop and seems quite contented. Is quiet, clean + industrious.

Oct. 6 + 1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits. Medicine continued. Works daily with the shoemaker.

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Feb 2-89 - Medicine discontinued a week ago.

May 2-'89 - No change. Works daily in the shoe shop.

...tion of Urine of Mr A O Lund

Passed ... Examined ...

Character 1012 Color Dark Yellow

Quantity in 24 hours ... Reaction Acid

Clear, cloudy, or a sediment Clear —

Tests for Albumen.

1. Heat No 2. Nitric Acid No

3. Tanrets ...

10/24

Tests for Sugar.

1. Fehlings Sol. No 2. Haines No

3. Bismuth No

Microscopical.

Urates	Phosphates
Mucus	Pus
Blood	Epithelium
Casts	Oxalate Linn

Amount Urea ...

...g here on a salary. good physical ...ward. Talks freely. Complains considerable about ... early in fall without pay. Lately asked ...ly in shoe shop. No medicine. ...casionally asks to be paid for it. ...work pay. Health good. Patient walks ...a g leg. Was in bed for a time, with ...d lientonic diarrhoea. ...ys he is sick but quits no dynamic ...much of the time calling Dr's ...safer this case. ...gets sulky over in a while ...y. Aug-15-91 No change. ...ealth. Clean + tidy. Rules to be kept and ...but can not to depended upon. ...ently and needlessly. walks up + down ...ers for self. is clean, tidy and good natured. ...is bible every Sunday. He is clean tidy ...no home or get paid for his work that ...e money. Says he spoke to the steward ...s said. Mar 20-93 Seems in good health ...e won't work if they do not pay him

...begin, imagines he must go in and the same door ...ept 2/93 A quiet but somewhat odd patient ...Could not work on Sept 3. until the ...Seems no change. Nov 2 93 A quiet ...working with shoemaker. Thinks that he ought to receive pay for his work. He carries his bible with him at all times. Health good. Dec 1893 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Health keeps good. — Feb 10/94. A quiet + inoffensive patient. When well, he works in the shoe-shop. At present is confined to his bed, by sickness - Has pains in his back + neck; says "they are broken". Feb 24th Is well + works every day. March 29th No change. Sickness mentioned above was La Grippe. Was confined to his bed 3 days, but did not go to work for nearly a week after getting up. May to July 27th 94 Is quiet + well behaved, works in shoe-shop, thinks that he ought to have pay for his work. Talks a little at times, has delusions, health good. Aug 29th 94 Is quiet + inoffensive, works with shoe-maker, talks a good deal but irrationally. Is clean + neat, health good. Same to Nov 1st 94 Nov. 94. Quiet, no work, thinks that ought to carry a key + draw a salary. Habits clean. Dress neat. Health good. April 20 1895. Does no work at present. Quiet + inoffensive. Health good.

(Carried to page 130)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Mani

Whole No.,	17		
Residence,	Minneapo		
Date of admission,	April 19		
How sent,	J. of Prob. (		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	50		
Civil condition,	Separated		
Children,	2		—
Occupation,	Shoemake	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent	—		

This man was brought here by John Ehrenquist with the following history: Insanity began "as far as known five weeks ago" by "delusions, incoherent speech." Insanity is now manifested on "religious subjects and fears for his health." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits clean & not destructive. "Has been in the City Hospital about five weeks, with some improvement". Nothing seems to be known about him further than this.

Apr. 21-1888 - R. Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

May 7-1888 - Quiet and industrious, working daily with the shoemaker. But he is very deluded in regard to the subjects of religion and wealth. Talks much on religion and his church. Imagines himself very powerful and wealthy; e.g. owns this building, and three churches in Minneapolis; that he holds various high offices; that it is not necessary for him to work at all, but that he is paid $2. a day for his services here, &c, &c.

June 18-1888 - Delusions continue. Is evidently a chronic case. Works steadily in the shoe-shop and seems quite contented. Is quiet, clean & industrious.

Oct. 6-1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits. Medicine continued. Works daily with the shoemaker.

Jan. 22-1889 - No change. Feb. 2-89 - Medicine discontinued a week ago.

May 2-'89 - No change. Works daily in the shoe-shop.

1889. Still believes he is working here on a salary. Good physical h. Mch 22/90 Has been in good health. Well behaved. Talks freely. Complains considerable about small patch of eczema on his leg. Refused to work early in fall without pay. Lately asked to be allowed to go to work again. Now works daily in shoe shop. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Works in shoe shop. Occasionally asks to be paid for it.

Oct 10/90 Lately again refused to work without pay. Health good. Patients makes a great fuss about a small patch of eczema of leg. Was in bed for a time, with abdominal (intestinal) disturbance; had lienteric diarrhoea.

January 11-91. Goes to bed once in a while says he is sick but gives no definite symptoms of anything. Reads bible much of the time calling Dr's attention to passages which he imagines refer to his case.

June - 1st 91. No especial change. Gets sulky once in a while and refuses to work. Good health. Aug-15-91 No change.

December - 1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean & tidy. Pulse 66 soft and irregular. Works with shoe maker some time but can not be depended upon.

Feb - 18-92. No change.

May - 28-92. Weighs 160, good appetite and color. Talks freely, calmly and incoherent. Works out little and promptly. Works little. Dresses and cases for self, is clean, tidy and good natured.

Nov 10-92 Works in the shoe shop every day reads his bible every Sunday. He is clean tidy and a good worker. Jan 4-93 Says he wants to leave here or get paid for his work that he has a wife and some children that need the money. Says he spoke to the steward about it & he said it depended on what the Dr said. Mar 20-93 Seems in good health but insists on getting paid for his work. Says he wont work if they do not pay him but works every day in shoe shop.

May 31-93 He is a quiet harmless patient, has queer ideas about religion, imagines he must go in rout the same door works with shoemaker. Health good. July 31-93 No change. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient. Works with shoemaker. Health good. Oct 3/93 Would not work on Sept 3. until he received his pay & has done no work since. Otherwise no change. Nov 20-93 A quiet and inoffensive patient at present. Is working with shoemaker, thinks that he ought to receive pay for his work. He carries his bible with him at all times. Health good. Dec 28-93 No change. Jany 31-94 Same. Health keeps good. -

Feb 10/94. A quiet & inoffensive patient. When well, he works in the shoe-shop. At present is confined to his bed, by sickness - Has pains in his back & neck; says "they are broken". Mch. 24th Is well & works every day. Apr. 29th No change. Sickness mentioned above was La Grippe, was confined to his bed 3 days, but did not go to work for nearly a week after getting up.

May to July 27th 94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works in shoe-shop, thinks that he ought to have pay for his work. Talks a little at times, has delusions, health good.

Aug 29th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works with shoe-maker, talks a good deal but irrationally. Is clean & neat, health good. Same to Nov. 1st 94 Nov. 94. Quiet, no work, thinks that ought to carry a key & draw a salary. Habits clean, dress neat, health good. April 20 1895. Does no work at present. Speech irrational. Health good.

(Carried to page 130)

Personal and Medical History of William F. Crossley.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1745	No. for year	880
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 19-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Leon Lahlegel)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Separated	Date of attack,	September, 1887.
Children,	Some	Duration,	7 mo.
Occupation,	Laborer (Livery Stable)	No. of attack,	1 ("he says")
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 1-1888.
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	5 mo 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Blow on head; Sunstroke	Result,	Died (General Paresis)
Correspondent,	Wm. Worthingham (Landlord)	214 2nd St. S., Minnpls.	

This man was brought here by John Lundquist. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Insanity "possibly caused by accident to head" (was kicked in the forehead by a horse when sixteen years old"); "also overcome by heat July 4th, 1887." "Commencing in September, 1887, he became insane; there seemed at first to be less continuous insanity; but he had to stop work last fall; lately has become more violent and continuous- by out of his head." He says this is the first attack of insanity, which is now manifested by "general confusion; last fall it was on religion; now it is more on matters connected with horse trading and business". Is accustomed to carry a pistol and use it recklessly; shot himself last September, but now says it was an accident.

May 7-1888- To-day talks quite coherently and rationally; but if he talks long at a time his mind becomes confused and his speech wandering and disconnected. At times is quite confused and deluded. Speech slow, lips & tongue tremulous; difficulty in pronouncing long words. Seems like a case of beginning partic dementia. Has no special difficulty in walking, and no delusions of wealth are yet noted. Frequently complains of pain between the eyes where kicked by horse

June 19-1888- Has done a little work about the barn. Mental condition a little worse, if any change can be noted. Works some on the ward, also.

Sept. 20-1888- Has been so confused that he is difficult to manage- is very kleptomaniacal, stealing & appropriating anything and anything he can lay his hands on. Recently pounded another patient whom he thought it necessary for him to discipline. Mental condition worse than at last note. Has worked for a while with the hostler, but stole a knife and other things, so was relegated to the ward. Has done no work lately- mind is too confused.

Oct. 1-1888- Patient's mental condition has been growing worse; his habits became dirty, he could remember nothing and was constantly in mischief of some kind. To-day he became quite maniacal, yelling and raving about and seemed more demented than ever. About 7 p. m. he was found unconscious on the floor, having just fallen in an epileptiform attack from the bench where he was sitting. Before he could be undressed he expired. When found was breathing stertorously and was in a convulsion- trembling of limbs.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Emma Alberts.

137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1746.	N	331.
Residence,	St Paul-Minn. (Ramsey Co)	I	None.
Date of admission,	April-21st-1888.	C	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	3 weeks ago
Children,	3.	Duration,	3 weeks.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	10 yr. 9 m. 24 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Husband Charles Alberts - 114 Sherburne Av. St Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy J. E. McCarron accompanied by Mrs Peterson. She had been in Jail for a day and was brought there the officer says, because she tried to injure her children. She is said to imagine that someone is trying to injure her, and "marks the furniture and house with crosses". Has not been under medical treatment as far as known. No farther facts are given.

April 23rd. Patient has eaten and slept well. Acts somewhat sulky. Claims that if husband or others do not want her that she dont care. That she can as well stay here. Denies ever injuring her children in any way.

April-24. 1888. R. Elixir Tonic ℥vi Aqua ℥ii Ferri Pyrophos ℥ii - Sig. Tablesp t.i.d.

May-2-1888. Prescrip renewed. Has brightened up a good deal and has been working in sewing room for a few days.

June-5-1888. Medicine continued. Is very silly in all her actions and talk. Will not talk rationally at all. Asks to be killed. Laughs in a silly way when by herself.

July-17-1888. Is worse in behaviour than at last note. Health is good, but is very silly and hysterical.

Aug 29-1888. No marked change. In sewing room part of the time, but is rather unmanageable.

Oct-11-1888. Has been quite wild-vulgar and incoherent for the past 3 weeks. Before that was most of the time in the sewing-room and varied from day to day in behaviour. March-6-1889. Is more troublesome than ever. Mischievous and vulgar.

July-27-1889. More quiet of late, but has a bad temper. Visitors who know her say, she always had a bad temper.

Oct-10-1889. Husband wanted to make a trial and today took her out.

Oct-16-1889. Patient brought back. The attempt a complete failure, Is as ever silly-unreasonable-irritable and incoherent.

March-12-1890. Patient about same. Not so noisy. Works a little. Health good.

Oct. 30-1890. Health is good. Works a great deal. Eats and sleeps well. Has no requests to make. Usually fairly pleasant, though silly in manner & talk. Will say but little.

March 7-1891. Works steadily in laundry. Aug. 7th '91 In good health & seemingly quite contented. Works considerable, is not at all anxious about getting away, nor does she show any concern about her people or affairs at home. Jan 28' 92 - Patient has worked in the laundry & is not so irritable as she used to be. Is however somewhat silly, laughing & demented, yet her behavior has been fairly good.

Feb 10-1892. General health good. Works in laundry. Talks incoherently.

May 14 1892. General health good. Works in laundry still.

May. 19-1/92 - Been visited once or twice by husband, but acted so silly that he could not talk with her, at all. Health has been good. Has done considerable work. Oct 5-92. Works still in the laundry. No mental change.

Jan 24' 93. Works in laundry, is quite noisy, habits clean, general health good. Feb 24' 93. Has been working in laundry during whole mo. continues about the same as one & two years ago.

March 23. 93. Works in laundry. Is rather noisy. Habits clean. Health good.

May 10. Goes to laundry daily. Very demented & silly in manner. Does not seem to notice anything of her condition. Gen. health good. July 19. 93. Works in the laundry every day. Is quite noisy at times. Will go riding & walking. Habits clean. Appetite & gen. health good. Sept 24. 93. Works in laundry. Is quite noisy. Very untidy. Appetite good. Oct 19. 93. No change. Febry. 9. 94. Still works in laundry. Very untidy in habits. Talks a good deal and very silly. Over to page 199 transf book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Edwin M. Richardson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1747	No. for year	332
Residence,	Elgin, Wabasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Paternal Aunt
Date of admission,	Apr. 21-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance. Sex. Excess. Tobacco.
How sent,	J. of Prob. F. J. Collier	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married. Septd fr. first wife,	Date of attack,	June, 1887.
Children,	1	Duration,	10 mos.
Occupation,	Stock Farming	No. of attack,	Many.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	21 ±
Habits,	Bad (very)	Time of leaving,	July 9-1889
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1st 2nd 18d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Syphilis	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. M. Richardson (wife), Care Mark Richardson (father), Rochester, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dr. Adams. His history is as follows. Patient's paternal aunt was insane. He has indulged in excessive venery since the age of fifteen. Has had syphilis and gonorrhoea. Has used tobacco to excess and been very intemperate in use of alcoholic liquors for ten years past. Form of insanity - "paroxysmal and more or less chronic". He has manifested symptoms of insanity occasionally since about four or five years ago. The present attack has lasted since in June, 1887. These attacks "have usually lasted from three to five days at a time". He has always been of a passionate disposition. Last June he married for the second time and the next day manifested symptoms of insanity; this attack has been more or less continuous up to the present time. Insanity is now manifested by insane & causeless "jealousy of his wife, and a constant fear that other people are seeking to do him injury. He suspects every one who comes to his house. Has threatened to kill or injure his wife and others in his fits of passion. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. "Has had treatment at time of his worst paroxysms with the effect to quiet him after a few days." "A former marriage and unpleasant separation from his former wife has some influence" (in causation of insanity).

Apr. 23-1888 - Insisted on his sanity and was constantly begging favors the first day here; slept poorly that night. Yesterday was still loquacious, but insisted on his previous insanity. Last night slept very well after a dose of Chloral & Tr. Hyos., but called in the night watch to tell the latter that the cloud over his mind and his pursuing enemies had all left him & he was too happy to sleep. To-day says is free from delusions. Ord. Pot. Iodid. gr XV, Pot Bromid. gr XXX. B.I.D. Apr. 24-1888 Talking incessantly & begging for release. Headache at base. R Sinapism to nape. Slept poorly last night altho' sedatives were given.

Apr. 27-1888 - Has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement since last note, noisy day and night, raving constantly during the day, refusing food and medicine. Raves about his "physician, Dr. Adams" & on religion, his own foulness, state of mind, previous dissipation, &c. &c. Has been violent; battered his face very badly last night; attacked the night watch, dirty, spitting all over his room. Visited by his wife, but he would have nothing to do with her, calling for Dr. Adams. Threatens suicide. Sleeps poorly. Apr. 28 - Still raving; has eaten almost nothing for 2 days past. Tongue dry & brown. Apr. 29 - Shouting "Faith" all day. May 1-'88 - Visited by Dr. Adams - he would not admit the latter identity but rolled on the floor and would not open his eyes. May 2 - Shouting "Pure white ones". Fed by tube, as he would not eat. The moral effect seemed to be good. Continues noisy and sleepless at night. Various hypnotics have been tried in vain.

May 8-1888 - Much quieter since last note; is absorbed in his delusions and pays no attention to his surroundings. The past three or four nights he has slept fairly well without medicine. Is eating ravenously.

May 9-1888 - R Blister to nape. May 21-'88 - Refused all medicine until a few days ago; now takes it without resistance. Seems improving a little.

May 26-'88 - Talking more rationally than for a long time past.

May 29-'88 - Masturbating openly; penis blistered.

Aug. 20-1888 - Habits filthy; denudes self, crawls under the beds, &c. Visited frequently by his wife and other relatives, but he is abusive, obscene or violent, as the fit takes him.

Oct. 6-1888 - Still visited often by his relatives. Somewhat cleaner in habits and better-behaved generally. Is usually incoherent & irrelevant in conversation. Seems to manifest a little more interest in his friends, but not much. Medicine continued. Oct. 19-1888 - R Strong Faradic current.

Jan. 9-1889 - Profuse acne of face. Potas. Bromid. discontinued on that account.

Feb. 17-1889 - Had a unilateral (right) convulsion - head drawn to right shoulder, spasmodic movements of r. arm, groaning and salivating.

May 2-'89 - Mental condition not materially changed. Acne has nearly disappeared. Shows no interest in his people when they visit him.

May 13-1889 - Masturbating; penis blistered.

July 9th 1889. Has been unlish and quarrelsome since last note. Left today with his father for a private institution in Evanston Ill.

Discharged.

Aug. 7-1889

J. of P. and Corrs. Notified.

A 137.—PIONEER PR

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

This
his bro
have be
form of
ligibly,
manifes
excited
on very
al, su
provocat
of fire
M
sion,
as intel
and
father,
Ma
July

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10
Folio 85

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 28 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Patient extremely
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		restless 5 hours.
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		slept 1 hour
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		bowels moved.
7 " "	99		30	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	on regular	
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss	liquid diet	
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	of eggnog 1 qt	
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss	3 times a day	
4 " "	98.8		28	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 29 A.M. 1				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Was quiet all night.
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	98.6		28	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Whiskey ℥ 1/40 gr.		Patient continually
10 30 " "				Strychnine 1/40 ~~℥ss~~ gr.		groaning, apparently
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		suffering acute pain,
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		often cries out sharply.
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	99.6		30	Whiskey ℥ss		
6 30 " "				Morph. Sulph. Hypo. 1/4 gr.		
" 30th A.M.	99		28		Refused nourish	Groaning all day.
P.M.	100		32		ment.	6 P.M. rapidly failing.

10 30 P.M. died.

Recorded by Nurse.

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

From 95. Albert Robichon

June 17/95. Patient has a very obnoxious odor about him. June 18/95. at 10 30 P.M. (last night), patient had orthopnoea, lasting 15 to 20 minutes. June 19/95. Restless, wait all night, & at times, noisy; slept only 2 hours. Is still on liquid diet of eggnog; 3 times daily. Was vomiting during this A.M. Is very restless & groaning almost continually. June 20/95. Slept only 3 hours; restless 5 hours. Was out of bed, several times. June 22/95. Continues to sleep poorly; only about 3 hours, lightly. Lies steadily in bed - very restless, at times. Bowels regular & free. Patient continually groaning. Has still, a very obnoxious odor about him. June 23/95. Restless & slept poorly last night. June 24/95. Expectorated a bloody phlegm, during night: was continually coughing & often vomiting. Is rapidly failing. June 25/95. Groaning all night & slept none. Vomiting frequently. Bowels moved several times. Patients lower extremities turning blue & watery blisters forming on him. Coughs much & raises blood. June 26/95. Was very restless, all night long. Is rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely restless last night. Slept only 2 hours. Raises much blood. June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only 1 hour. bowels moved. Still on diet of eggnogs. June 29/95. Quiet all night. Patient continually groaning, & apparently suffering acute pain; often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishment. Groaning all day. Is rapidly failing (at 6 P.M.). 10 30 P.M. Continued to sink rapidly & died at this hour. (see attached records).

Died

 Personal and Medical History of Joseph Nagel

A 137.—PIONEER PR

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

This
his bro
have be
form of
ligibly,
manifes
excited
on very
al, sui
provocat
of five
M
sion,
as intel
and
father,
May
July

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10
Folio 86

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 26 1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		Patient was very
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		restless all night
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		long. is rapidly
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		failing
7 " "	99		32	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		bowels moved
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr	ow liquid diet	
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss	of 1 ft eggnog	
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr	3 times daily	
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30 " "	99.4		30	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 27 1 P.M.				Whiskey ℥ss		Night, slept 2 hrs.
1 30 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		was extremely
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		restless 6 hours.
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		raised much
7 " "	99.4		32	Strychnine 1/40 gr		blood.
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30 " "	100		28	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Has still,
June 24/95. Expecto
Is rapidly failing.
Bowels moved several time
when: Coughs much & raises
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely res
June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only
June 29/95. Quiet all night - Patient continually
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishmen
failing (at 6 P.M.). 10 30 P.M. Continued to sink rapidly & Died

...ning
...
blood.
...ngs.
...cute pain;
Is rapidly
(see attached record).

Died

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Page

A 137.—PIONEER PR

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent.

vol 10
Folio 85

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C B E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 24 10 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Vig't kept 2 hrs.
1 30				Whiskey 3ss		and turns 6 hours
4				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Ex a bloody phlegm.
4 30				Whiskey 3ss		Coughing usually,
7	99.2		32	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		and often vomiting
7 30				Whiskey 3ss		Rapidly failing
10 1				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	bn liquid diet of 1 pt eggnog & tmes a day.	has a very obnoxious
10 30				Whiskey 3ss		odor about him.
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30				Whiskey 3ss		
4				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30	98.6		26	Whiskey 3ss		
7				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30				Whiskey 3ss		
10				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30				Whiskey 3ss		
" 25 10 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Swooning all
1 30				Whiskey 3ss		night, slept
4				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		none.
4 30				Whiskey 3ss		Vomiting frequently,
7	98.2		32	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Bowels moved
7 30				Whiskey 3ss		several times.
10				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Patients lower
10 30				Whiskey 3ss		extremities turning
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		blue and watery
1 30				Whiskey 3ss		blisters forming
4				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		on him.
4 30	99		30	Whiskey 3ss		coughs much
7				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		and raises
7 30				Whiskey 3ss		blood.
10				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

Has stool,
June 25/95. Expectoration
is rapidly failing.
Bowels moved several times
when: Coughs much & raises
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely ra
June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only
June 29/95. Quiet all night - Patient continually g
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishmen
failing (at 6 P.M.). 10 30 P.M. Continues to sink rapidly & died

Died -

This
his bro
have be
form w
ligibly,
manifes
excited
on very
al, sui
provocat
of five
sion,
as intel
and
father,
Mag
July 3

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

...ning
...blood.
...ings.
...right pain;
...is rapidly
(see attached sheets).

 Personal and Medical History of Joseph Nage

A 137.—PIONEER PR

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

This
his bro
have be
form of
ligibly,
manifes
excited
on very
al, sui
provocat
of five
M
sion,
as intel
and
father,
Mag
July 5

CASE RECORD.

vol 16
Folio 85

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 22 4 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "	99.2	90	26	Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	on liquid	
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss	diet of eggnog	Bowels regular
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	3 times a	and free
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss	day	Patient continually
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		groaning.
4 30 " "	99.8		28	Whiskey ℥ss		has a very
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40		obnoxious odor
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		about him,
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 23 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night slept 3 hours
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		restless 5 hours,
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "	98		30	Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	98.8		32	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Has still,
June 24/95. Expector
Is rapidly failing.
Bowels moved several times
on him: Coughs much & raises
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely res
June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only
June 29/95. Quiet all night - Patient continually g
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishment
failing (at 6 P.M.). 10 30 P.M. Continued to sink rapidly & Died

...ning
...
blood.
...ngs.
...acute pain;
Is rapidly
(see attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Nag

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO. Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

This
his bro
have be
form of
ligibly,
manifes
excited
on very
al, sui
provocat
of five
M
sion,
as intel
and
father,
Mag
July 5

vol 10
Folio 85.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 20 10 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	on liquid diet	
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss	of 1 qt eggnog	
				Tr. Digitalis 3 times	3 times a day	
				daily 15 drop doses.		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30 " "	99.4		26	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 21 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night slept 3
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		hours R 5 hours
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "	99	96	26	Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
4 30 " "	99.6		26	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 22 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		night slept 2 hrs
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		R 5 hrs.

Recorded by Nurse.

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Has steel,
June 24/95. Expector
Is rapidly failing.
Bowels moved several times.
on him: Coughs much & raises
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely rest
June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only 1 h
June 29/95. Quiet all night - Patient continually g
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishment
failing (at 6 P.M.). 10 30 P.M. Continued to sink rapidly & died

...ning
...
blood.
...ngs.
...acute pain;
Is rapidly
(see attached record).

Died

 Personal and Medical History of Joseph Na

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS Co. Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

This
his bro
have be
form of
ligibly,
manifes
excited
on very
al, sui
provocat
of five
M
sion,
as intel
and
father,
Mag
July 5

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10
Folio 85

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 18 4 P.M.	99.4		24	Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 19 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Slept 2 hrs restless 6 hours.
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "	98.8		28	Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.	On liquid	
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss	diet of 1 qt	was vomiting
				R. Digitalis 15 drop	egg nog	during this A.M.
				3 times daily	3 times daily	Is very restless
1 P.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		groaning almost
1 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		continually.
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
4 30/" "	99		28	Whiskey ℥ss		
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
10 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		
" 20 1 A.M.				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		Night slept 3 hrs,
1 30 " "				Whiskey ℥ss		restless 5 hours.
4 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr.		out of bed
4 30/" "				Whiskey ℥ss		several times.
7 " "				Strychnine 1/40 gr		
7 30/" "	99		26	Whiskey ℥ss		

Recorded by Nurse.

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Has still,
June 24/95. Expector
Is rapidly failing.
Bowels moved several times.
when: Coughs much & raises
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely rest
June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only 1
June 29/95. Quiet all night - Patient continually g
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishment
failing (at 6 P.M.). 10 30 P.M. Continued to sink rapidly & Died

...ning
...
blood.
...ugs.
...acute pain;
Is rapidly
(see attached record).

Died

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Va

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

Vol 10
Folio 85

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Albert Robichon Name Disease _____ Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 16 7 P.m.				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
" 17 1 A.m.				Stychnine 1/40 gr		
1 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr		
4 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	98.8	80	26	Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss	ow liquid diet 4 oz 1/2 egg nog. 3 times daily	Patient has a very obnoxious odor about him.
				Sp. Digitalis 15 drops 3 times daily		
1 P.m.				Stychnine 1/40 gr		
1 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr		
4 3/4 " "	100		28	Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		10 3/4 P.m. Oth opisthotonos lasting 15 to 20 minutes.
" 18 1 A.m.				Stychnine 1/40 gr		
1 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
4 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		Restless all night, and at times noisy.
4 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
7 " "	99.4	84	26	Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
7 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
10 " "				Stychnine 1/40 gr.		
10 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		
1 P.m.				Stychnine 1/40 gr		
1 3/4 " "				Whiskey 3ss		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

This ... has bro... have be... form of ... ligibly, manifes... excited ... on very ... al, sui... provocat... of fire ... sion; ... as intel... and ... father, ...
May ...
July 5

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Her steel,
June 24/95. Expectoration ...
is rapidly failing. ...
Bowels moved several times. ...
when: Coughs much & raises ...
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely restless ...
June 25/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only ...
June 27/95. Quiet all night - patient continually ...
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishment ...
failing (at 6 P.m.). 10 30 P.m. Continues to sink rapidly & Died ...

Died -

...ning
...blood.
...rugs.
...acute pain;
...is rapidly
(See attached sheets).

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Na[illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1748	No. for year	833.
Residence,	Dresbach, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 21-1888.	Cause,	I
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Storg)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deafness.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882-3
Children,	None	Duration,	5 y ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	20 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 5th-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Eclampsia in Childhood.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John Nagel (bro.), Dresbach, Winona Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and accompanied by his brother, Joseph Nagel. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Had eclampsia in childhood. Insanity is in the form of "paroxysmal excitement". Patient is entirely deaf; cannot talk intelligibly, and uses peculiar sign language. Insanity was first manifested "five years ago (about); since then has been periodically excited. Insanity is manifested on "nothing definite". Excitement occurs on very small provocation. Is destructive to clothing. Is not homicidal, suicidal or filthy. Paroxysms occur several times daily without provocation. Has never been bright since the eclampsia at age of five.

May 7-1888 - Has made no trouble whatever since admission; has had no paroxysms of excitement, and seems to be about as intelligent as he ever was since childhood. Understands his attendants better than they understand him. Visited recently by his father, who seemed no more intelligent than the son.

May 28-1888 - Visited by his brother, who refused to take him home.

July 5-1888 - Went home on trial with his father.

Discharged
August 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Has still [illegible]
June 24/95. Expector[illegible]
Is rapidly failing. [illegible]
Bowels moved several times [illegible] ...ning
on him: Coughs much & raises [illegible] ...
rapidly failing. June 27/95. Extremely resti[illegible] ...blood.
June 28/95. Extremely restless 5 hours; slept only 1 h[illegible] ...ugs.
June 29/95. Quiet all night - Patient continually ga[illegible] ...acute pain;
often cries out sharply. June 30/95. Refused nourishment [illegible] Is rapidly
failing (at 6 P.M.). 10.30 P.M. Continued to sink rapidly & Died a[illegible] (see attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of Euphrosyne Lindberg.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1749	No. for year	334.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April - 24 - 1888	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Foreman)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	2 living 3 dead.	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	58.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct - 5 - 1888.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	5m - 11d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	Mrs. Laurence Lindberg - 142 Mt Airy St. St Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Frank Picha accompanied by her daughter and a lady friend. The history states that She has been as she is now for about 2 years. She has been running away from home at every chance and always talking about drowning herself in the rivers etc. She talks about religious subjects a good deal and is suspicious of her husband and daughter. Is sometimes very quiet. At other times will cry and talk night and day about imaginary troubles. Has refused all medical treatment.

April - 25 - 1888. Crying this morning - Homesick - Asks to go to sewing room - Eats well - Dont sleep very well.

April - 26 - 1888. Went to sewing room this morning - Working well - Composed.

May - 2 - 1888 - Yesterday was very much excited and anxious to get away - Forced her way out of door and it took 6 attdts to bring her back - Is on hall - ℞ Tonic Elixir B.&D.

June 5th 1888. Eats and sleeps well - Makes less trouble but does no work at present - The tonic was stopped on May 14 because it could only be given her by fighting

July - 17 - 1888. Has improved a great deal since last note. Is now on Ward - Was quite silly for a day or two last week, but is as usual at present. Health is excellent

Aug. 29 - 1888: Her son visited her a few days ago and said she was no better than when she came here. Most of the time she has been quiet and has been doing considerable sewing - Oct - 5 - 1888. Has been very quiet and well behaved and today her daughter came and took her home on trial.

Discharged - Nov - 14 - 1888

J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Hopkins

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1750	No. for year	335
Residence,	Hampton, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father Aunt; Others (?)
Date of admission,	April 24-1888	Cause,	Financial Troubles.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1888
Children,	3	Duration,	2m
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 17-1888
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	23d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Dept Sheriff W. H. Brownell (Marshal of Farmington). His history is as follows. Father and paternal aunt have been insane. Father is an inmate of this Hospital. Perhaps other relatives have been insane. Financial questions together with cold weather" are the alleged causes of insanity. This is the first attack, is "acute, depressed" in form, and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. It began about two months ago - "left his home in Chippewa County and came to the home of his parents in Dakota Co." Insanity is now manifested on "temperance, religion, politics, &c". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 30-1888 - Seems quite rational. Admits rising in church and interrupting the services in an attempt to address the congregation on temperance and thinks he chose an inappropriate time for his remarks. Says he has written some on political subjects. On the whole talks very sensibly and acknowledges he was somewhat out of his head. Appetite is good. Sleeps well. Does not seem depressed.

May 17-1888 Sent home alone on trial

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. & Corresp. Notified.

Andrew O. Lund

From 124.

May, June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, Patient's condition has remained about the same, as for months past. Had the idea that he should be paid for his work in Shoe Shop, and has not been working now for several months. Reads his Bible a great deal. Talks some, but irrationally and shows delusions. Habits clean. Health good. (About June 21st he again began work in Shoe-Shop & has continued to work there). Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change from what is above generally noted. He works quite steadily in the Shoe-Shop. Still shows delusions. Physical health is good. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Patient's condition does not seem to change in any way, from month to month. Quiet & well & behaved. Works with the Shoe-maker: health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Patient quiet, usually well behaved: Talk is very silly & full of delusions: Condition is uniformly the same throughout period. Works some in shoe shop but of late has stopped: Health quite good, Wt. 164 to 169 lbs.

Summary continued - May 1'97 Wt 161# July 31'97 Well behaved, quite demented but able to talk considerable however. Works - Oct. 19'98 Trans to Annex. 25 Commenced to work with shoemaker. Jan 31'99 Has complained some lately of a cough & cold, but in general health has been fairly good. Mch 16 Taken to Infirmary: Complained that it hurt him to breathe, breath short & labored: Mch 20 Much better Mch 21 Allowed to sit up: Mch 22 Remained in bed. Apr. 3 Transferred - is lame. Apr 7. Complained of leg & arm paining Apr 8 Put to bed. Apr 18 Swelling going down: May 24 up. July 4 Leg still troubling him Appetite good: bowels regular. Has enlarged gland on R. side of neck.

Aug. 1 - July 31'1900. Wt. 159. Behavior generally good: Thinks wife is on west side: Talks a great deal about religion - Spends most of time writing & drawing - Does some work on ward. Nov. 4 Wt. 162. Nov. 13 Broke tooth while eating breakfast. Inclined to be abusive to other patients. Feb. 3 Wt. 158# Pulse & resp. normal. Occasionally sits on A3 because limbs are swollen & pain him. Apr. 28 Worked in shoe shop all month. May 1 Wt. 155# Seems confused & talks about drawing plans for his room. July 20 Vaccinated without success. July 30 Has been quiet & fairly well behaved: Refused to work in shoe shop. Aug 6/1900. Is noisy & talkative. Annoys other patients. Says "he controls the army". "Draws plans, how he wishes the men stationed". Speaks poor English; Sep 28. Refused to work in Shoe-Shop, unless he has key. Oct 12. Complains of right leg being lame, at times: Assists on ward. Dec 12. Quite lame: unable to go out for walks. Jany 31/1901. Patient well: assists with ward-work. Mental condition shows no special change. Feby 1. Wt 158#. Apl 30. At times, works in Shoe shop: but has "spells" when he refuses to work. Complains of sore leg: cannot go out walking: When in-doors, works some on ward. July 31. Above notes, in general, hold good. Aug 31. Patient is neat in habits: Condition shows no special change Jany 31/02. Usually well behaved: full of incoherence & delusions on religious subjects: has complained somewhat of rheumatism, but, in general, has very good health. Jany 31/03. No special event or sickness in the year. Incoherent: full of queer ideas, but quite healthy. Occasionally complains of lameness in one leg. (has large veins)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Grinnell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1751	No. for year	336.
Residence,	Lake City - Minn.	Insane relations,	Daughter -
Date of admission,	April - 25 - 1888.	Cause,	"Family Troubles"
How sent,	Sheriff of Rob. (J. J. Collier)	Form,	"Chr.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	57.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married - "Separated"	Date of attack,	—
Children,	6.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	"Several"
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	—
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug - 16 - 1888
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	3m - 21d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Mrs Anna Shoddy - Lake City - Minn. (daughter)		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Cratt and accompanied by a friend Miss Kate Schmaulls. The history states that family troubles were the cause of the insanity. She has been separated from her husband for a good many years. She has been in the "Madison Insane Asylum a number of times." Her insanity takes the form of Chronic Melancholia. She has a "desire for absolute solitude" - Sometimes she wont eat - Refuses to talk - One daughter is insane.

April 26/1888. Wont talk except as she is shaken up - Has a pleasant countenance - Usually sits and looks toward the floor.

May 2nd 1888. Same as at first note - Eats and sleeps well - Appears healthy - but is always with the same pleasant and rather intelligent face, thought fully looking toward the floor or about her. R. Im. Dis. B. Ed.

June 5 - 1888. Very much improved - Talks now quite readily and pleasantly - Eat and sleeps well - Goes out walking.

July - 17 - 1888. Is now on A' - Has improved very greatly Appears convalescent.

Aug - 16 - 1888 Has been allowed to go home today alone on trial. Is convalescent and her friends are willing to have her come.

Discharged Nov - 14 - 1888.

Alphonse Baker

From 24.

Nov 1/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 80 (Rst): Dec 1/95. Wt 149 ½ pds (Pulse 75 (Rst): Jany 1/96 - Wt 146 pds. Pulse 90. June 6/96. Transferred to B1. Patient has a "limited parole" + works out every day, with the painters. Jany 1/96. Transferred to B2 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. During the period, Patient's condition has shown no change: Quiet + orderly: talks very little: is very peculiar in his manner + actions: shows delusions: Works out with painters, regularly: habits are neat + clean: Physical condition apparently good. Feb 1/96. Wt keeps about as usual - March 1/96. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. April 1/96. Wt 149 pds. Pyr. Feby March 1 to April 30/96. During the period, Patient has been working out with painters, every day - Is very quiet while on ward: condition remains about the same all the time. Has good Physical health -

Summary Nurses Note by Dr. Phelps May/96 to May/97 - Patient a chronic case: Has been working about the place for several years with the painter: Is quiet + reserved + very seldom talks: Is slightly melancholy: On conversation speaks about pain in his head which keeps him from sleeping: Has been a little out of health lately perhaps on account of slight lead poisoning. Summary continued May/97 Wt. 150 lbs. General health good: Works with painter: Is quiet neat, well-behaved. Says very little. Jan 31/99 No essential change throughout period. Is somewhat easily excited but for most part quiet + well-behaved in every way. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 150 lbs. Physical condition fairly good: eats + sleeps well. Aug 5 Wt. 149 lbs. Little change during period: Has been in good physical health: is well behaved + has worked with painter + on ward: Does not associate with other patients. Appears to have an aversion for P. Ennis: minds to himself a good deal. Habits quite neat. Jany 31/1900. Above note holds good to this date. Works, at times, with painter. Febry 3/1900. Wt 146 lbs. Pyr. April 30. No change to report. Works regularly with painter. July 20. Vaccinated unsuccessfully. July 31. Has had no illness, during period. Is a small stature and does not appear very strong, but works regularly, every day, in paint-shop. Is rather nervous + peculiar, but talks rationally. Does not associate with other patients + appears to have a peculiar dislike for Robert Ennis. Is very quiet, neat + orderly. Aug 6/1900. Wt 144 lbs. P80. Sept 30. Is of irritable temper + disposition - Becomes very nervous + excited upon slight provocation. Does not associate with other patients. Works with Painter. Oct 31. Still Works with painter. Dec 1. Wt 149 lbs. Jany 29/1901. Patient will only answer questions. Works at the painting. Jany 31. Condition about the same. Seems in good health. Febry 1. Wt 149 lbs. April 30. Still works outside with painters. Does not associate with other patients. July 31. No change in condition. Aug 1. Wt 154 lbs. Jany 31/02. Working with painter, for a good many years, off + on: usually quiet + well-behaved - if let alone: rarely talks. Physical condition good. Jany 31/03. No noteworthy Event during period: Works steadily at painting: Has parole: Behaves well: is trustworthy: Good health.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Moxson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1752.	No. for year	337
Residence,	Mantorville-Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April-26-1888	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Rev. W. Slocum)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single,	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	—	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	12.
Habits,	Goods.	Time of leaving,	Oct-7-1888
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	5m 11d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent	Mr P. R. Moxson-Kasson-Minn		(Father)

This woman was brought here by Chairman of Board of Co. Commissioners, Mr W. A. Houston. and accompanied by her Father and Mother. Her Epilepsy and mental derangement began 12 years ago and have been growing worse ever since, is irritable and at times violent and hard to control. No medicine has been taken steadily as she refused to take it. Has never been bright and has been a burden to her Mother for years, and lately the people about have begun to be afraid of her.

April-27 Had several fits. R. KBr gr 40. B.I.D. Sent in also an extra dose of 60 grs, as she seemed to be uncontrollable on acct of her Epileptic condition.

May 2-1888. Has had no medicine except as above. Is big and awkward in her movements, "Canters" up and down the Hall. Attempts to put everything she says into rhyme - sometimes original and sometimes not.

May 10-1888. R Tinct Rhei et Tinct Aloes āā ℥j - dose.

June 5-1888. Is more quiet and tractable than at first. Is much improved. June 1st the sister of patient visited her.

July-17-1888- Has been having numerous fits lately. Otherwise there is no change.

Aug-29-1888- Has been quiet most of the time. Cat is not quite as well at present.

Oct-2-1888- Patient was noticed to be rapidly passing through a stage of silliness to a stupid condition - Has been growing more weak and confused for some time and for past week has been much worse. R Potas Brom. gr 30 t.i.d. in addition to the amount on tray.

Oct-6-1888. Has passed into a stupor. Is in bed and can scarcely be roused to speak of anything. Oct 7-1888. Died at eight o'clock this afternoon. Her parents saw her yesterday and decided that they could do nothing for her. She took no nourishment for two days before her death. Could not swallow towards the last.

Died - Oct-7-1888.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Feeney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1753	No. for year	338.
Residence,	Houston Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 26-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"The Digestive, the nervous & Urinary Organs," "Seriously affected"
Age,	40-41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886 (probably)
Children,	None	Duration,	27 (probably)
Occupation,	Merchant.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	38 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 24-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	3m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Chr. Mania.)
Correspondent,	Jas. Hickey (guardian), La Crescent, Houston Co., Minn. Mrs. Mary McCormack (cousin), City.		

This man was brought here by his guardian (J. Hickey) and accompanied by his sister. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. He has been intemperate. Last August he is said to have had a "fever" (perhaps delirium tremens) which is the assigned cause of insanity. But patient's guardian states that he has been incapable of proper transaction of his business for at least two years past, and has conducted his business in a very loose way, so it is probable that his mind has been more or less affected during that time. His "digestive, nervous & urinary organs" are said to be "seriously affected"; he suffers from insomnia. This is the first attack of insanity and is now manifested by fear of being killed, being burned out and desire to run away. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, but desires to be killed. Is sometimes dirty in his habits. Has been under medical treatment, but without effect.

May 4-1888 - Appears to be a case of partial dementia. Main mental symptom is a decided loss of memory; is inert and indifferent. Complains of a feeling cold and chilly in his limbs which he says he has had since he was "seven" years old; some motor and sensory paralysis of fingers is present. Eats and sleeps well. Says nothing of his delusions. Sits quietly all day doing nothing except to read a little occasionally.

June 19-1888 - Seems now to be possessed of a single delusion - viz. that he is in danger of being burned

to death and yells "Fire" at all times of the day & night. Habits are quite filthy - soils self & occasionally his bed.

July 4-1888 - Visited by his guardian July 9-'88 - Hematoma auris.

Aug. 24-1888 - Patient has been steadily and rapidly running down in bodily condition since last note was made; and at 8 o'clock this morning he died, exhausted by mania and an obstinate diarrhoea which could only be checked temporarily. He lost much flesh and died in a state of extreme emaciation. His mind changed very little; at intervals he would call "fire", tho' at times so hoarse he could only whisper, and kept it up even till last night. Nothing could alter his delusion, and whenever the whistle blew he was sure it was for fire. Has been visited by a cousin and by his guardian. Habits have remained filthy. Was sent to bed a few days ago and remained there till his death.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Alice Moore.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1754	No. for year	339.
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn -	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	April - 27 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown -
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April - 18 - 1888.
Children,		Duration,	9 d -
Occupation,	Cigar maker & Furrier -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept - 27 - 1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	5 m.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Father Richard Moore - 139.	Granite	St - St Paul.

This woman was brought here by her Father and Mother. The history states that for 11 days she has been about as at present - noisy and raving - full of incoherent talk. The attack is said to have begun "like an attack of Hysteria" She is said to suffer from Amenorrhoea and incontinence of Urine and faeces. She talks about religion and love.

April - 28 - 1888. Comparatively quiet today, but there is no coherence or sense in her talk - Had sleeping dose last night but did not sleep.

May 2nd 1888. - The next day after last note she was much more violent again, continually running up and down hall overturning things etc. Is now somewhat more quiet

℞. Elixir Tonic - ℥vi - Pyrophos Iron ℥ii Aq ad ℥viii - Sig - Tablesp. t.i.d.

June - 5 - 1888 - Does not change very much - Eats & sleeps quite well - Is always incoherent and full of silly senseless talk. Tonic as above continued -

July - 17 - 1888. Is very noisy and silly in talk and manner. Very untidy and dirty also, Can carry on no conversation of value with her.

Aug. 29 - 1888. Was growing more quiet and rational till time of going to Circus. Has been noisy & silly for the past week.

Sept - 27 - 1888 Father came today and as he insisted on taking her home, was allowed to do so. She was not recovered, but would have spells of swearing and vulgar talk up to the day of leaving - Was however very much improved -

Discharged. Feb - 6 - 1889.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

From Folio 140 — Martin Leusch. — 1760.

Feb 1 - July 31 - '99 Wt. 181 Very noisy: has delusions of persecution: Appetite fairly good: bowels regular: Pugnacious at times: & has had trouble at times with other patients. June 14 Kicked C. Asp cutting him over left eye: Several stitches taken. Aug 1. Wt. 174. Little change during period: Physical health fairly good. Has many delusions: Talks a great deal: Is at times very noisy: Is quite well behaved tidy & a good worker: Takes care of dormitory. Jany 31/1900. Last general note covers period. Feb 2/1900. Wt 178#. P 84. May 31. No change to note. July 20. Vaccinated. July 31. Remains about same, from day to day. Physical health excellent. Is a good worker in dormitory: has "delusions of persecution" & hallucinations. "Thinks people are constantly talking to him, calling him names," and the like. At times, becomes very noisy, shouting at imaginary people on the ward, or outside. Usually, good - natured, but does not like to have others bother him, about his work. Aug 1/1900. Wt 184#. P 84. Sep 6. Visited by mother. Jan 31/1901. No change: works well on ward: is well - behaved: has numerous delusions & hallucinations. "Thinks people are talking about him": Is then very noisy, but good - natured: physical condition good. Feby 1. 190#: May 1 184#: Aug 1. 171#: Jany 31/02. No change of importance during year: Good worker on ward, making beds: usually very good - natured, but delusional. Talks noisily "about people bothering his head" - Answers questions, however, quite rationally: Never has any trouble unless some one else begins it. In very good health. July 31/02. Works well on ward; Every day: Causes little trouble, but is extremely noisy & talkative, at times. Complains of people talking to him. Health good. Jany 31/03. Continues to work well, on ward: tidy in habits: peaceable; but very noisy when he believes others are picking on him: and "talking in his head" ——

Personal and Medical History of Magnus Nelson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1755.	No. for year	840.
Residence,	Wilmar, Kandiyohi Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 27-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Jo of Prob (G.E. Orale)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Gastritis
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	December, 1887.
Children,		Duration,	4m
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	58
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 24-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	And Nelson (guardian) Wilmar, Minn.		

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant without a written history by And. Nelson, guardian. His history is as follows: Has been a hard drinker for years; has drunk steadily since Christmas, and has been in bed much of this time. Drinking has caused mental weakness and disorders of stomach — loss of appetite and vomiting. Is careless, childish, indecent.

May 8-1888 - Patient is rapidly improving. On admission was very tremulous; was unable to sleep; and was troubled by his gastritis. His mind seems dull and slow, but is improving with the improvement of the bodily symptoms. He has been taking Chloral and Pot. Bromid. aa. gr. xx every three hours during the day with the result of quieting his tremor and nervousness; the dyspeptic symptoms have improved greatly under the use of "Elixir Pro" after each meal for a week past. He had several sleeping doses, but now sleeps fairly without sedatives. All medicine now discontinued except the "Elixir Pro."

June 18-1888 - Has been improving in all respects; main bodily trouble at present is oedema of the feet. At first his abdomen was blotted (or ascitic) he says, but that has disappeared. Some tremor of the hands and slowness of speech continues.

Oct. 6-1888 - Bodily condition a little better. Mental state about the same. Has done a little work outside.

Dec. 24-1888 - Went home on trial in company with patient, N.P. Tjeset.

Discharged
Feb. 6 - 1889
Jo of Prob and Corresp. notified.

Martin Lentsch

From page 115

November ter. 11- 1892.
Rochester Hospital

NAME. Martin Lentsch

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.	
Oct 4th	141	92	18	....	p
Nov 2d	156	85	9	....	
Dec 5th	141½	66	....	14½	
1893					
Jany 3d	151	100	14½	....	
Feb 3d	156	80	....	5	
Mar 3d	163½	84	7½	....	
April 4th	176½	88	13	....	
May 3d	181½	86	15	....	

...vocation. Has written quite a number of letters, ...fusing food for past 4 days. Has also been tearing up ... so, in about ¼ of the nights during each of past 4 ...ay. Weight has fluctuated greatly.

...d. Behavior good. Jest on the ward. Noisy for a time. ...ning. Habits: clean during month. June 5 93 Wt 172½ lbs ...rd, does not feel good. Delusions. Habits v. g. clean ...rd reg. Was struck by Asa Ralph. Mutism ward. ...Bowels reg. Habits clean. Is noisy at times. ...Did not get out of bed yesterday. Appetite is good ...as Sept. 4. 93 Wt 175 lbs. Noisy much of the time ...berg. Habits clean. Cough none. He is quite noisy ...he has worked long enough - Quite noisy Oct 2 93 ...claims of his leg as paining him. Wt 169 lbs, but ...ord Oct 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. ...tion of his back & legs. Good worker when he is ...Per Nov 1 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits clean ...cause of his bad aching him. Good worker when well ...ord Very noisy quit work Dec 1 93 Ward, Eats well ...complains of stomach with both pulse. Dec 9 93 Sits up, ...d. & P.M. Did not feel well ate no supper. Jany 6 94 ...of his bad aching. Noisy A.M. Jan 9 94 Still ...ward. Jany 13. 94 Up on ward all day seems to improve ...Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quite noisy at times ...18. 94 Still in bed. Has been very quiet all day ...Jany 21. 94 Has been very noisy part of the day. Jany 22 94 Says he is sick but has worked upon ...Eats well, bowels reg. has been very noisy part of day & night. Jany 23. 94 Was up on ward, mutters from ...Refused dinner. Went to bed P.M. Jany 27 94 In bed all day. Has been very noisy part of the ...time. Eats well. Bowels constipated. Bowels moved. Says he feels better now. Has been ...quite noisy at times. Jany 29 94 Somewhat better. Up on ward nearly all day. Jany 30 94 ...Up on ward most all day. Appetite good. Bowels seem to be regular. Jany 31 94 Has been ...up on ward for the last 2 days. Does some work on ward. Talks incoherently. Every day ...

Feb 1/94. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change much, if any. Appetite fair; bowels regular. No cough observed. Behavior good, though, at times, becomes quite noisy. Does not talk much, but will answer when spoken to. Complains, sometimes, of a pain in his back. Cleanly in habits. A good-willing worker.

March 1/94. Wt 184 lbs. Pulse 88. March 31/94. No noticeable change during the past month.

April 2/94. Wt 194 " " 100. (Is gaining in flesh, each month). April 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; he is very noisy, at times. Works around the ward; habits clean; physical health good.

May 1st 94 Wt 198. P. 76. June 1st 94 Wt 197. P. 90. 2nd sick in bed. Acid plaster for back & medicine.

(See p. 140)

Personal and Medical History of A

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1755.
Residence,	Kilmar, Kandiyohi
Date of admission,	April 27-1
How sent,	Jos Peck &
Sex,	M
Age,	58
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent,	And Nelson (gua

ce. 24-1888.
7m 27d

Improved.

Kilmar, Minn.

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant without a written history by And. Nelson, guardian. The history is as follows: Has been a hard drinker for years; has drunk steadily since Christmas, and has been in bed much of this time. Drinking has caused mental weakness and disorders of stomach— loss of appetite and vomiting. Is careless, childish, indecent.

May 8-1888- Patient is rapidly improving. On admission was very tremulous; was unable to sleep, and was troubled by his gastric. His mind seems dull and slow, but is improving with the improvement of the bodily symptoms. He has been taking Chloral and Pot. Bromid aa. gr. xxx every three hours during the day with the result of quieting his tremor and nervousness; the dyspeptic symptoms have improved greatly under the use of Elixir Pro after each meal for a week past. He had several sleeping doses, but now sleeps fairly without sedatives. All medicine now discontinued except the "Elixir Pro."

June 18-1888- Has been improving in all respects; main bodily trouble at present is redema of the feet. At first his abdomen was bloated (or ascitic) he says, but that has disappeared. Some tremor of the hands and slowness of speech continues.

Oct. 6-1888- Bodily condition a little better. Mental state about the same. Has done a little work outside.

Dec. 24-1888- Went home on trial in company with patient, N. P. Fjeset.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889.
P. O. Pet. and Corresp. notified.

Martin Lentsch

Page 115

November 1en 11- 1892.

Rochester Hospital
Minn.

Liebe Eltern

Ich lass mich wieder Grüssen durch mein Trauriges Schreiben Wünsch mich Glück und Gesundheit mein Trauriges Schreiben wer ich wird haben mit traurige Ver von die Hyster Leben will Dass überhaupt nicht verschwinde die zeiten wie lang es war drei 29 August in Früh morgen wie ich wieder mich gestanden die zu meiner Arbeit und den selben Tag zum Frühstück haben wir zum ersten mal gehabt Frauen dinner Rennin einer Schweini Lage einbli ni wer v. Wünsch zurück Gesetz" trinn ich habe schon 96 mal gesabt wars ich gewiss wisse aber nicht wer das selbe traurige Verschwinden

...invocation. Has written quite a number of letters, ...fusing food for past 4 days. Has also been tearing up ... so, in about ¼ of the nights during each of past 4 ...day. Weight has fluctuated greatly.

...D. Behavior good. Feast in dr. jokes noisy for a time ...ning. Habits: clean during month. June 5 93 Wt 172¼ lbs ...ord, does not feel good. Remains. Habits very clean ...orking. Was struck by Rev Ralph. Visits on ward. ...Boards reg. Habits clean. Is noisy at times. ...Did not get out of bed yesterday. Appetite improved ...ves Sept. 4-93 Wt 175 lbs. Noisy much of the time ...orks reg. Habits clean. Cough none. He is quite busy ...he has worked long enough - Quite noisy Oct 2 93 ...plains of his back paining him & legs, but ...ord Oct 13 93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. ...ation in his back & legs. Good worker when he is ...Pos. Nov 11. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits clean ...is some of the time asking him. Good worker when well ...ord Very noisy quit work Dec 1 93 Oct 6 wt 168 lbs ...complains of toothache wants tooth pulled. Dec 13 93 Toothache ...bed & I'm. Did not feel well ate no supper. Jany 6 94 ...of this back aching. Noisy a l'm. Jany 9 94 Still a ...kind. Jany 18. 94 Upon ward all day seems to improve ...Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quite noisy at times ...18. 94 Still in bed. Has been very quiet all day ...day Jany 22 94 says he is sick but has no ache or pain. Eats well, bowels regular. Has been very noisy 1 day at time. Jany 23 94 Very quiet and mild from Refused dinner. Went to bed. I'm. Jany 27 94 In bed all day. Has been very noisy part of the time. Eats well. Bowels constipated. Bowels moved. Says he feels better. Has been quite noisy at times. Jany 29 94 Remained in bed. Upon ward nearly all day. Jany 30 94 Upon ward most all day. Appetite good. Bowels seem to be regular. Jany 31 94 Has been upon ward for the last 2 days. Does some work on ward. Takes medicine every day. Feb 1 94. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 28 94. Does not seem to change much, if any. Appetite fair; bowels regular. No cough observed. Behavior good, though, at times, becomes quite noisy. Does not talk much, but will answer when spoken to. Complains, sometimes, of a pain in his back. Cleanly in habits. A good working worker. March 1 94. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 84. March 31 94. No noticeable change during the past month. April 2 94. Wt 154 " " 100. (Is gaining in flesh, each month). April 30 94. Appetite good; bowels regular; he is very noisy, at times. Works around the ward; habits clean; physical health good. May 1st 94 Vi-198. p. 76. June 1st 94 Vi-197. p. 90. 2nd sick in bed, send plaster for back & medicine.

(See p. 140)

Personal and Medical History of Magnus Nelson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1755.
Residence,	Kilmar, Kandiyohi Co, Minn.
Date of admission,	April 27-1888.
How sent,	Jos Rob (G.E. Orale)
Sex,	Man
Age,	58
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent.	And Nelson (guardian)

This man was brought here on [illegible] written history by And. Nelson, guar[illegible] Has been a hard drinker for ye[illegible] Christmas, and has been in bed [illegible] has caused mental weakness an[illegible] appetite and vomiting. He careles[illegible]

May 8-1888- Patient is rap[illegible] was very tremulous; unable to sleep; a[illegible] His mind seems dull and slow, b[illegible] provement of the bodily symptoms. He has been taking Chloral and Pot. Bromid aa. gr. xx every three hours during the day with the result of quieting his tremor and nervousness; the dyspeptic symptoms have improved greatly under the use of Elixir Pro after each meal for a week past. He had several sleeping doses, but now sleeps fairly without sedatives. All medicine now discontinued except the "Elixir Pro."

June 18-1888- Has been improving in all respects; main bodily trouble at present is edema of the feet & at first his abdomen was bloated (or ascites) he says, but that has disappeared. Some tremor of the hands and slowness of speech continues.

Oct. 6-1888- Bodily condition a little better. Mental state about the same. Has done a little work outside.

Dec. 24-1888- Went home on trial in company with patient, N.P. Fjeset.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
P. of Rob't and Correspt. notified.

Wenn Villkrigt Vorstoß haben ich soll wird mich selbst zurück werd weil Leute verpflegen wir genug bis jetzt wir 1 Dollar 75 Cent ich soll haben zwei Wochen Morgen muß ich soll das selbst wünschgeboten vor Ihr gnaden Manche Leute Regierung wird das muß soll mich Nr. 1 Vorstand Wohl wird Christine traurig machen wir zufrid Harriet die Leute manche Personen Regierung und soll muß wieder Hauptstadt in die Letzte Woche wir ist vor um wir Ruf zu erfolgen das sie für und für Korn wieder werd ist sie und das Volk Unglück sie noch immer in wir das sie singste Winter zwei Winter in die Milwaukee Platz Preise und die singste Mir der in Rochester singend soll" Hotel Liebert. und wieder weiß ich muß noch was wir Leute sind.

Das die das Tagzeit Morgen das ich von Tisch Essen weg sie wir Essen geben oder bringen Frauen wieder Nimmy Korn mit Leute gestorben ist erste wurde Zeit in mein Letzten Abschnitt soll uns den Leute wird mein Bett geschrieben schönste Leute und schönste Dinte ist Arbeit wir Morgen Zeit zu in mein Schlafen noch meine gewissen Arbeit weil ist vor die Völker Regierung Korn Erbauung so sie zwei Mal wir sie Preise in wir in die Preise die Leuinger wird sehr über drei zig Morgen soll das Korn wird für sie Korn in sie Korn wird für wir in sind nach wir sie Leute zwei Tag 207 Malzeit soll ich gang wie Leute wird ist wenig für Letzte Jahr Herbst bis jetzt das mehr soll Arbeit Regierung wir mein Wort erfolgen für 5 Stück Pfund bis 23 Arbeit Mitarbeiter

Dec. p. 140

Transcribed from page 115

Martin Lentsch

vocation. Has written quite a number of letters, [illegible] freezing feet for past 4 days. Has also been tearing up so, about ¼ of the night during each of past 4 [illegible]ay. Weight has fluctuated greatly.

[illegible]. Behaves good. Feet & ank[illegible] poker nasty for [illegible] mins. Habits: clean during month. June 5 93 W. 174½ lbs. [illegible]rd, does not feel good. Manners, Habits veg clean [illegible]rly reg. Was stuck by Rev Ralph. Mother ward. [illegible] Boarder reg. Habits clean. Is noisy at times. Did not get out of bed yesterday. Appetite is good [illegible]es Sept. 4. 93 W. 175. lbs. Noisy much of the time [illegible]berg. Habits clean. Cough some. He is quite noisy [illegible]he has worked long enough. Quite noisy Oct 2 & 3 93 [illegible] places of his body are paining him. Weight 162 lbs, but [illegible]ord Oct 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. [illegible]tion of his back & legs. Good worker when he is [illegible] Pat. Nov 1 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits clean [illegible]s part of his bed aching him. Good worker when well [illegible]good. Very noisy quit work Dec 1 93. Cloud, Feb. well [illegible] complains of toothache and tooth pulled. Dec 8 93 Tooth ache [illegible]ed & P.M. Did not feel well at noon supper. Jany 6 94 [illegible] of his back aching. Noisy A.M. Jan 7 & 9 94 Still [illegible]ind. Jany 13. 94 Up on ward all day sometimes [illegible] Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quite noisy at times [illegible]18. 94 Still in bed. Has been very quiet all day [illegible] day. Jany 22 94 says he is sick but has moved upstairs [illegible] Eat well, bowels reg. has been very noisy & day & night. Jany 23. 94 Brought a wood mattress from [illegible] Refused dinner. Went to bed P.M. Jany 27. 94 In bed all day. Has been very noisy part of the time. Eat well. Bowels constipated. Bowels moved. Says he feels better now. Has been quite noisy at times. Jany 29 94 Somewhat better. Up on ward nearly all day. Jany 30. 94 Up on ward most all day. Appetite good. Bowels seem to be regular. Jany 31. 94 has been up on ward for the last 2 days. Does some work on ward. Takes medicine every day.

Feb 1/94. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change much, if any. Appetite fair; bowels regular. No cough observed. Behavior good, though, at times, becomes quite noisy. Does not talk much, but will answer when spoken to. Complains, sometimes, of a pain in his back. Cleanly in habits. A good & willing worker.

March 1/94. Wt 184 lbs. Pulse 88. March 31/94. No notice able change during the past month.

April 2/94. Wt 194 " " 100. (Is gaining in flesh, each month). April 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; he is very noisy, at times. Works some at the yard; habits clean; physical health good.

May 1st 94 Wt. 198. p. 76. June 1st 94 Wt. 197. p. 90. 2nd sick in bed. Mild plaster for back & medicine.

Personal and Medical History of Magnus Nelson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	175-5.
Residence,	Hilmar, Kandiyohi Co.
Date of admission,	April 27-1888.
How sent,	Jos. Prok. G.E. Or...
Sex,	Man
Age,	58
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	—
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent.	And. Nelson (...

This man was brought ... out a written history by And. N... Has been a hard drinke... Christmas, and has bee... has caused mental weak... of appetite and vomiting. ... May 8-1888- Patient ... was very tremulous; unable ... His mind seems dull and ... the improvement of the bodily symptoms. Ord. was now Chloral and Pot. Bromid. aa. gr. xx every three hours during the day with the result of quieting his tremor and nervousness; the dyspeptic symptoms have improved greatly under the use of "Elixir Pro" after each meal for a week past. Has had several sleeping doses, but now sleeps fairly without sedatives. All medicine now discontinued except the "Elixir Pro." June 18-1888- Has been improving in all respects; main bodily trouble at present is edema of the feet. At first his abdomen was bloated (or ascitic) he says, but that has disappeared. Some tremor of the hands and slowness of speech continues. Oct. 6-1888- Bodily condition a little better. Mental state about the same. Has done a little work outside. Dec. 24-1888- Went home on trial in company with patient, N. P. Fjeset.

Discharged
Dec. 6. 1889
P. of Prok and Corresp. notified.

Johann Lentsch
Elk River Minn
Lagé Iremond
Skirpenne Condon

487 ay n sin fall wurde wirft 145. er Die Andern klimme Weisse wurn Oft Die etwas starker gerichtet Lowf ist auch ein Christ Brief 29 Eingeht sind auch Die Post. in den pro Postverbindung über Andreyschrift in Grund Sweden tut man jeder Woche Der Die weiter Adres. sind in Postverbindung

Ich Verbleibe einer Treuer Von Ihr Lang ist Erb
Martin Lentsch.

geboren in Neuzeuer in Wissellburger Provinz Danzig den 13 September 1854. und getauft Vor 285 Altstrom

Johann u Elisabeth Lentsch Eingeben

Martin Lentsch

from page 115

quite quick-tempered & fights at small provocation. Has written quite a number of letters, lately. (See attached). Apl 16/93. Has been refusing food for past 4 days. Has also been tearing up clothing. May 20/93. Has been noisy, sometimes quite so, ~~a~~ about ¼ of the night during each of past 4 months. Has been less irritable & pugnacious by day. Weight has fluctuated greatly. May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Cough some. Behavior good. Kept in 24 yesterday noisy for 1 hour. Complains: Feeling bad at times. Habits: clean during month. June 5 93 Wt 172½ P 90. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Cough some. Behavior good, does not feel good. Delusions. Habits very clean. July 3d Wt 174 P 90. July 20. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Was struck by Ross Ralph. Mild on ward. Aug. 7. 93 Wt 171½ P 88. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Is noisy at times. Refused food on 5. 6 & 7th. Aug. 26/93 Did not get out of bed yesterday. Appetite is good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Noisy at times. Sept. 4. 93 Wt 175. P 92. Noisy much of the time. Oct 3 93 Wt 173½. P. 78. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Cough some. He is quite noisy. Oct 4 " Refused to work on ward. Claims he has worked long enough - Quite noisy. Oct 28/93 Refused to eat his meals Oct 28/93. Complains of his leg as paining him. Feels, but seems somewhat better. Eats all right. Works on ward. Oct 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Cough some. Troubled some with Rheumatism in his back & legs. Good worker when he is able. Noisy at times. Nov 2 93 Wt 179 P 82. Nov 11. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits clean. Behavior quite good. Noisy at times. Complains some of his back aching him. Good worker when well. Dec 2 93. Wt 178 3. P 83. Dec 7 93 Refused food. Very noisy quit work. Dec 19 93 On ward, Eats well. Good worker. Quiet on ward. Dec 30 93 Complains of toothache wants tooth pulled. Dec 31 93 Tooth pulled. Jany 1. 94 Wt 176 lbs. Jany 5 94 Went to bed at 4 PM. Did not feel well. Ate no supper. Jany 6 94 Ate nothing all day. Still in bed. Complains of his back aching. Noisy at 4 PM. Jany 9 94 Still in bed. Same complaint. Eats well. Noisy at times. Jany 13. 94 Up on ward all day. Same complaints. Jany 17. 94 Stays in bed all the time. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quite noisy at times. Bowels reg. Complains of back ache. Jany. 18. 94 Still in bed. Has been very quiet all day. Jany 21. 94 Has been very noisy part of the day. Jany 22 94 Says he is sick but has not spoken. Eats well, bowels reg. has been very noisy a day at times. Jany 23. 94 Brought on ward from Refused dinner. Went to bed at 1 PM. Jany 27. 94 Is in bed all day. Has been very noisy part of the time. Eats well. Bowels constipated. Bowels moved. Says he feels better. Is quite noisy at times. Jany 29 94 Somewhat better. Up on ward nearly all day. Jany 29. 94 Up on ward most all day. Appetite good. Bowels seem to be regular. Jany 31. 94 Has been up on ward for the last 2 days. Does some work on ward. Takes medicine every day. Feb 1/94. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 28/94. Does not seem to change much, if any. Appetite fair; bowels regular. No cough observed. Behavior good, though, at times, becomes quite noisy. Does not talk much, but will answer when spoken to. Complains, sometimes, of a pain in his back. Cleanly in habits. A good & willing worker. March 1/94. Wt 184 lbs. Pulse 88. March 31/94. No noticeable change during the past month. April 2/94. Wt 191 " " 100. (Is gaining in flesh, each month). April 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; he is very noisy at times. Works down on the road; habits clean; physical health good. May 1st 94 Wt. 191. p. 76. June 1st 94 Wt. 197. p. 90. 2nd sick in bed. Mild plaster for back & medicine.

(See p. 140)

Personal and Medical History of Charles Swanson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1756	No. for year	341
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	April 27-1888.	Cause,	Religious Excitement (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. von Schlegel)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 19-20-1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	7-8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Salvation Army	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Sept-8-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 yrs + mo - 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	August Dahlen (friend)	204 12th	Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

This man was brought here by W. H. Reaves, Deputy, without any history. Was picked up by police on Motor R.R. track, raving & would not answer questions. Apr. 28.- Following history sent by Judge von Schlegel: In jail for two nights and a day, his condition having suddenly changed - "from very violent had become almost comatose". He lay apparently without sensation for a day. "The physicians here thought that there was indicated some meningeal trouble". A friend of patient gives following facts: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Four years ago was struck on back of head with a six-pound piece of iron; a year and a half since began to complain of loss of eye sight. The alleged exciting cause of insanity is "perhaps sudden religious excitement", patient being a member of "Salvation Army". April 19th or 20th "he became very despondent, thought he could not get the peace of God, began to talk much about his sinfulness, &c". This was the first attack. Insanity is now manifested on religious subjects. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Apr. 28-1888 - Very noisy and excited last night, pounding door, smashing chambers, knocking attendant down, &c. Muffed. Believed himself God. To-day is in a state of ecstasy or trance and pays no attention to any body. Apr. 30-'88 - Rapidly improving Face brighter, answers questions, is quiet orderly.

May 11-1888 - Very deluded on religious matters. Says that he was formerly an atheist, but that while in jail he experienced religion; God then talked to him and told him he was saved and to call himself God. The first night he was here he imagined the Devil was dancing in the room above and that the Lord commanded him to pound the door, &c. God talked to him for about a week after he came here; he has hallucinations of vision as well as of hearing - e.g. - sees a bright light on the walls about him. He says he puts his entire trust in God and relies on him for directions as to his conduct and future behavior and employment.

June 20-1888 - Works well with the farmers. Is deluded on religious topics still; is quiet and contented, believing that the end of the world is near at hand. Bodily health good. Talks rationally on topics not concerning religion.

Oct. 6-1888 - In detached ward. Bodily health good. Works daily with the farmers. Mental condition about the same as at last note.

Jan. 22-'89 - No special change in mind, body or habits.

May 2-'89 - No material change.

Aug 6-1889. Working daily outside. Is pleasant and manifests no delusions unless questioned when he manifests delusions on religious topics. March 27/90. In fair health. Works daily ~~in dining room~~ outside. Somewhat careless in dress. Clean, quiet. ~~Says little~~. No medicine; talks quite well.

July 11/90 In good health. Recently asked Dr when he can go home. Says he had a check for $275.00 (?) in his satchel & wants to know where satchel & money are. Talked quite freely at that time. Usually says little. Works outside.

Sept 8/90 Eloped while out working. Friend notified.

— Discharged Aug. 12-1891 —

Personal and Medical History of Pervis E. Sexton.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1757	No. for year	342.
Residence,	Redwing - Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Grandmother and Aunt.
Date of admission,	May 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Family trouble and loss of a son.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chron. Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	58.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1878.
Children,	9.	Duration,	10 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec - 6 - 1889.
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	1y - 7m - 2d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died - Chorea - Dementia.
Correspondent,	Mrs C. A. Gilbert - Redwing - Minn. (daughter)		

"This woman was brought here by Constable P. T. Lundquist, and accompanied by her daughter Mrs C. A. Gilbert. The history states that the mental trouble began ten years ago, in absent mindedness and feebleness of mind. Lately she has had several paroxysms of Acute Mania in which she has attempted her own life and that of others. She does not sleep well at all. She eats voraciously. She tries to burn everything that she can. Her talk is incoherent and full of delusions. She has been under Medical treatment. "Anodynes have been given". It is stated also that she has had "some heart trouble and been hysterical which has brought on her present condition."

May 5 - 1888 - R. Strych. Sulph. gr 1 - Iron Tonic ℥ iii - Sig. 2 teasp t-id. Made several attempts to injure herself and others on acct of which she was ordered to sleep in crib.

May - 19 - 1888. Having seemingly lost her suicidal ideas she is changed to an open bed. May 22. R Eye Wash.

June - 5 - 1888. Has become demented decididly in all her ways. Is dirty in habits. Sleeps and eats quite well. Prescription of May - 5 continued.

July - 17 - 1888 Has been visited by her Brother, Mr Parker of Wisconsin. She steadily grows worse. Is very untidy and silly and demented. Dirty in habits also.

Aug - 29 - 1888. Is uniformly dirty. Is more flesky and in physical health seems good.

Oct - 11 - 1888. Has been quiet lately, but her contentment and quiet seems the result of dementia. She is not dirty at present but seems to care for nothing. Does not read or work. Merely sits contentedly all day long. March. 6 - 1889. No change. Has been visited by her brother Mr Parker.

May - 20 - 1889. Visited by her husband. Has had a black eye, but it is not known how recieved. Probably from a fall, striking outside of eye. July - 27 - 1889. Health fully as good as usual. Rarely says anything.

Nov - 19 - 1889. Patient has been sitting at one side of the room quietly the most of the time. But lately she will wander up and down tearing up all the beds unless allowed to get into one. This has become so persistent and troublesome, that today she is allowed to go to bed.

Nov - 29 - 1889 Mrs Sexton failed steadily in strength and appearance after going to bed and her friend were written to several days ago to that effect. Today telegraphed that she was worse.

Nov. 30 - 1889. Husband visited her for a few minutes and went back.

Dec - 6 - 1889 Patient died today after a gradual, but steady failure and without a single prominent symptom. There was no cough - no fever - no pain - no complaint - "Exhaustion" seems to express the condition. Her appetite was fair up to within 6 days of her death

Dec - 7 - 1889 Husband came today for remains.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Russell

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1758.	No. for year	343.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 3-1888.	Cause,	Overwork & Relig. Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886-7.
Children,	None	Duration,	1-2 y
Occupation,	Student.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	College	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	20+
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 17-1889.
Nativity,	New Jersey	Time in hospital,	5 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	Harvey Y. Russell (father) 825 Mound St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father, H.Y. Russell, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. "Religious excitement and over brain work" are the alleged causes of insanity. This is the first attack, is not accompanied by any bodily disorder and began about a year ago by "mental confusion". Insanity is now manifested on religion; by "delusions & illusions and inability to reason; - e.g. Imagined that he could hear voices, or rather interpret sounds as of bells and songs of birds. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

A letter from patient's mother gives the following additional facts: He had what was probably a slight attack of Diphtheria two years ago last winter during which he both attended the high school studying hard, and worked as Supt. of Carriers in "Pioneer Press" newspaper office, rising at four a. m. and working hard in this position, and having at this time considerable worry and responsibility. At this time ~~suddenly~~ after attending a party and losing a night's sleep he suddenly became somewhat excited - "ecstatic" - and a week later experienced religion. Since then he has manifested an insane desire "to get all his family into the Episcopal church", feeling very badly because they did "not sufficiently appreciate" that church. He graduated with honor from High School & went to State University in fall of 86, but could never study as well since attack of diphtheria. About a year since it became evident that he was "permanently unbalanced on religion", but his business ability did not begin to fail until last winter, when "general deterioration" of mind was noticed. His mother suspects beginning general paralysis, citing as symptoms - "sudden change of habits", failure to keep engagements, to apologize for misconduct of which he is constantly guilty, capricious and irregular appetite, foolish though small expenditures of money, exfeeling of wealth; self importance as a divinity student & self appointed missionary, sudden attachment for a young lady whom he had scarcely noticed before but won "followed fast & foolishly"; summoning chambermaid of hotel to make his bed at 3 a. m. while he was in it, &c. Alternate hot & cold fomentations to head have seemed to be of benefit in his case.

May 10-1888 - ℞ Strych. Sulph. gr 1/32 B.D.

May 23-1888 - Vague delusions as to the influence on himself of the colors (paints) on the walls. July 6-88 - A letter from patient's mother states he has believed he could raise the dead, and that he wandered half clad thro' the woods for several days without food, &c.

July 6-1888 - Patient is extremely deluded and as a result suspects nearly every one about him of being interested in a great conspiracy against him; thought he was to be poisoned by strychnine and threatened to kill the apothecary if he gave him any more medicine. Is suspicious of his own people, his physicians, attendants, &c. Admits having been insane, but thinks he is now recovered. Is quite excitable and lachrymose at times. Eats voraciously; sleeps well.

Oct. 6-1888 - Patient's mental conditions seems somewhat better than at last note. He works daily alone in the stone quarry; was in camp in the hay field for several weeks. Is cranky & peculiar. At some meals eats ravenously, at others, scarcely a mouthful.

Oct. 8-1888 - Strychnia discontinued. Oct. 17-'88 Elapsed.

Jan. 1-1889 - Has been heard from in Iowa, where he is working for a farmer.

Discharged
May 9-1889
J. of Prob. and Coresp. notified.

138

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Andersson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1759	No. for year	344
Residence,	St Paul - Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	May 4th 1888.	Cause,	Childbirth
How sent,	Dr of Prof. (E. S. Gorman -	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	-
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Children,	6 -	Duration,	9 m.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	35 -
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1m - 29d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 - Agate - St St Paul. Minn (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "general tonic and supporting treatment."

May - 5 - 1888. R. Salts ℥i - R. ℞ Of ℥ii - Tonic Elixir ℥(iii) Dig 2 times t.i.d.

June 5 - 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic - Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - cries often -

July - 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.

July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

Austin Farnsworth

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Farnsworth, Austin. Name Disease _____ Name Physician _____

Date. 1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 28-am		84		On regular and extra diet	Patient received slight bruise on each knee from an accidental fall in closet. Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 1 p.m.		76			
" 29-am		108			Patient's condition remains about the same. Out of bed and passing urine frequently. Appetite is good. Bowels regular. Has given shower bath. Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 10 am					
" p.m.		86			
" 30 1 am.		96			" 6 - R. 2.
" " p.m.		94			

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

V

...ressed) 119 pd. ...in remains the ...his Conviction. ...not change any... ...5/95. About the same. ...l regular. Sent ...t night for from ...uses, each knee. ...owels are regular. ...ently. Otherwise, ...tionally getting ...c 29/95. No change ...urine frequently ...& 6 hours, slightly ...ly in bet. ...ine frequently, ...ect. Pupils fairly ..." quite feeble: ...d 133 pds. - ...ch night. - ...lle urinates ...rly. No change ...as about same. ...' 135½ pds. ...Bowels loose. ...96. Lies steadily ...g out on all ...e this Am. ...out on floor. ...bowels moved. ...ter, 2 day, ...bt 2 day filthy. ...Continually ...ining. Respi... ...morning at 9 o'clock. Seems to ...wane Consciousness. May of 96. 8 am. Rapidly failing. Perspiring profusely. Seemed to lose Consciousness about 10 oc am. Respiration, later, became quick & shallow. Was rattling in chest. 3 P.M. Continues to fail rapidly. 3 40 P.M. Died. (See Nurses-record on file 9/25). —

- Died -

Austin Farnsworth

Whole			
Residen			
Date of			
How sen			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condi		Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Children,	6-	Duration,	9 m -
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 m - 29 d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 - Agate - St St Paul. Minn (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and - accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "General tonic and supporting treatment."
May 5 - 1888. R. Calx ℥i - R. ℥ of ℥ir - Tonic Elixir ℥viij - Sig 2 teas tid
June 5 - 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic -
Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - cries often -
July - 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.
July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Farnsworth, Austin. Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

1888. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 16 - am		90.		On regular and extra diet.	Slept 4 - R. 4
" " pm.		84			
" 17 - am		76			Slept 7 - R. 1.
" " pm.		70			
" 18 am		72			" 6 - R. 2
" " pm		84			
" 19 am		84			" 6 - R. 2
" " pm.		80			
" 20 - am		68			" 6 - R. 2
" " pm.		64			Has given bath.
" 21 - am		72			Patients' appetite remains good.
" " pm.		68			Bowels regular. Out of bed and running to closet frequently. Makes no complaints.
" 22 am		84			Slept 6 - R. 2.
" " pm		64			
" 23 - am		84			" 7 - R. 1.
" " pm.		72			
" 24 - am		80			" 5 - R. 2.
" " pm.		86			
" 25 - am		84			" 5 - R. 3.
" " pm.		92			
" 26 - am		80			" 5 - R. 3.
" " pm		84			
" 27 - am		76			" 5 - R. 3.
" " pm		80			

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

(...ressed) 119 pd. ...in remains the ...his condition. ...not change any- ...s 195. About the same ...ls regular. Sent ...t night, for from ...uses, headache. ...owels are regular. ...uently. Otherwise, ...tinually getting ...or 195. No change ...urine frequently ...d 6 hours, nights ...ly in bed. ...ine frequently, ...et. Pulse fairly ..., quite feeble: ...t 133 pd. - ...ch night. - ...lle vomited ...nly. No change ...in short sense. ...' 135½ pd. ...Bowels loose. ...96. Lies steadily ...g out on balls ...e this Am. ...lout on floor. ...bowels moved. ...tu, today, ...bs very filthy. ...Continually ...ailing. Respi- ...ration consciousness. May 10/96. 8 Am. Rapidly failing. Perspiring profusely. Seemed to lose Consciousness about 10 Am. Respiration, later, became quick & stertorous. Was rattling in chest. 3 PM. Continues to fail rapidly. 340 PM. Died. (See Nurses-record on file 25). —

- Died -

Austin Farnsworth

Whole			
Reside			
Date of			
How se			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condi			
Children,	6-	Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Occupation,	Housewife	Duration,	9 m -
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of attack,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	No. of admission,	1.
Habits,	Good.	Age at first attack,	35
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888 -
Predisposing cause,		Time in hospital,	1m - 19d -
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 Agate St	Result,	Recovered -
	St Paul Minn (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "General tonic and supporting treatment."
May 5 1888. R. Salts Zi - R. Tr Of Zjss - Tonic Elixir Zss (iij) Sig 2 teas t.i.d.
June 5 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic -
Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - Cries often -
July 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.
July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Farnsworth, Austin. Name Disease _____ Name Physician N.H.N.

1893. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 1 - am	98	84	18	On regular and extra diet.	Appetite is good. Bowels regular. Passes urine frequently.
" " pm.	98.6	76	18		Sleeps well.
" 2 am	98.6	80	20		
" " pm.	99	76	19		
" 3 am	98.2	70	18		
" " pm.	98.5	72	18		
" 4 am.	98.6	80	22		
" " pm.	99	82	22		
" 5 am	98	80	18		Condition does not change.
" " pm.		84			
" 6 am		72			
" " pm.		80			
" 7 am		76			Has given shower bath.
" " pm.		72			
" 8 am		80			
" " pm.		80			Weight. (undressed) 172.
" 9 am		74			
" " pm		62			
" 10 am		80			Patient's pulse is quite strong, but very irregular and intermittent.
" " pm		68			
" 11 am		72			
" 12 am		80			Patient has slept well up to date.
" " pm.		80			
" 13 am		76			Slept 3 - R. 5.
" " pm.		68			Has given shower bath.
" 14 am		72			Slept 4 - R. 4.
" " pm.		80			Condition has remained the same.
" 15 am		80			
" " pm.		72			Slept 3 - R. 5.

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

Warm Consciousness. May 16 96. 8 Am. Rapidly failing. Perspiring profusely. Seemed to lose Consciousness about 10 Am. Respiration, later, became quick & stertorous. Was rattling in chest. 3 PM. Continues to fail rapidly. 340 PM Died. (See Nurses record on file 2).

Died

Whole			
Residen			
Date of			
How se			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condi		Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Children,	6-	Duration,	9. m-
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	35-
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888-
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1m - 29d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 Agate - St St-Paul. Minn (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "general tonic and supporting treatment".

May - 5 - 1888. Rx. Salty Zi - Rx. Fr Op Zir - Tonic Elixir Zxiii Sig 2 teasp t.i.d.

June 5 - 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic - Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - cries often -

July - 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.

July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

CA

...ent's Name Farnsworth. A. ...

Date. 1890.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Oct. 30 am	97.4	80	18
" " pm	98.2	78	20
" 31 am	97.8	80	19
" " pm	98.6	76	18

...well: appetite quite good: bowels regular. Oct 4/95. Wt (undressed) 119 pd. ... goes to closet frequently, during the day. Oct 13/95. Condition remains the ...95. Appetite good: bowels regular. no change noticeable in his condition. ...regular. passes urine frequently: sleeps well. Condition does not change any- ...essed): Pulse quite strong, but very irregular & intermittent. Nov 15/95. About the same ...l, though somewhat restless, nightly. Appetite remains good: bowels regular. Is out ...t. frequently. Makes no complaints. Nov 30/95. Still restless at night, for from ...s fairly well. Recently (28th) fell in closet & received slight bruises, on each knee. ...t the same. Out of bed frequently to go to closet, to pass urine. Bowels are regular. ... Sleeps quite well, as a rule: habits untidy: passes urine frequently. Otherwise, ...95. Restless each night, of late, & sleeping only 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Continually getting ...set. Pulse fluctuates somewhat: (104 - 100 - 94 - 88 - 74). Dec 20/95 No change ...rather loose: he seems to have slight chronic diarrhoea. Passes urine frequently ...in vessel, becomes congealed & possesses a very strong odor. He sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly. ...95. No noticeable change in his condition. Patient lies steadily in bed. ...the same. Bowels loose: move frequently - he also passes urine frequently, ...ts fairly clean. Pulse about as usual: he is on regular & extra diet. Sleeps fairly ... No change noticeable, in any way. Feby 1/96. Is still in bed; quite feeble: ...e frequently: bowels loose: move often. Eats well. Feb 10/96. Wt 133 pds. - ...iable: lies steadily in bed. Eats well: sleeps quite well, each night. - ...ly 3 or 4 hours, nightly. Still in bed. Appetite good: bowels loose. Also urinates ...96. Wt 134½ pds. Mar 17/96. Treated for crabs. Still sleeps poorly: No change ... March 31/96. Sleeping somewhat better of late. Otherwise, condition about same. ...ll loose. (See Nurses-record on file 25). April 2/96 Wt 135½ pds. ...ecially noticeable. Is still in bed. Pulse intermittent: bowels loose. ...5 hours, nightly. Appetite good: bowels still loose. Apl 2/96. Lies steadily ...ondition. Apl 22/96. Is continually getting out of bed & going out on hall. ...uently, the same. May 1/96. Patient seemed fairly well this Am ...; said "he was not feeling well". 1.00 Pm. Wet bed. Fell out on floor. ...was very weak. Given enema & he appeared better, after bowels moved. ...also wets bed frequently. May 3/96. Appears some better, today, ...weak. May 4/96. Is seemingly no worse. May 5/96 Habits very filthy. ...rapid decline noticed. May 7/96. Restless during day. Continually ... Sleeps very poorly. Seems weaker. May 9/96. Is steadily failing. Respi- ...bored. Perspires freely. 1.00 Pm. Is picking at bed clothes. Seems to ...retain consciousness. May 10/96. 8 Am. Rapidly failing: perspiring profusely: seemed to lose consciousness about 10.00 am. Respiration, later, became quick & shallow. Has rattling in chest. 3 P.M. Continues to fail rapidly. 3.40 P.M. Died. (See Nurses-record on file 25). —

- Died -

Whole			
Residen			
Date of			
How ser			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condi		Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Children,	6 -	Duration,	9 m -
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 m - 29 d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 - Agate - St St Paul. Minn (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and - accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "General tonic and supporting treatment".

May - 5 - 1888. R. Salts ℥i - R. ℞ of ℥ii - Tonic Elixir ℥ss (iij) - Sig 2 teas tid

June 5 - 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic -

Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - Cries often -

July - 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.

July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

CA

Patient's Name Farnsworth. A

1895	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	
Oct 10 am	99.4	88	21	
" " pm	100	92	20	
" 16 am	98.6	84	24	
" " pm	98.9	90	20	
" 17 am	98	90	18	
" " pm	98.8	100	20	
" 18 am	98.4	88	19	
" " pm	99	90	18	
" 19 am	98.2	86	20	
" " pm	98.8	88	20	
" 20 am	98	80	18	
" " pm	98.8	88	21	
" 21 am	98.4	90	20	
" " pm	99	84	20	
" 22 am	98.4	92	20	
" " pm	99.4	82	23	
" 23 am	98.8	92	21	
" " pm	99	88	20	
" 24 am	98	84	20	
" " pm	99.6	80	19	
" 25 am	98.4	90	19	
" " pm	98.8	96	22	
" 26 am	98.2	84	21	
" " pm	98.8	80	20	
" 27 am	98.4	82	18	
" " pm	98.6	86	18	
" 28 am	98	80	17	
" " pm	98.4	72	16	
" 29 am	97.4	88	22	
" " pm	98	88	20	

well: appetite quite good: bowels regular. Oct 24/95. Wt (increased) 119 lbs.
Goes to closet frequently, during the day. Oct 31/95. Condition remains the
95. Appetite good: bowels regular. no change noticeable in his condition.
regular: passes urine frequently: sleeps well. Condition does not change any-
ased): Pulse quite strong, but very irregular & intermittent. Nov 15/95. About the same
though somewhat restless, nightly. Appetite remains good: bowels regular. Went
frequently. Makes no complaints - Nov 30/95. Still restless at night, far from
fairly well. Recently (28th) fell in closet & received slight bruises, neck & knee.
the same. Asked frequently to go to closet & pass urine. Bowels are regular.
sleeps quite well, as a rule: habits untidy: passes urine frequently. Otherwise,
95. Restless each night, of late, sleeping only 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Continually getting
ect. Pulse fluctuates somewhat: (Oct - 100 - 94 - 88 - 74). Dec 2/95. No change
rather loose: he seems to have slight chronic diarrhoea. Passes urine frequently
in vessel, becomes engulfed & possesses strength now. He sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly
95. Noticeable change in his condition. Patient lies steadily in bed.
the same. Bowels loose: move frequently - he also passes urine frequently,
fairly clean. Pulse about as usual: he is on regular extra diet. Sleeps fairly
6. No change noticeable, in any way. Feb 1/96. He still in bed, quite feeble:
frequently: bowels loose: move often. Eats well. Feb 8/96. Wt 133 lbs -
able: lies steadily in bed. Eats well: sleeps quite well, each night. -
only 3 or 4 hours, nightly. Still in bed. Appetite good: bowels loose. Has vomited
96. Wt 134½ lbs. March 1/96. Treated for Colds. Still sleeps poorly: No change
March 31/96. Sleeping somewhat better of late. Thinner, condition about same.
ell loose - (See Nurses record on file 25). April 1/96 Wt 135½ lbs.
pecially noticeable. He still in bed. Pulse intermittent: Bowels loose.
to 5 hours, nightly. Appetite good: bowels still loose. Apl 2/96. Lies steadily
condition. Apl 8/96. He continually getting out of bed & going out on hall.
Recently the same. May 1/96. Patient seemed fairly well this Am.
Said "he was not feeling well". 1 PM. Wet bed. Went out on floor.
was very weak. Given enemas he appeared better, after bowels moved.
also gets bed frequently. May 3/96. Appears some better, today,
weak. May 4/96. He seemingly no worse. May 5/96 Habits very filthy.
rapid decline noticed. May 7/96. Restless during day. Continually
96. Sleeps very poorly. Seems weaker. May 9/96. He steadily failing. Rapi-
bowel. Perspires freely. 1 PM He picking at bed clothes. Seems to
Wane Consciousness. May 10/96. 8 Am. Rapidly failing: Perspiring profusely: Seemed to lose
Consciousness about 10 Am. Respiration, later, became quick & shallow. Was rattling in chest.
3 PM. Continues to fail rapidly. 3 40 PM Died (See Nurses record on file 25). —

- Died -

Whole			
Residen			
Date of			
How ser			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condi		Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Children,	6 -	Duration,	9 m. -
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	35 -
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 m - 29 d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 - Agate - St. St. Paul. Minn (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and - accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "General tonic and supporting treatment".
May 5 1888. R. Salts ℥i - R. ℥ of ℥ii - Tonic Elixir ℥ss (iij) - Sig 2 teas tid
June 5 - 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic -
Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - cries often -
July 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.
July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

CA

Pat's Name Farnsworth. A.

1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	
Oct 1st. am	98.6	60	18	well: appetite quite good: bowels regular. Oct 4/95. Wt (increased) 119 lbs.
" " pm.	99.4	66	20	Goes to closet frequently, during the day. Oct 13/95. Condition remains the
" 2d am	98.7	63	21	/95. Appetite good: bowels regular. no change noticeable in his condition.
" " pm.	98.4	67	20	regular. passes urine frequently: sleeps well. Condition does not change any-
" 3 am.	97.6	71	22	ress): Pulse quite strong, but very irregular + intermittent. Nov 15/95. About the same
" " pm.	98.2	70	21	ll, though somewhat restless, nightly. Appetite remains good: bowels regular. Went
" 4 am	97.2	68	18	t, frequently. Makes no complaints. Nov 30/95. Still restless at night, for from
" " pm	98	72	19	s fairly well. Recently (28th) fell in closet + received slight bruises, near knee.
" 5 am.	97.2	70	19	the same. Attempted frequently to go to closet + pass urine. Bowels are regular.
" " pm	99	74	20	. sleeps quite well, as a rule: habits untidy: passes urine frequently. Otherwise,
" 6 am	98	72	18	/95. Restless each night, of late, + sleeping only 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Continually getting
" " pm	98.8	70	19	ext. Pulse fluctuates somewhat: (Oct - 100 - 94 - 88 - 74). Dec 9/95. No change
" 7 am	97.6	60	20	rather loose: he seems to have slight chronic diarrhoea. Passes urine frequently:
" " pm	98	68	18	in vessel, becomes excited + possesses a very strong desire to sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly.
" 8 am	97.3	80	18	6. No change noticeable, in any way. Feb 1/96. Is still in bed, quite feeble:
" " pm	98.2	76	18	ine frequently: bowels loose: move often. Eats well. Feb 8/96. Wt 133 lbs -
" 9 am	97	64	20	erable: lies steadily in bed. Eats well: sleeps quite well, each night, -
" " pm	98.3	80	18	only 3 or 4 hours, nightly. Still in bed: Appetite good: bowels loose. Menstruation
" 10 am	97.5	78	18	6/96. Wt 134½ lbs. March 17/96. Treated for Coli. Still sleeps poorly: No change
" " pm	98	87	19	noticeable. March 31/96. Sleeping somewhat better of late. Physical condition about same.
" 11 am	98.6	80	18	bowels loose - (See Nurses record on file 25). April 7/96 Wt 135½ lbs.
" " pm	99	82	18	especially noticeable. Is still in bed. Pulse intermittent: Bowels loose.
" 12 am	98.4	78	18	to 5 hours, nightly. Appetite good: bowels still loose. Aft 21/96. Lies steadily
" " pm	99.2	83	20	condition. After 1/96. Is continually getting out of bed + going out on hall.
				frequently the same. May 1/96. Patient seemed fairly well this Am.
				men; said "he was not feeling well". 10th Pm. Wet bed. Is out on floor
" 13 am	99.2	82	18	: was very weak. Given enema + he appeared better, after bowels moved.
" " pm	100	96	20	: also gets bed frequently. May 3/96. Appears some better, today,
" 14 am	99	84	19	weak. May 4/96. Is seemingly no worse. May 5/96. Habits very filthy.
" " pm	99.5	90	18	ly rapid decline noticed. May 6/96. Restless during day. Continually
				96. Sleeps very poorly. Seems worse. May 9/96. Is steadily failing. Rapi-
				d abroad. Perspires freely. 10th Pm. Is picking at bed clothes. Seems to
				retain consciousness. May 10/96. 8 Am. Rapidly failing: perspiring profusely: seemed to lose
				consciousness about 10th am. Respiration, later, became quick + shallow. Was rattling in chest.
				3 Pm. Continues to fail rapidly. 3.40 Pm. Died. (See Nurses record on file 25). —

- Died -

Whole	
Residen	
Date of	
How sen	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condi	
Children,	6-
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent	Nicholas Anderson - 845 Agate St St Paul Minn (Husband)

Date of attack,	August - 1888.
Duration,	9 m -
No. of attack,	1.
No. of admission,	1.
Age at first attack,	35
Time of leaving,	July - 3 - 1888 -
Time in hospital,	1 m - 29 d -
Result,	Recovered -

This woman was brought here by her husband Nicholas Anderson and - accompanied by her daughter. The history states that depression and melancholia followed her last childbirth 9 months ago. She thinks her soul is lost because of the commission of an unpardonable sin. She has been always quiet and has been doing a good share of the housework. The baby is very healthy. The patient has had "General tonic and supporting treatment."

May 5 - 1888. R. Salts Zi - R. Z of Zir - Tonic Elixir Zss (iij) - Sig 2 teas tid -

June 5 - 1888 Has been taking since May 7th Iron Tonic -

Has had very good health physically, but mentally is very despondent, says nothing of any delusions, but is hopeless about getting well - cries often -

July - 3 - 1888. Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband. Health is good, but she is still very melancholy and despondent.

July -

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888

Judge of Probate notified.

...ht rest & sleeps well: Appetite quite good: bowels regular. Oct 4/95. Wt (measured) 119 lbs. ...is quietly in bed: Goes to closet frequently, during the day. Oct 13/95. Condition remains the ...round day to day. Oct 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: no change noticeable in his condition. ...8/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: passes urine frequently: sleeps well. Condition does not change any- Nov 9/95. Wt 123 lbs. (measured): Pulse quite strong, but very irregular & intermittent. Nov 15/95. About the same Nov 21/95. Sleeps quite well, though somewhat restless, nightly. Appetite remains good: bowels regular. Leaves bed & pruning to closet, frequently. Makes no complaints - Nov 30/95. Still restless at night, for from 2 to 3 hours, but sleeps fairly well. Recently (29th) fell in closet & received slight bruises, on each knee. Condition remains about the same. Attempted frequently to go to closet & pass urine. Bowels are regular. Dec 5/95. In bed steadily: sleeps quite well, as a rule: habits untidy: passes urine frequently. Otherwise condition unchanged. Dec 10/95. Restless each night, of late, & sleeping only 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Continues ally getting out of bed & going to closet. Pulse fluctuates somewhat: (Oct - 100 - 94 - 88 - 74). Dec 20/95. No change noticed. Bowels have been rather loose: he seems to have slight chronic diarrhoea. Passes urine frequently: one which, if left standing in vessel, becomes coagulated & possesses a very strong odor. He sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly & quite restless. Dec 31/95. No noticeable change in his condition. Patient lies steadily in bed. Jany 10/96. Always about the same. Bowels loose: move frequently - he also passes urine frequently, in small quantities. Habits fairly clean. Pulse about as usual: he is on regular & extra diet. Sleeps fairly well, at night. Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, in any way. Feby 1/96. He still in bed, quite feeble: Attempted & passing urine frequently: bowels loose: move often. Eats well. Febs 10/96. Wt 133 lbs - Febs 9/96. No change noticeable: lies steadily in bed. Eats well: sleeps quite well, each night. - March 5/96. Sleeps poorly: only 3 or 4 hours, nightly. Still in bed. Appetite good: bowels loose. Also urinates very frequently - March 6/96. Wt 134½ lbs. March 17/96. Treated for Cabs. Still sleeps poorly: No change noticed in his condition. March 31/96. Sleeping somewhat better of late. Otherwise condition about same. Appetite good: bowels still loose. (See Nurses record on file 25). April 2/96 Wt 135½ lbs. April 7/96. No change especially noticeable: he still in bed. Pulse intermittent: Bowels loose. April 15/96. Sleeps only 4 to 5 hours, nightly. Appetite good: bowels still loose. April 21/96. Lies steadily in bed, in about same condition. April 27/96. He continually getting out of bed & going out on hall. April 30/96. Condition apparently the same. May 1/96. Patient seemed fairly well this Am. At noon, refused dinner; said "he was not feeling well". 10 PM Wet bed. Bowel act in bed. legs seemingly useless: was very weak. Given enema & he appeared better, after bowels moved. May 2/96 Habits filthy: also wets bed frequently. May 3/96. Appears some better, today, than yesterday. Still quite weak. May 4/96. He seemingly no worse. May 5/96 Habits very filthy. May 6/96. An apparently rapid decline noticed. May 7/96. Restless during day. Continually tossing in bed. May 8/96. Sleeps very poorly. Seems restless. May 9/96. He steadily failing. Respiration somewhat labored. Perspires freely. 10 AM He picking at bed clothes. Seems to retain consciousness. May 10/96. 8 AM. Rapidly failing. Perspiring profusely: Seemed to lose consciousness about 10 AM. Respiration, later, became quick & shallow. Was rattling in chest. 3 PM. Continues to fail rapidly. 3.40 PM Died. (See Nurses record on file 25). —

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of William Russell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1760.	No. for year	345.
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 7-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	4	Duration,	5 yrs Intemperate
Occupation,	Carpenter & Joiner.	No. of attack,	Several (probably)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Universalist	Age at first attack,	45 ±
Habits,	Very Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 4-1888
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	1m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is very incomplete. Is very intemperate. No relatives have been insane; Intemperance is the alleged cause of this attack (which is not the first. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He has been "very intemperate"; "making violent demonstrations; threatening to do bodily harm." Other attacks have occurred "when in too much drink". Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained.

On admission – Rational; says has been drinking hard for five or six years, mostly beer; has never had tremens; his appetite is good and he sleeps well.

June 20-1888 – Quiet and rational since admission. Has worked well with the carpenter for three weeks past. Bodily health has remained good. Slept rather poorly for the first three or four nights here, but aside from that has suffered from no bodily ailment.

July 4-1888 – Went out alone on trial. Has been working industriously with the carpenters.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888
J. of Prob. & Corresp. Notified

Martin Lentsch

1894

from folio 135.

June 5. works on ward went walking. June 9th appetite fair, bowels reg., works on ward, his behavior is fair, although quite noisy at times, occasionally refuses to work on account of other patients being around. July 1st 197 Wt. p. 76. 14th appetite good, works on ward, goes walking every day, bowels in good condition, habits clean. Aug. 1st '94 Wt. 193, p. 84. Aug. 31st appetite good, bowels reg., complains of back being lame & at times & are very noisy especially at night by talking to himself. Is very clean about his habits & is tidy. Sept. 1st '94 Wt. 198 p. 83. 30th appetite good, bowels free, – about the same as in Sept. Oct. 1st Wt. 193, p. 88. 31st No change since last mo. Nov. '94 Wt. 192 p. 90. 30th Appetite good, bowels regular, no cough, has occasional pains in back. Behavior good, talk incoherent, habits clean. Dec. 1st Wt. 193 p. 73. Jan. '95 – Wt. 192, p. 74. – depressed & hypochondriacal. Feb. 1st '95 Wt. 187 p. 77. 28th Appetite good, bowels normal, no cough, appears in good bodily health. Generally quiet; but noisy at times, sometimes complains of pains in the back in the region of the kidneys, no injuries, talks much to himself incoherently, & his actions indicate an unballanced mind. habits clean. Mch. 1st '95 187# p. 72. Apr. 1st '95 Wt. 184# p. 87. Apr. 30th No change. May 1/95. Wt 187 pds. Pulse 86: June 1/95. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 82: July 1/95. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 81. – (Patient refused food for about 3 weeks, being in one of his "Spells" seemingly: this would account for loss in weight of these 11 pounds). July 31/95. No change specially to note, during the quarter. With above exception, (the "Spell"), appetite has been good; bowels regular: is in good physical health. Is well-behaved generally, but occasionally noisy. Complains sometimes of pains in back. Talks constantly & in an incoherent manner. Habits are cleanly. – Aug 13/95. Was today transferred to B3. – Aug 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way. Works on ward: habits clean. Sep 2/95. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 78. Sep 30/95. Keeps about the same from month to month. Oct 1/95. Wt 186 " " 72. Oct 14/95. Always complains of pain in back: hypochondriacal & complaining. Frequently walks up the ward, complaining in the german language. Oct 31/95. Still no change noticeable – Nov 1/95. Wt 181 pds. P 88: Dec 2/95. Wt 180 pds. P 90. Jany 1/96. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 88: Jany 21/96. Transferred to B1 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. During the period, condition has remained about the same. Behavior good; is continually talking about something & especially some patients that he dont like: has a very bad temper: no delusions noticed. Works on ward.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Patient a chronic case: Talks in an extremely noisy manner, almost every day: Does not complain of any physical illness: Works some in caring for the beds upon the ward: Has delusions but is able to answer questions to a considerable extent & is very peculiar in his likes & dislikes. Summary continued May 1st Wt. 180# Patient for many years. has had spells of talking loudly & scolding but does not as a rule become violent. Always full of peculiar likes & dislikes: Refuses to eat in dining room at times. Works considerable. Occasionally gets into trouble with other patients. Has had to be kept on violent ward for many years. Jan 28/99 Intervening notes show him to have had quite a number of altercations with other patients: No change in any way.

See Folio 134.

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Fox.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1761	No. for year	346.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 10-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878 (of Epilepsy)
Children,	None	Duration,	10 7 (of Epilepsy)
Occupation,	"Store Keeper"	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	28 (of Epilepsy)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	7th June 1890
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	8 Years & 28 Days
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Died: Status Epilepticus
Correspondent	W. F. Conrad (guardian), Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by A. B. Easton. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane; patient has been temperatate. Patient has had epileptic attacks for ten years. These attacks are of a mild character and occur periodically, say every month or two". Masturbation with the depression following the epileptic attacks combined with religious mania are supposed to have brought about the condition he is in". "Has not masturbated for three or four years". "Has seminal emissions". Insanity is now manifested on "religion". Has thought of suicide, but has not attempted it. Is not homicidal nor destructive. Has not been restrained. Has taken Potas. Bromide and other drugs advised by friends.

June-5-1888. Has been in fairly good health but at times is extremely ugly and inclined to quarrel without apparent cause. Says he is being murdered &c. R. Potas Brom grs 30 B.D.D.

July 19-1888 - Behavior much better since last note; last Sunday created some disturbance in chapel by shouting out "Oh Lord," &c. Is troubled by constipation and cathartics have been given frequently. At present is taking Ext. Rham Pursh. Fl. daily before breakfast.

Oct. 6-1888 - Quiet and well-behaved since last note. Speech rational, but mind has a strong religious bent; has parole of the grounds and occasionally is allowed to go alone to town to church. Has had but few or five fits since coming here. Medicine continued. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

Jan. 22-1889 - Subject to fits of excitement. No convulsions last month. Goes to church occasionally and has parole. Bodily condition excellent. Is extremely religious. K Br continued.

May 2-1889 - No change. No fits last month. Medicine continued.

May 25-1889 - Bodily condition rather poorer. Bromide discontinued; R. Tonic Elix. B.D.

July 22-1889. Attacked attendant without provocation a few days ago and was slightly bruised in the scuffle. Mistook attendant for a lawyer in Red Wing. About two months ago followed around and attacked another attendant whom he accused of causing his parole to be stopped. At other times has been peaceable and done work on ward. Durings intervals talks rationally and gives vent to no delusions but seems abnormally religious. During bad spells talks much on religious subjects. Nov 29/89. Fell in a fit & cut a gash about 2 inches long at & above external angle of left orbit; 2 stitches taken & dressed antiseptically. Immediate union & good healing.

Dec 17/89. Catarrh complained of. Given Sol of Seilers Alkal & antisept tablets for Inhalation & gargle. Dec 31/89 For Constipation given Comp Cathart pills. Jany 17/90 Attacked with Influenza last night. Given hot bath & Trim Sulph gr VI at bedtime. Today, Trim Sulph. gr iij t.i.d. Jany 18/90 Feels tired; Pulse 110; Doms powder gr IX in 3 powders. Mch 22/90. Recovery from Influenza good & speedy. Has gone as long as a month with fits; had one fit in Feby. Seems quite well & rational. In fair bodily health. Works on ward daily. Has been on Pot. bromid gr XL t.i.d. Sept. 25/90 In bed. T(r) 100.4, P. 104. Tongue some coated.

Oct. 30-1890. Health is good - Has usually a good temper. Eats and sleeps quite well - Occasionally in bed - In appearance pale and anaemic. Does some work.

Nov 12/90 Is excited & complaining this morning. Cut scalp this morning; he fell, he says. Probably had a fit.

Feby 6/91 Health fair. Has occasional fits & usually lies a bed for part of the day following fit, dull & complaining of some ill feeling. Works. Reads prayer book considerable. Usually pleasant.

Mch 13-91. Is somewhat constipated.

Apr 5-91. Complains of a cold. Apr 6-91. P. 84, small & soft. Is up. T(r) 100.2 Feels a little better. Apr 7-91. P. 69. In bed. Feels better.

Apr 8-91. Is up. P. accel. Constip. Pm P. 63. In bed. Complains of bad cough.

May 4-91. In bed. Had fits.

June 4-91. Says he knows what is making him sick. He has kept a secret what he was told once viz that a brother had murdered a man.

July 11-91. Health as usual. Up & around daily. Has occasional fits. Works some. Is clean & tidy.

July 20/91 Had an epileptic attack during night. Pulse 99. Pupils unequal, rt larger.

Aug 10/91 In bed. Has sour stomach & nausea. Tongue coated. P 87.

Aug 22/91 Had two hard fits yesterday. Dec 2/91 Had several fits in night and feels weak.

Continued on p. 147.

Personal and Medical History of Julius Rudiger.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1762	No. for year	347
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	May 12-1888	Cause,	Syphilis
How sent,	Prof. E. Ormand	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis. Morphine Habit?
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,		Duration,	—
Occupation,	Butcher	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Protestant"	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	May-25-1888
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	13 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died—"Congestion Apoplexy"
Correspondent.	—		

This man was brought here by J. E. McCarrow with the following history. Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Probably degenerative changes in the brain due to Syphilis" are the cause of insanity. "It is likely that he has the morphine habit." He is "quiet and morose"; filthy in habits. Is not suicidal nor homicidal. Syphilis accompanies the mental disorder. Has been 3-4 days in jail, where he was troubled by vomiting.

May-25-1888. At 20 minutes past two this morning Rummer called the night-watch into his room saying that his room-mate Mr Rudiger had "Delirium Tremens"; that he had been calling loudly. He did not seem extremely low, though comatose & not making any motions. His pulse was strong. Coming back ten minutes later to look again before calling physicians, he was found just breathing his last—Died at 2.30 A.M. May-25-May-26th 1888—An Autopsy held at 10 A.M. today showed the lungs and heart clear and healthy in every way but the brain was very much congested and immediately upon removing skull a bleeding commenced and continued from a point near the Occipital Protuberance the blood seeming to ooze through at that point. The brain was adherent at the base and very hard to remove but no abnormalities in form

Sheet No

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 1198 Date of Admission, day Month June 6 189 6

Name of Patient Hugh Rummore Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name C. B. F.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
15	8		130	36	Fair Brk.		8 00		Patient is failing steadily.
					" dinner		1 30	1 30	Expectoration is increasing.
	5		100	36	" supper		7 00		Cannot talk [illegible] a whisper.
									S. 3 hs.
16	8		126	30	Fair Brk.		7 30		Seems weaker today. Has been
					Good dinner		12 30	12 30	apparently dozing most of day.
	5		114	28	Fair supper		5 30		Gave sponge bath.
									S. 7 hs.
17	8		116	34	Fair Brk.		7 00		Can notice no change.
					" dinner		12 30		Says he feels himself steadily
	5		120	34	" supper.		5 00	5 00	wasting away.
							9 00		S. 7 hs.
18	8		108	30	Light Brk.		8 30		Has coughed a great deal
					" dinner		1 30	1 30	today. Last does not seem
	5		106	30	Refused supper.		7 30		to have the strength to raise
									Mucus. Much weaker tonight. S. 0.
19	8		120	34	7 00, 1 Glass E. M.		9 00		Very weak today. Says it requires
					12 00, 2 " "		3 30		too much exertion for him to cough
	5		116	34	6- 1 " "				S. 0.
20	8		120	30	Refused all		7 30		Is failing rapidly today. Tries
					Nourishment				to cough, but has not the strength
	5				during day.				to do so. Perfectly conscious up to
									the last. 3 p.m. Patient Died.
									(Phthisis pulmonalis)

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.–Urinated.
B. M.–Bowels moved.
Med.–Medicine given.
gtts.–Drops.
M.–Minims.
O.–Pint.
oz.–Ounce.
dr.–Drachm.
Qt.–Quart.
Tc.–Teacupful.
Tsp.–Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.–Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii. A. 2 p. m., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 p. m.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.
	106		
		105	
	104		
		103	
	102		
		101	
	100		
	98.8		
	98		
	97		
	96		
			100
			90
			80
			72
			60
			50
			40
			30
			25
Sleep			18
9			15
8			10
7			
6			
5			
4			
3			
2			
1			
0			

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

SHEET No. 2

10/98

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day 2 Month June 1896.

Name of Patient Fennimore High. Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. Eby.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
8	8		102	32	Rg + extra		600		Patient remains
					Good brkfst		900		in bed very weak.
	5		96	24	Fair dinner		400		coughs considerable.
					" supper		730		S. 4. hrs
9.	8		100	28.	" brkfst		900		Coughs a great deal at
					" dinner		100		intervals during day.
	5				Light supper		400	400	Cannot bear to have temp. taken.
							800		Rectum sore. S. 4. hrs.
10	8		114	28.	" brkfst		1100		
					Fair dinner				Seems a great deal weaker
	5		102	30	" supper		230		to day, can scarcely speak
							700		above a whisper. S. 2 hrs.
11.	8.		112	30.	Light brkfst.		600	340	Was given sponge bath.
					Fair dinner			600	Apparently the same
	5		112	30.	" supper		1100		to day. Cough is a great
							400		deal. S. 1 hrs.
12.	8		110	30	" brkfst		900		
					" dinner		120	120	No change noticed.
	5		100	23	Good supper			330	Bed sores treated with
							700		alcohol. S. 4. hrs.
13.	8		120	30	Light brkfst		600		Expectoration increasing,
					Fair dinner		1010		and of a different color.
	5	102.4	100	36	" supper		230		3
							615	850	S. 3 hrs.
14.	8		108	28	" brkfst.		900		
	5		110	30.	Good dinner		110		
	5				" supper		400	730	
							730		S. 4 hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104			
	103			
	102			
	101			
	100			
	98.8			
	98			
	97			
	96			
			100	
			90	
			80	
			72	
			60	
			50	
			40	
			30	
			25	
			18	
			15	
			10	
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

Sheet No. 1

10/98

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month June 189 6.

Name of Patient Hugh Tennison. Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name C. B. Colby.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
1.	8.	99½	108	26.	Reg+extra.		6 00		Patient in bed habits clean & neat. Has bad cough, with considerable expectoration. S. 4 hrs.
					Good brkft.		1 00		
	5.	100	100	27	" dinner				
					" supper		8 00		
2.	8.	99	108	24	" brkfst.		8 00		No change to day, coughs continually. S. 4 hrs.
					" dinner		11 00		
	5.	102½	120	33.	" supper		2 30	2 30	
							7 00		
3.	8.	100	96	30.	" brkfst.		7 45		Weight 107 lbs Coughed a great deal during latter part of night. Was given sponge bath. S. 3 hrs.
					" dinner		12 15		
	5.	99	100	28.	" supper		8 00		
4.	8.	100	100	32.	" brkfst.		6 15		Cough still continues raised a great deal of phlegm. S. 3. hrs.
					" dinner		10 00		
	5.	101	96	30.	" supper		2 15	2 15	
							6 30	8 30	
5.	8.	100	100	36	" brkfst		6 00		Appetite seemingly fair. S. 4 hrs.
					" dinner		11 20		
	5.	100	104	36	" supper		3 45	3 45	
		10					8 00	12 00	
6	8	100	120	36	Light brkfst		7 15	3 40	Inflamed spots on back treated with alcohol. Coughs quite frequently S. 4 hrs.
					Good dinner				
	5		96	30	Fair supper		2 30		
							9 30	9 40	
7.	8		120	30	" brkfst		9 15		Cough seems to exhaust him. Is seemingly held growing weaker rapidly. S. 3. hrs.
					Good dinner		1 00		
	5		102	30	" supper		4 45		
							8 00		

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
T.C.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. shs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour 4
	Temp.
	106
Pulse	105
190	104
180	103
170	102
160	101
150	100
140	98.8
130	98
120	97
110	96
Resp.	100
60	90
55	80
50	72
45	60
40	50
35	40
30	30
25	
Sleep 18	
9 15	
8 10	
7	
6	
5	
4	
3	
2	
1	
0	

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month May 1896.

Name of Patient Fennimore Hugh. Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. Eby

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
29.	8.	100	110	18.	Good brkfst.		9 00		Remains in bed apparently no improvement.
					" dinner.		1 00		
	5.	100	100	20.	" supper.		4 50	4 50	
									S. 3. hrs.
30.	8.	99.4	112.	28.	Fair brkfst.		6 00		Coughed continually during night.
					Good dinner		11 00		
	5.	99.4	100	33.	Fair supper		3 00		
							8 00		S. 4. hrs
31.	8.	99.6	96	30	Good brkfst		8 00	11 00	
					" dinner		11 00		
	5.	101	102	32.	" supper.				
							8 15		S. 4. hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour	
	Temp.	
		106
	Pulse	105
	190	104
	180	103
	170	102
	160	101
	150	100
	140	98.8
	130	98
	120	97
	110	96
Resp.	100	
60	90	
55	80	
50	72	
45	60	
40	50	
35	40	
30	30	
	25	
Sleep	18	
9	15	
8	10	
7		
6		
5		
4		
3		
2		
1		
0		

Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day .....

SHEET No 4.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month May 1896.

Name of Patient Fennimore Hugh. Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
22.	8.	99.4	108	20	Reg & extra		7.00		Patient still remains in bed in apparently the same condition.
					Good brkfst		10.15	10.15	
	5.	100.9	102	26	" dinner				
					" supper		7.30		S. 2 hrs
23.	8.	100.2	100	20	Fair brkfst		6.00		
					" dinner		11.00		
	5.	99.5	106	20	Good supper		3.00		
							8.00	9.45	S. 3. hrs
24.	8.	99.2	106	20	Good brkfst		7.00	3.30 am.	
					Fair dinner		10.20	10.20	
	5.	101.4	110	30	Good supper		1.00		S. 4. hrs
25.	8.	100.8	106	26	" brkfst		8.15		
					" dinner		12.00		
	5.	99.6	114	28	" supper		3.00	3.00	S. 2. hrs
26.	8.	99.3	108	20	" brkfst		6.30	5.15 am.	
					" dinner		10.00		
	5.	100.6	100	25	" supper		1.00		
							4.45	4.45	S. 3. hrs
27.	8.	99	84	24	" brkfst		8.00	12.00	
					Fair dinner		12.00	12.00	
	5.	100.4	100	32	Good supper				
							8.00		S. 4. hrs
28	8.	99.6	104	36	Good brkfst		6.00		Was given sponge bath this a.m.
					" dinner		9.10		
	5.	100.8	120	30	" supper		2.30		
							6.15		S. 4. hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104	190		
	103	180		
	102	170		
	101	160		
	100	150		
	98.8	140		
	98	130		
	97	120		
	96	110		
		100		
		90	60	
		80	55	
		72	50	
		60	45	
		50	40	
		40	35	
		30	30	
		25		
		18		
		15	9	
		10	8	
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day .....

Sheet No 3.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month May 189 6.

Name of Patient Tennessee Hugh Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name C. B. C.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
15.	8.	99⅘	108	20.	Reg + Extra Good brkfst.		6 80		Patient remains in bed, is apparently failing. Coughs a great deal. Sleeps 2 or 3 hrs daily. S. 2 hrs
					" dinner		2 00		
	5.	99⅖	94	20	" supper		8 00	2 00	
16.	8.	98⅘	108	18.	" brkfst.		7 00		
					" dinner		11 00		
	5.	99	102	21.	" supper		8 15	8 15	S. 2 hrs.
17.	8.	99⅘	98	20	" brkfst.		6 00		
					" dinner		10 00	18 00	
	5.	100⅘	114	24.	" Supper		8 00		S. 3 hrs.
							7 00		
18.	8.	99⅘	114	20	" brkfst.		7 30	7 80	Has coughed a great deal to day. Did not wish to go out, feels to weak. S. 1. hr.
					" dinner		12 00		
	5.	102.	100	22.	" supper		5 00		
19.	8.	97⅘	100	28.	" brkfst.		9 00		
					" dinner				
	5	99⅖	100	20.	" supper		12 0	1 80	S. 6. hrs.
							6 00		
20.	8.	97⅖	108	20	" brkfst.		7 00	7 00	Coughing continually during night. Expectorates a great deal of phlegm. S. 4. hrs.
					" dinner		11 40		
	5.	100⅖	98	21	" Supper		2 80	2 80	
							7 15		
21	8.	99⅘	102	22.	" brkfst		7 00		Back seemingly sore and inflamed, due perhaps to lying in bed. Applied S. 3. hrs. Alcohol. Was given bath
					" dinner		11 00		
	5.	1N	102	22.	" Supper		4 00	4 00	

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour	
	Temp.	
		106
	Pulse	105
	190	104
	180	103
	170	102
	160	101
	150	100
	140	98.8
	130	98
	120	97
	110	96
Resp.	100	
60	90	
55	80	
50	72	
45	60	
40	50	
35	40	
30	30	
25		
Sleep	18	
9	15	
8	10	
7		
6		
5		
4		
3		
2		
1		
0		

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

Died

10/98.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month May 1896.

Name of Patient Fennimore Hugh ..... Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
8.	8.	99.8	108	22	Good brkfst.		7 00		Still remains in bed apparently failing.
					" dinner.		10 45		S. 5. hrs.
	5.	100.2	100	20.	light supper.		5 00		
9.	8.	100.2	108	20	Good brkfst.		6 30		Up dressed and out this P.M. Returned to bed at 5 00 P.M.
					" dinner.				S. 5. hrs.
	5.	100.2	100	18.	" supper.		1 00		
							7 15		
10.	8.	99.5	110	52.	" brkfst.		8 00		Coughed considerable during night.
					" dinner.		12 00		S. 3. hrs.
	5.	100.6	106	18.	" supper.		3 15	3 00	
							7 45		
11.	8.	99.6	108	16.	" brkfst.		7 45		
					" dinner.		11 15		S. 2. hrs.
	5.	100.4	100	18	" supper.		4 30	3 00	
12.	8.	99.2	104	16	" brkfst.		6 00		Coughed considerable during night & appeared very restless.
					" dinner.		11 10		S. 2. hrs.
	5.	100.6	94.	20.	" supper.		7 15		
13.	8.	99.2	106	24	" brkfst.		8 00		
					" dinner.		1 00		S. 3. hrs.
	5.	99.6	102	20.	" supper.		6 00	1 45	
14.	8.	99.4	102	20.	" brkfst.		7 00		Was given sponge bath this P.M.
					" dinner.		10 15		S. 1. hrs.
	5.	100	104.	20.	" supper.		2 30	3 00	
							7 30		

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104	190		
	103	180		
	102	170		
	101	160		
	100	150		
	98.8	140		
	98	130		
	97	120		
	96	110		
		100		
		90	60	
		80	55	
		72	50	
		60	45	
		50	40	
		40	35	
		30	30	
		25		
		18		
		15	9	
		10	8	
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day .....

E

... perfectly conscious, up to the last.

— Died —

17/98.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES

Case No. ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month May 189 8

Name of Patient Hugh Fennimore Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name M. D. C.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
1.	8.	99½	104	22	Good brkfst		6 80	6 40	Habits clean. Very quiet. Talks very rationally. Still remains very weak. 8 ½ hrs. Coughed considerable during night.
					" dinner.		9 00		
	5.	99½	84	24	" supper		1 45		
							7 15		
2.	8.	99	104	28.	" brkfst.		11 00		
					" dinner.				
	5.	99 6	102	18.	" supper.		2 45		8 1 hrs.
							6 80		
3.	8.	99.	108	28.	Fair brkfst.		9 15		Remains in bed apparently failing.
					Good dinner		10 00		
	5.	100	108	24	" supper.		5 00		8 4 hrs
4.	8.	99.	100	18.	" brkfst.		8 00		Has remained in bed all day; no desire to get up.
					" dinner.		11 15		
	5.	100	97	22.	" supper.		2 40	2 30	8 3. hrs.
5.	8.	99 6	104	18.	" brkfst.		7 20		Has bad cough which troubles him a great deal at times.
					" dinner.		10 55		
	5.	100	108	22.	" supper.		1 20		8 3. hrs.
							7 46		
6.	8.	99 6	106	26.	" brkfst.		6 30	10 30	
					" dinner		1 10		
	5.	100	108	20.	" supper.		5 10		8 5. hrs.
7.	8.				" brkfst.		9 50		Gave sponge bath 2.00 P.M. Coughed slightly during night
					" dinner.				
	5.				" supper.		9 00		8. 5. hrs.
							6 00		

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.–Urinated.
B. M.–Bowels moved.
Med.–Medicine given.
gtts.–Drops.
M.–Minims.
O.–Pint.
oz.–Ounce.
dr.–Drachm.
Qt.–Quart.
Tc.–Teacupful.
Tsp.–Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.–Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus: dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105	190	100	
	104	180	90	
	103	170	80	
	102	160	72	
	101	150	60	
	100	140	50	
	98.8	130	40	
	98	120	30	
	97	110		
	96			
			25	
			20	
			15	
			10	
				9
				8
				7
				6
				5
				4
				3
				2
				1
				0

1/98.

COMBINED CL...

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month ...

Name of Patient Hugh Fennimore ..... Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
27.	8.	100³	106	21	Reg & Extra diet. Good brkfst		11⁰⁰		Seems quite weak to day. 1³⁰ P.M. up dressed & out this P.M.
	5.	101⁴	114	25	" dinner		3¹⁵		returned to bed at 5⁰⁰ PM
					" supper.		7¹⁵		S. 3. hrs.
28.	8.	100¹	102	24	" brkfst.		9¹⁵		appetite remains good.
					" dinner.		12⁰⁰		Has been in bed all day, was
	5.	100²	98	22	" supper.		4⁰⁰		not desirous of getting up. S. 4. hrs.
29.	8.	100³	104	22	" brkfst.		7³⁰		
					" dinner.				
	5.	100³	98.	20	" supper.		2¹⁵		S. 4. hrs.
							8⁰⁵		
30	8.	99⁷	96	22	" brkfst		7⁰⁰		
					" dinner		11⁰⁰		Gave sponge bath 10⁰⁰.
	5.	100²	98	22	" supper		7⁰⁰	2⁰⁰	appears very weak. S. 4. hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104	190		
	103	180		
	102	170		
	101	160		
	100	150		
	98.8	140		
	98	130		
	97	120		
	96	110		
		100		
		90	60	
		80	55	
		72	50	
		60	45	
		50	40	
		40	35	
		30	30	
		25		
		18		
		15	9	
		10	8	
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day ..... Day .....

Died –

Case No. ..... Date of Admission .....

Name of Patient F. Fenninore Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
20.	8.	100	112	18.	Good brkfst " Dinner		8.30 am 1.00 pm	3.00	Coughed some during night says he feels much better.
	5.	100.4	120	24	" Supper		5.00 "		S 5 hrs
21	8.	100.8	100	30	" Brkfst " Dinner		9.00 am 12.30 pm		No change.
	5.	100	98	28.	" Supper		5.40 "		S 7 hrs
22.	8	100.6	108	24	" Brkfst " Dinner		8.30 am 1.00 pm	3.30 pm	Appears about the same coughed some during night
	5	100	100	22	" Supper		5.00 "		S 4 hrs.
23.	8	99.8	104	22.	" Brkfst " dinner		9.00 am		Says he is feeling much better. Has given sponge bath 9.30 am
	5.	100.4	94.	18.	" supper.		4.10		S. 5. hrs.
24	8.	99.7	102	26.	" brkfst " dinner		7.00 10.15		Complains of teeth being very sensitive, Unable to eat meat or any thing very solid.
	5.	100.5	104	22.	" supper		5.30 8.15	5.30 P.M.	S. 4. hrs.
25.	8.	100.6	104.	19.	" brkfst. " dinner		6.30 9.00		On regular and extra diet. Sleeps some daily.
	5.	101.	110.	20.	" supper		4.10		Up and dressed this P.M. S. 3. hrs. Returned to bed 5.00 P.M.
26.	8.	99.6	104.	19.	" brkfst. " dinner		7.30 11.00	2.00 P.M.	Seems worn out, and tired to day, unable to go out.
	5	101.2	108	20	" supper.		7.30		Restless during night. S. 1. hr.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104	190		
	103	180		
	102	170		
	101	160		
	100	150		
	98.8	140		
	98	130		
	97	120		
	96	110		
		100		
		90	60	
		80	55	
		72	50	
		60	45	
		50	40	
		40	35	
		30	30	
		25		
		18		
		15		
		10		

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

E

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day .....

Name of Patient Hugh Tenninore ..... Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
13	7 00 pm	101.6	120	40			5 00 am		1 00 pm. Received from Br. Is quite weak and emaciated. Unable to take tub bath. Was put to bed and given sponge bath. S 2 hrs.
	5	101.6	128	38	Good Suppr.				
14	8	100.4	116	24	" Brekfst		9 00 am	10 00 am	Says he feels more at rest.
					Light Dinner		1 30 pm		
	5	100.2	108	33	Good Supper		5 00 "		S 2 hrs
15	8	100.2	100	22	" Brekfst		9 00 am		Will not keep covered up in bed say its to warm
					" Dinner		1 30 pm		
	5	99.2	100	22	" Supper		5 30 "		S 3 hrs
16	8	100	112	24	" Brekfst		9 00 am		Had several coughing spells during night
					" Dinner		1 00 pm	4 00 pm	
	5	100	104	20	" Supper		5 00 "		S 5 hrs
17	8	100.2	120	24	" Brekfst		8 00 am		Coughed considerable during night
					" Dinner		1 00 pm	1 00 pm	
	5	100.8	102	28	" Supper		5 00 "		S 3 hrs.
18	8	101	130	28	" Brekfst		9 00 am		No change
					" Dinner		12 30 pm		Was given sponge bath 5 00 pm
	5	100.4	100	16	" Supper		5 00 "		S 8 hrs
19	8	100.4	130	23	" Brekfst		9 20 am		Had spells of coughing during night.
					" dinner		1 00 pm		
	5	97.8	96	22	" Supper		4 00 "		S 7 hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Sleep	Hour ¢	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.
		106		
		105	190	104
		103	180	103
		102	170	102
		101	160	101
		100	150	100
		98.8	140	98
		98	130	97
		97	120	96
		96	110	100
			100	90
			90	80
			80	72
			72	60
			60	50
			50	40
			40	30
			30	
			25	
			18	
			15	
			10	
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

or in brain substance were noted. The extreme congestion and the bleeding were the only peculiarities.

Died. May 25-1888.

From 105. **Hugh Fennimore**

Nov 2/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse q. Nov 31/95. Patient appears to be growing worse, Physically. Coughs a great deal especially during night & spits up large quantities of phlegm. Appetite poor: bowels regular: Is irregular extra diet: will not take any medicine. Dec 1/95. Wt 135 lbs. P 120. Dec 31/95. Appears to be failing slowly. will not take medicine. Jany 2/96. Wt 137½ " " 116. Jany 11/96. Transferred to B 3. (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96 Patient does not improve any; Physical condition weak: appetite poor. Does not sleep well, during night, on account of his cough. will not take any "treatment". Feb 1/96. Wt 137 lbs. P 102 Feb 9/96. Still has severe "Coughing Spells", especially during night: sleeps very poorly: remains in room, most of his time: will not go out walking: has extra diet: will not take any medicine. Mar 1/96. Wt 134 lbs. P 104. Mar 10/96. Appears to be growing weaker & Coughs increasing. Still will not take any medicine. Mar 31/96. No change noted in mental condition. Physical Condition very poor: appetite failing: sleeps but little & cough is growing worse. Apl 1/96. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 104. Apl 10/96. Patient remained in bed. part of day. P 116. T 99. Appetite very poor. Apl 17/96 No change noted in patient's Condition Apl 23/96. Transferred to IW. at 1.00 Pm. Is quite weak & emaciated: Unable to take tub-bath: was put to bed & given Sponge bath. T 101°. Apl 24/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Am. T 100.2° says "he feels more at rest". Apl 29/96. Lies in bed: has frequent "Coughing Spells". Appetite is good. Apl 20/96. Slept well, the past 2 nights; says "he feels much better, today". Apl 27/96. No special change. Complains of teeth being very sensitive: unable to eat meat or anything very solid. Apl 28/96. Up & dressed, 2 hours, this Pm. Returned to bed 2.30 Pm. Apl 29/96. Seems worn out & tired today: unable to go out. Apl 29/96. 1.30 Pm. Up, dressed out this Pm. Apl 28/96. In bed all day: not desirous of getting up. Apl 30/96. Patient is very weak. May 7/96. Sleeps poorly, at night: Coughs terrible hard, a great deal: remains in bed. Very quiet. Talks very rationally: habits clean. Still very weak: apparently failing: no desire to get up. May 9/96. Up, dressed out this Pm. May 14/96. Still Coughs a great deal. May 21/96 Patient Continues to fail & grow weaker. Coughs & expectorates a good deal of phlegm. May 26/96 Remains in bed in about same Condition. Sleeps poorly, at night. May 31/96 Remains in bed: Apparently no improvement. June 3/96. Wt 107 lbs. June 7/96. Lies in bed: Coughs much: Cough seems to exhaust him. Seemingly he is growing weaker, daily, and rapidly. June 9/96. Cannot bear to have Temp. taken: rectum too. June 10/96. Seems a great deal weaker, today: Can scarcely speak above a whisper. June 14/96 Expectoration increasing, of a different color. Bed sores, treated with alcohol. June 18/96. Rapidly failing: says "he feels himself steadily wasting away": "too much exertion for him to eat". Very weak, today. June 20/96. Failed steadily & died at 3.40 Pm. Was perfectly conscious, up to the last.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of John Spain

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1763.	No. for year	348.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	May 12-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Protestant	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31/93
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf. Fergus Falls
Correspondent	—		

This man was brought here by J. E. McCarrow with the following brief history: "The history of this case is obscure". Insanity is "chronic, exalted" in form and unaccompanied by bodily disorder. Manifests insanity in belief that "he has a government appointment to tramp; that some person is compelling him to travel." Is not filthy nor destructive. No further information given.

June 19-1888- No special change since admission. Bodily health good. Is a chronic case, with various delusions, mostly of personal power and grandeur. Believes he holds the office of "Government Tramp", holds the chief executive office of the U.S., &c.&c. Becomes irritated when addressed. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1888- Has little to say, unless addressed. Delusions probably continue; a while ago said his appointment of government tramp was soon to expire, and then we would have to let him go. Works industriously on the ward. Bodily health good.

Jan. 22-1889. No change. Has delusions of grandeur, but very rarely alludes to them. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

April 22-1889- Recently had a severe attack of erysipelas of face & scalp. Now recovered. No special change in mind - at times speaks in an authoritative manner, telling what things he wishes to have done. Works daily on the ward. No medicine except during attack of erysipelas. May 2-1889- No change.

Aug 6-1889. Ever since recovering from erysipelas has had an erythema of forehead and usually some scabs and sores which he keeps up by picking them. Is quiet and is growing more tidy. Does considerable work on [illegible]. Mch 20/90. On Feby 17/90 began premonitory symptoms which developed into erysipelas of face, beginning on forehead & at ears. Eruption extended over face but was not very well marked. Treatment [illegible] of Iodoform, & internally Tr. Ferri Chlorid. gtt XV every 3 hrs. Later [illegible] gtt [illegible] gtt. was given. After amelioration of symptoms, there was another [illegible] dose Tr Ferri Chlorid gtt XXII 3 hrs. Patient is now [illegible] irritable; when provoked, talks loud & vilely abusively - [illegible] is quite submission to examination & medication. [illegible] wants to. Clean & quite tidy in dress. Works some [illegible] medicine than above.

NAME. John Spain

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	151	76		
Nov 2nd	152	72	1	
Dec 5th	151½	70		½
1893 Jany 3d	152½	96	1	
Feby 3d	165	84	12½	
Mar 2d	150½	94		14½
Apl 4th	148	74		2½
May 3d	147½	82		½

[illegible] No complaints. Rarely he will [illegible] usually when some stranger is [illegible] well. Clean, neat. Not lately ugly & talkative. [illegible] Works. Greets Dr quite pleasantly but [illegible] excited when strangers pass thro ward, [illegible] threatenly; in great rage. Clean. [illegible] 1990. Has good appetite, good color. Bowels [illegible] veins on legs. Talks when addressed & to [illegible] ent. Reads. Walks about ward, actively. [illegible] & cares for self, clean & tidy. Takes violent [illegible] threatenly & loudly abusive.

Mch 4/92. Weight 150 lbs. P 90. Uniformly quiet at night. Apl 4/92. Wt 143 pds. Apl 17/92. Remains in bed today suffering from sub-acute rheumatism of knees and left arm. Pulse 90. Apl 18/92. 8 am. Pulse 80. PM Pulse 84. Apl 19/92. P.M. Pulse 68. Is easier. Apl 20/92. Is still in bed, but easier. Pulse 66. Apl 29/92. Still suffers some from rheumatic pains & salicylates was renewed. May 3/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 78. Has lost 20 pounds during past month. June 3/92. Remained in bed 25 days. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 92. July 6/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 75. Sep 5/92 Wt 151 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 9/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has not had a spell of wild raving & abusive talk for some time past. Made quite quick recovery from reduction of physical health due to attack of rheumatism. —

Jan 12/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Paces the floor restlessly; occasionally gets angry and talks loudly & abusively. Health Good. Mar 31/93. Was extra noisy for 1 hour, last wt. May 20/93. With the Exceptrin (mentioned in last note) has been uniformly quiet at night. Has not had any wild raving, "spell" for some time - Does not complain, though he has been losing in flesh the past 3 months - May 31. This patient's appetite is good eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. No cough. Was well behaved, talked little, but sometimes got excited & noisy. Habits clean. June 30 No change. July 31. No change.

[illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Joh

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1763
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn
Date of admission,	May 12-1888
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. St
Sex,	Man
Age,	45
Civil condition,	Singl
Children,	
Occupation,	Lab
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	Protestn
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Illinois
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent	—

1193

wars? Traps Falls

This man was brought here ... to arrow with the following brief history: "The history of ... cases is obscure". Insanity is "chronic, exalted" in form and unaccompanied by bodily disorder. Manifests insanity in belief that he has a government appointment to tramp; that some person is compelling him to travel." Is not filthy nor destructive. No further information given.

June 19-1888- No special change since admission. Bodily health good. Is a chronic case, with various delusions, mostly of personal power and grandeur. Believes he holds the office of "Government Tramp", holds the chief executive office of the U.S., etc, etc. Becomes irritated when addressed. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1888- Has little to say, unless addressed. Delusions probably continue; a while ago said his appointment of government tramp was soon to expire, and then we would have to let him go. Works industriously on the ward. Bodily health good.

Jan 22-1889. No change. Has delusions of grandeur, but very rarely alludes to them. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

April 22-1889- Recently had a severe attack of erysipelas of face & scalp. Now recovered. No special change in mind - at times speaks in an authoritative manner, telling what things he wishes to have done. Works daily on the ward. No medicine except during attack of erysipelas. May 2-1889- No change.

Aug 6-1889. Ever since recovering from erysipelas has had an erythema of forehead and usually some scabs and sores which he keeps up by picking them. Is quiet and is growing more tidy. Does considerable walking on ward. March 20/90. On 26th/1890, began pneumonia by symptoms which developed into erysipelas of face, beginning on forehead & at ears. Eruption extended over face but was not very well marked. Treatment was local application of Ung Iodoform, & internally Tr. Ferri Chlorid. gtt XV every 3 hrs. Later Liq Sulph. pt tid. was given. After amelioration of symptoms, there was another exacerbation, treated by increased dose Tr Ferri Chlorid gtt XXX 3 hrs. Patient is now convalescent. Patient is very irritable; when provoked, talks loud & vilely abusively. Has a dislike for the Drs. When sick is quite submission to examination & medication. Can talk very pleasantly when he wants to. Clean & quite tidy in dress. Works some on ward when well. No other medicine than above.

Oct. 30-1890 - Health is good. No complaints. Rarely he will threaten & talk loudly. This is usually when some stranger is in the room.

Feby 6/91 Health good. Works well. Clean, neat. Not lately ugly & talkative.

July 11-91 Health good. Works. Greets Dr quite pleasantly but becomes very much excited when strangers pass thro ward, talks loudly, abusively, threatenly; in great rage. Clean.

Jany 18/92 Weight 153 lbs. P 102 T 99.0. Has good appetite, good color. Bowels regular, tongue clean. Has varicose veins in legs. Talks when addressed & to self; profane & vulgar & incoherent. Reads. Walks about ward, actively. Works a little willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Takes violent antipathy to strangers. Talks threatenly & loudly & abusive.

March 4/92. Weight 156 lbs. P 90. Uniformly quiet at night. April 4/92. Wt 143 pds. April 17/92. Remains in bed today suffering from sub-acute rheumatism of knees and left arm. Pulse 90. April 18/92. 8 am. Pulse 80. Pm Pulse 84. April 19/92. A.M. Pulse 68. Is easier. April 20/92. Is still in bed, but easier. Pulse 66. April 29/92 Still suffers some from rheumatic pains & salicylate was renewed. May 3/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 78. Has lost 20 pounds during past month. June 3/92. Remained in bed 25 days. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 92. July 6/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 75. Sep 5/92 Wt 151 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 9/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has not had a spell of wild raving & abusive talk for some time past. Made quite quick recovery from reduction of physical health due to attack of rheumatism.

Jan 12/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Paces the floor restlessly; occasionally gets angry and talks loudly & abusively. Health Good. Mar 31/93. Was extra noisy for 1 hour last night. May 20/93. With the exception (mentioned in last note) has been uniformly quiet at night. Has not had any wild, raving, "spell" for some time - Does not complain, though he has been losing in flesh the past 3 months - May 3. Has patient, appetite is good eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. No Cough. Has well behaved, talked little, but sometimes got excited & noisy. Habits clean. Since 3d of last July, No change.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Moran.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1764	No. for year	349.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	May 14-1888	Cause,	Occupation (use of lead)
How sent,	J. of Prob. & Wm Schlegel	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Plumber	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 24-1888.
Nativity,	Ohio (probably)	Time in hospital,	2 mo. 10 d.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. Kelly (landlady, 224 Wash. Ave., N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Jas. Kelly with the following notes by Judge Wm Schlegel: "It was found by the police covered all over with mud, grabbing & swallowing vegetables in front of grocery stores. Brought up here he told a story and gave an account of himself which proved to be entirely fictitious when I went to see the plumbers for whom he has worked since spring. He has, however, been sick and in a hospital in St. Paul. He has been a hard drinker, shiftless with his money; at one time had a shop of his own, but could not keep it. Those that know him say he is much changed mentally and physically lately." Insanity is now manifested by "general confusion, belief that he is rich, &c." Is not homicidal nor suicidal. Causes of insanity unknown. No further information given.

May 15-1888- Tremor of lips; slow of thought & speech; mind seems utterly confused. Kleptomaniacal. In poor flesh. ℞ Pot. Iodidi gr. XV in Aq. Gent. Co. BD. Diagnosis - Lead Palsy

May 18-1888- Very much confused & constantly trying to elope. Habits filthy.

May 22-1888- Diarrhoea. ℞ Mist. Diar. cum Aq. Cin. Tale & weak. ℞ Bismine 3ss S & D.

June 7-1888- Says he was in a Chicago hospital two years ago to be treated for lead poisoning.

June 20-1888- Very little improvement. Has been restrained some on account of his destructive and kleptomaniacal habits.

June 25-1888- Bismine discontinued. Troubled by diarrhoea

July 20-1888- Has gained flesh, sleeps better and mind seems less confused. Diarrhoea has ceased. July 24-1888- Eloped while out on the playground.

Discharged
Nov. 14, 1888.
J. of Prob. and Coroner Notified.

1778

Henry Culver.

From Folio 168.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Chronic case: Quite a good worker, but at times restless & noisy: While in house talks to himself a good deal. Do not fully. Health good. Summary continued May 1'97 Wt. 138.# July 18'97 Patient in fairly good health. Works steadily & well on farm but is noisy & restless frequently, get up 2 to 3 hours during night. Sept 9 Trans. to Infirmary having dysenteric trouble - Brought in from farm today. Oct. 14 Still has some trouble with bowels altho getting better. Oct. 18 Trans. to Annex. 19 Went out to work. Still complains of some pain in right side. Jany 31'99 Wt. 131.# Approved Restless during night, slept very little from 1-19. Again noisy July 31 Behavior good: Appetite good: Sleeps only fairly well. Works on farm. Aug'. Wt. 132.# Condition quite stationary during period: Health good: Works on farm: is well behaved except that he is usually noisy at night. Conversation very incoherent. Talks continually to himself: habits cleanly. Jany 31/1900. Above notes correct. Feb'y 1/1900. Wt 136# p74. May 30. No change noticeable. July 20. Vaccinated. Result negative. July 31. No change during period. Is very demented & incoherent in speech: Habits cleanly: Works on farm. Eats & sleeps well. Talks a great deal to himself & is quite noisy, at times. Aug 1/1900. Wt 129½.# Pqr. Sept 10. Transferred to D.# Jany 31/1901. Works regularly at East barn: is rather slouchy in habits: no change mentally or physically. Ht 5-11": Wt 136# Jany 31/02. Has worked regularly, at east barn: no sickness of importance: never creates any disturbance, but talks to himself & is often noisy, both by day & night. July 31/02 Has worked regularly, at East barn. No change noted: Very talkative & noisy. - Jany 31/03. Works regularly on farm: health quite good. Is very noisily talkative.

Personal and Medical History of Felicita Carl.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1765	No. for year	350
Residence,	White Bear Lake - Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	Brother -
Date of admission,	May 14 - 1888 -	Cause,	Family Trouble -
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Ac. Mania.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of attack,	1886 -
Children,	8	Duration,	- 10d
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	July - 30 - 1888
Nativity,	Canada -	Time in hospital,	2m - 16d -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Alphonsine Thalin - White Bear Lake - Minn - (Sister) Mr Carl. 460 St. Peter - St. St Paul - Minn - (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Shf. Lewis Jackson and accompanied by her sister. The following history is given. She is married and has eight living children. The first symptoms of insanity appeared about 2 years ago, when her husband left her. About ten days ago her husband came back and his return was followed by the second attack. She has threatened the children, broken the furniture and been very noisy.

May - 17 - 1888 - Very destructive and mischievous ordered in chair for awhile.

May 18 - 1888 - Has eaten almost nothing since coming R fed by tube kept in restraint in chair.

May 21 - 1888 - Grew so weak that went to bed after last note Today Drank some of her own accord - May 23 - 1888. Ate well yesterday - Today wont eat - in bed yet. May 26 - Patient up - Eating fairly well. June - 4 - 1888 - Has been gaining steadily since last note - Eats and sleeps well and talks quite rationally though but little in English.

July - 17 - 1888. Has been on A2 for some time. Appears convalescent. Health is very good - Is blue at times about not getting home.

July - 30 - 1888. A lady visiting, who knew patient when at home was allowed to take her home on trial.

Discharged. Aug - 8 - 1888 -
Judge of Prob. notified -

From 55.

Louis Louison

Febry 1/1900. Wt 153#. P84. Apl 30. No change noticeable. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Patient is quite senile and much demented. Talks in very broken English and is scarcely intelligible. Is quite cleanly in habits & has been working regularly at the Slaughter-house. Behavior very quiet. Eats & sleeps well. Aug 1/1900. Wt 148½#. P84. Sep 10. Transferred to D3. Dec 12. Received bruise of foot, at Slaughter-house: staid on ward, a few days. Jany 31/1901. Works regularly at Slaughter-house: very well-behaved: no change mentally: for past week has had severe cold & cough: Is on medicine. Feby 1. Wt 145½ lbs. Mar 10. Has cough and complains of chest paining. Is not at work. Mar 21. Is at work again. May 1. Wt 150#. Aug 1. 140½. Jany 31/02. Has worked regularly, except for a few days, at Slaughter-house. A very quiet individual, and answers questions quite rationally: habits cleanly. Jnf 31/02. Works regularly at Slaughter-house: very quiet & peaceable. Spent a few days at Camp, at Lake Shady, during July. Manner childish. Jany 31/03. Works at Slaughter-house: no change.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Sullivan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1766	No. for year	351
Residence,	Lebanon (Dakota Co.)	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-16-1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	63+	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	3.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	4.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 31-1890
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 14 da
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	Dennis Sullivan - Rosemount.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Peter Heinen. Was committed to a Hospital in Jan. 1880 and in April 1883 and to this Hospital in April 1885 and has always returned improved. Insanity is said to be manifested on all subjects. Has shown disposition to injure others especially her husband.

June-4-1888. Has been quite well since coming and seems contented and happy. July-17-1888. Appears quite well at present and is cheerful. Works a good deal.

Aug. 29-1888. Was quiet up to about two weeks ago. Since that time has been very noisy and claims that she is "nervous" and cant control herself. Cant sit still. Has been taking Chloral and Laudanum at various times to quiet her but is no better. Large doses of whiskey have also been given but do not seem to act as well.

Oct-11-1888 - No change from last note. Still claims that she cant control herself, and is about the hall and in her room, sometimes scolds loudly or does some trifling mischief, but "cant" "she say" help herself". Health seems good. Was put in crib one day at her own request but without beneficial result.

March-6-1889. No work to amount to much. Is now quite quiet and contented, but nervous and sometimes will talk and scold. May-20-1889. Doing quite well. "Nervous" spells at times, when she fears she will have to go to B[illegible]. July-27-1889. Health good, and is in fair mental condition at present.

March-12-1890. Patient was in fair mental condition for her till about 2 months ago, since which she has been noisy and full of complaints. Insisted for a term that she was going to die. Habits were dirty and she was very noisy. Is now very much improved again.

May. 31st-1890. Health is good. Has improved a great deal and today after some hesitation was taken home by her son.

Discharged Nov. 12-1890
J. of Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of George Ashworth.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1767	No. for year	352.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 16-1888.	Cause,	Financial Troubles
How sent,	Prob. (E.S. Forman)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Talked of.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April, 1888
Children,	4	Duration,	1m 20d ±
Occupation,	Horse Dealer.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May-26-1888-
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	10 days-
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Died Apoplexy-
Correspondent.	H.W. Myers (son-in-law), 343 W. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by with the following history: No relatives have been insane; patient had a previous attack three years ago. Financial trouble is the supposed cause of this attack. It began six or seven weeks ago, and insanity is now manifested by "almost total loss of memory and will power". Had talked of suicide; evacuates bowels & bladder in bed. Is not homicidal. Prior to insanity patient was temperate and moral, had a disposition to worry over financial matters. Has been kicked in face by a horse. Has never been restrained. Has been under no medical treatment - no particulars given.

May 16/88 - Demented, Suicidal Orders

May 24, 1888 - At 10 o'clock last night patient was attacked by a convulsion which was noticed by Night Watch and was thought by him to be Apoplexy Seen by physician in the morning the patient was found breathing stertorously and with all the appearances of Apoplexy - A dose of Croton Oil gtts i was given, but patient steadily grew more and more deeply comatose

May-26-1888. Patient died at 7.45 this morning - There was no period of consciousness up to the time of death. Did not rally enough to even swallow - but throat was full and the breathing very labored.

Died -

Timothy Fox

Continued from page 141.

NAME. Timothy Fox

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	121	88		3½
Nov 2nd	128	76		
Dec 5th 1893	130½	70	2½	
Jany 3rd 94	130½	108		
July 3	129½	70	1	
Mar 7th	126	103		3½
Apl 4th	122½	76		3½
May 3rd	118½	67		4

and two yesterday.
medium; pale; bowels regular; tongue coated;
six Talks freely & calmly; coherent. Reads
as out walking; a little about ward.
& cares for self, clean tidy. Cries at times;
s praying & reading religious book.
as occasional fits at night. Apl 4/94. Wt 122
1/94. Is constipated; given laxative. June 3/94
Wt 130 pds. Pulse 74. July 13/94. Is in bed, having
Pulse 98. Sep 5/94. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 90. —
attitudes, has been considerably excited, almost
himself well enough. Bodily health fairly good.
Jan 12/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Has
Reads considerable & prays much (See Weight record)
edicine. May 20/93. Seems to rest & sleep fairly well. Dull
at times. Reads & prays a good deal. Thinks himself
steadily losing in weight the past 4 months, without
plaints of ill-feeling.
od patient, very willing. Prays in his room most of the time.
June 5 93. Wt 116½. P 71 Since 3. 93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular
112½. P 96 July 2 93. Has spells during the night & was not
ed. 8th. Aug 2/93. Wt 116. P 84 Aug 7/93. Had
3 Had a light spell. did not last more than 20 min.
t effort. Sept 1/93 Wt 117½ P 66
t before breakfast. Did not feel well all day.
Oct 4/93. Wt 118. P 76 Oct 30/93 Has spells very often not mostly during the night
Is not aware himself when spells occur & thinks he is all right. Appetite poor Has
a dry Cough. Nov 2. 93 Wt 116. P 77. Nov 8 93 Has light spells about 2 every night, also during the day,
but spells are quite severe. Nov 28 93 Has spells mostly at night. Is somewhat failing in strength
& in flesh. Quite hot tempered & easily angry. Dec 2 93 Wt 120½. P 71 Dec 30 93 Is about same
Appetite poor Bowels regular. January 2. 94 Wt 118½ P. 82. January 22 94 Had a spell just
before breakfast and burned palm of his hand on the heater. Applied proper remedies & is improving
Jany 30. 93. Has spells 2 or 3 times a week, hand is not improving. Medicine & treatment. Appetite poor
Bowels reg. Febry 2 94 Wt 116 lbs Pds. Feb 28/94. A quiet & well-behaved patient; Easy to get along with.
Does not seem to change much, if any. Has "spells" about twice a week, but fits are, usually, not very severe.
Is on medicine - March 3/94. Wt 114½ pds. Pulse 85. March 31/94. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night.
Appetite good; bowels regular. He appears to be about the same. Has "spells"; however, more frequently than usual
of late, but they are light. April 2/94. Wt 113½ pounds. Pulse 94. April 30/94. Appetite is poor; bowels irregular;
Quiet & well-behaved - Appears to be getting weaker, every day. Has light "spells" but they are frequent. -

(See folio 148)

Personal and Medical History of Geo[illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St.

Whole No.,	17[illegible]		
Residence,	St. P[illegible]		
Date of admission,	Ma[illegible]		
How sent,	J. [illegible]		
Sex,	Man[illegible]		
Age,	51		
Civil condition,	Marriea[illegible]		
Children,	4		
Occupation,	Horse De[illegible]		
Degree of education,	—		
Profession of religion,	—		48
Habits,	Good	[illegible] leaving,	May-26-1888-
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	10 days-
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Died Apoplexy-
Correspondent.	H.W. Myers (son-in-law), 343 W. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by with the following history: No relatives have been insane; patient had a previous attack three years ago. Financial trouble is the supposed cause of this attack. It began six or seven weeks ago, and insanity is now manifested by "almost total loss of memory and will power". Had talked of suicide; evacuates bowels & bladder in bed. Is not homicidal. Prior to insanity patient was temperate and moral; had a disposition to worry over financial matters. Has been kicked in face by a horse. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment - no particulars given.

May 19-88 - Demented. Soils beds.

May 24. 1888 - At 10 o'clock last night patient was attacked by a convulsion which was noticed by Night Watch and was thought by him to be Apoplexy. Seen by physician in the morning the patient was found breathing stertorously and with all the appearances of Apoplexy - A dose of Croton Oil gtts i was given, but patient steadily grew more and more deeply comatose.

May-26-1888. Patient died at 7.45 this morning - There was no period of consciousness up to the time of death. Did not rally enough to even swallow but throat was full and the breathing very labored.

Died -

Timothy Fox

Continued from page 141.

Jany 7/92. Had spells night before last and two yesterday.

Feby 6/92 Weight 126 lbs. Appetite medium; pale; bowels regular; tongue coated; Number fits during Jany about six. Talks freely & calmly; coherent. Reads much in religious books; goes out walking; a little about ward. Works a little, willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Cries at times; emotionally changeable. Always praying or reading religious book.

March 4/92 Weight 128. lbs. Has occasional fits at night. Apl 4/92. Wt. 122 pds. May 3/92. Wt 122½ pds. May 31/92. Is constipated; given laxative. June 3/92 Wt 136½ pds, Pulse 72. July 6/92. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 74. July 13/92. Is in bed, having had a fit. Aug 3/92. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 78. Sep 5/92. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 90. —

Sep 8/92. Has fits quite frequently; at times, has been considerably excited, almost maniacal. Wants to go and thinks himself well enough. Bodily health fairly good.

Nov 12/92. Complains of catarrh in his head. Jan 12/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Has occasional fits. Is somewhat irritable. Reads considerable & prays much (See weights record)

Apl 19/93. Complains of a cough: given medicine. May 20/93. Seems to rest & sleep fairly well. Still has occasional fits. Is quite irritable, at times. Reads & prays a good deal. Thinks himself well enough to go Home. Has been steadily losing in weight the past 4 months, without apparent cause & he makes no complaints of ill-feeling.

May 31 93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Good patient, very willing. Prays in his room most of the time. Has fits mostly all night, quite talkative. June 5 93. Wt 118½. P 71 June 3. 93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Has spells nearly every night. July 14 93. Wt 112½ P 76 July 28 93. Has spells during the night & does not care to rise the next morning after having had a fit. Aug 2/93. Wt 115. P 84 Aug 7/93 Had a fit while in dining room Aug 15/93 Had a light spell - did not last more than 20 min. Aug 28/93 Had a spell just before breakfast. Sept 1/93 Wt 117½ P 66 Sept 6/93. Had a light spell just before breakfast. Did not feel well all day. Oct 4/93. Wt 118. P 76. Oct 30/93 Has spells very often and mostly during the night. Is not aware himself when spell occurs & thinks he is all right. Appetite poor. Has a dry cough. Nov. 2. 93 Wt 115. P. 77. Nov. 8. 93 Has light spells about every night, seldom during the day but so they are quite severe. Nov 28. 93 Has spells mostly at night. Is somewhat failing in strength also in flesh. Quite high tempered & easily angry. Dec. 2. 93 Wt 120½. P 71. Dec 30. 93 Is about same. Appetite poor. Bowels regular. January 2. 94 Wt 118½ P. 82. January 22. 94 Had a spell just before breakfast and burned palm of his hand on the heater. Applied proper remedies & is doing nicely. Jany 30. 93. Has spells 2 or 3 times a week, hand is not improving. Medicaid & catarrh. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Febry 2. 94 Wt 115½ P. 80. Feb 28/94. A quiet & well-behaved patient; Easy to get along with. Does not seem to change much, if any. Has "spells" about twice a week, but fits are, usually, not very severe. Is on medicine. March 3/94. Wt 114½ pds. Pulse 85. March 31/94. Apparently, rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. He appears to be about the same. Has "spells", however, more frequently than usual of late, but they are light. April 2/94. Wt 112½ pounds. Pulse 94. April 30/94. Appetite is poor; bowels irregular; Quiet & well-behaved - Appears to be getting weaker, every day. Has light "spells" but they are frequent. -

(See folio 148)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Böhmer.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1768	No. for year	853.
Residence,	Melrose, Stearns Co. Minn	Insane relations,	Father an Inebriate.
Date of admission,	May 17-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Pro. (Rev. Theo. Bruener)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia, Painful Micturitions, Pain in Breast, Anorexia, Vomiting, &c.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	?
Children,	1	Duration,	7 yrs ±
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Began to drink when 14-15.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 30-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	5 m 13 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.	Jos. Kraker (guardian), Melrose, Stearns Co., Minn. Mrs. Jos. Böhmer (wife), St. Joseph, " " " .		

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant by Joseph Zeid; on admission he gave the following history: Father died from effects of drink. He kept liquor in the house and patient beg an to drink at the age of 14 or 15, and has kept it up since. Patient's drinking habits were aggravated by a stepmother and an unhappy marriage. Lately has taken from twenty to forty drinks of whisky per day; for eighteen months past has drunk harder than before; has had three attacks of tremens, one six yrs. ago, one (the worst) four years ago and one three years ago.
He now suffers from headache, insomnia, pain in the breast, loss of appetite, vomiting, and painful micturitions
May 18-1888 Shaky and nauseated yesterday. ℞ Wine & Bismuth, two doses ℞ Sleeping draught - vomited it. Slept 2-3 hrs only.
May 30-1888 Has been having rheumatism of knees which has been growing worse for several days. It is now so severe that he is confined. ℞ Chlo. Lin. ℥j
June 3-1888 Renew bottle of Sod Sal Sol ℥ij, Wine & Water āā ℥j - Sig ℥ij - 2 hrs
June 4-1888. Do out on crutches this morning.
June 20-1888 - Complaining of a bad cough at night & pain in right lung. Ds sallow and somewhat phthisical in appearance; appetite very poor. Rheumatism has disappeared. Out on parole. ℞ Stokes Expectorant ℥ij every 2 hrs. ℞ Li. Gent Co., Sr. Calumbae, āā ℥j B.D.

June 30-1888 - ℞ Special diet. Ds troubled by eczaema of hands and arms. ℞ Mist. of Fowlers, Bella & Digitalis - the latter for feeble heartaction. Has some diarrhoea. July 25-88 - ℞ Bovinine ℥ss p.c. L.D. after meals. Fowlers, &c. have been discontinued.
Aug. 16-1888 - ℞ wash of Acid. Carbol, Morph. & Glycerine for eczaema.
Sept. 1-1888 - Has gained greatly in bodily condition - bodily health is very good; is, however, somewhat restless at night.
Sept. 11-1888 - Bovinine discontinued - about time of last note
Oct. 8-1888 - Tonic bitters discontinued. Bodily health excellent.
Oct. 30-1888 - Went home alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Pro. and Corresp. notified.

Timothy St.:- from p. 147.

May 3rd '94 Wt. 113# p. 80. 14th sick in bed is troubled with light spells 16th Ds off & feeling much better, appetite poor. 31st Ds a good patient but appears to be getting worse, is quite weak, spells more often, appetite poor, bowels reg. June 3rd '94 Wt. 119, p. 84, 29th keeps about the same - spells occur mostly at night, are very hard ones, poor appetite, bowels reg. July 4th '94 Wt. 120# p. 96 30th '94 good patient - has light spells about 4 times a week, keeps neat & clean, appetite poor, bowels reg. - is on medicine. Aug. 1st '94 Wt. 123 p. 90. Convulsion on 5th & 10th & 24th latter lasting 2 minutes. Aug 31st a good patient, has spells quite frequently, remains in his room while on ward praying, Appetite poor - is on medicine.
Sept. 3rd Wt. 124½ p. 88. 30th about the same, has light spells 6 times a week, poor appetite
Oct. '94 Wt. 126. p. 92. 31st No change since last note. Nov. 2nd '94 Wt. 126. p. 94.
Nov. 30 '94. keeps about the same, has convulsions about twice a week, is taking medicine, appetite poor. Dec. 3rd Wt. 126. p. 76. 14th had 2 fits. 17th one fit = 18 fits in all out of bed once & bruised back of his head. 31st Behavior good, appears the getting somewhat stuffed. Jan. 3rd '95 Wt. 122½ p. 108. 31st Behavior good, no convulsions this mo., takes medicine. Feb. 2nd '95 Wt 122½ p. 95, convulsion 11th & 14th. 28th appetite fair, bowels reg., behavior good takes med., remains in his room most of the time, praying & reading the Bible. March 2nd Wt. 130 p. 80. fits noted on 6, 11, 13, 29th, same as last mo. Apr. 1st '95 Wt 125½ p. 87, two convulsions on 7th, 8th walked hall most of the day, & had spells of laughing & talking to himself, spell on 12th, 30 Apr 30 keeps about the same, takes medicine.

(Carried to page 155)

Personal and Medical History of John Kenny

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1769	No. for year	354.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother & Sister.
Date of admission,	May 17-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Co. Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	4 y +
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 1st 93
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 y. 11 m., 14 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Dennis Kenny, Hastings, Minn.		Pulmonary Tuberculosis

This man was brought here by Sh. M. Richards. Patient was an inmate of this Hospital from Nov. 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B. IV, Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along well. Brother and sister were insane. He has threatened the lives of his brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going to kill him to get god cups. Is noisy and every one is afraid of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called for dose of Salts - Otherwise has taken no medicine.

Nov-1889 - Since admission there has been little change in his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping in G2, an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said he had treated him (Kinney). March 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when an account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas & when eruption appeared moved to B-4 & quarantined. When first taken sick, he said "Rose

little fellow came & made ... the fellow's ... in Callods ... 3 hrs. ... is quiet ... to Books ... hanged. ... alth. ... quite ... tidy. ... much ... he thinks ... awesup ... 2/92. Has ... times past ... Eats poorly ... a obser- ... stipation, ... tacked ... at times ... Is vomiting ... ing to ... day + night. ... day and ... Sep 5/92. ... ; does ... ell when ... arked ... at night; ... umption. ... & Day. ... reated. ... Slept ... by his

SS OF MR. John Kinney.
AGNOSIS, January D 93.

NAME. John Kinney

DATE. 188	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.	OTHER DATA
Oct 11th	119	74	3½		Has had a number of spells of coughing during the day.
Nov 2nd	123	78	4		2.30 P.M. Bowels moved.
Dec 5th	128¾	106	5¾		Appetite good. occasional spells of coughing
19th	116½				8.30 A.M. Had spell of coughing
26th	128				2 P.M. Complains of lungs and stomach being sore. Appetite very good.
Jany 2nd	119				Am. bowels moved.
10th	120				Eats Well
17th	117½		2½		5 P.M. Sleeping
24th	119		1½		
Feby 1st	117		½		3.30 Sleeping 4 P.M. Enema of soap suds bowels moved but very little
9	115		2		3.30 P.M. Spell of coughing
16	115½		½		Very hard spell of coughing 3. P.M. Sleeping
24	114½		1		P.M. Coughing Spell
Mar 1st	114	132	½		11 P.M. Spell of coughing
11th	114	—	—		Appetite good
18th	114	—	—		Coughs considerable
25th	112¼		1¾		

20	7.30	112	30	101.8	1	10 P.M.	Had coughing spell
21	7.30	116	30	101.6	1	2 P.M.	Had movement of Bowels
22	7.30	106	30	101.6	1		Bad coughing Spell
23	7.30	118	30	101.6	1		Coughs with considerable difficulty
24	7.30	118	29	101	1		
25	7.30	108	27	101.6	1		3 P.M. Had hard passage
26	7.30	108	29	101.4	1		Coughs with some difficulty
27	7.30	100	28	100.6	1	11 P.M.	A very severe coughing Spell
28	7.30	106	28	101	1		
29	7.30	112	27	101.4	1		
30	7.30	110	26	101.8	1	6 P.M.	Spell of Coughing
31	7.30	96	28	101	1	7 P.M.	Spell of coughing & Coughing

(Carried to 1st)

Personal and Medical History of John Kenney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P.

Whole No.,	1769
Residence,	Hastings, Dako
Date of admission,	May 17-1888.
How sent,	J. of Prob Wm. H. Lee
Sex,	Man
Age,	38
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	None
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Dennis Kenny, Hastings, Minn.
Time in hospital,	Apr 1st 93 4y, 11m, 14ds.
Result,	Died, Pulmonary Tuberculosis

This man was brought here by Sh. M. Richards. Patient was an inmate of this Hospital from Nov. 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B. IV, Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along well. Brother and sister were insane. He has threatened the lives of his brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going to kill him to get prd cnfrs. Is noisy and every one is afraid of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called for dose of Salts - Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May 2-1889 - Since admission there has been little change in mind condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping on G2, an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said he had treated him (Kenney). March 20/90. Worked in Kitchen until about midwinter, when on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas & when eruption appeared moved to B-3-4 & grew obstinate. When first taken sick, he said 'Those

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Kinney.
DIAGNOSIS. January D 93.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Jan 1	7½	88	92	20		100		Has had a number of spells of coughing during the day.
		5	96		32		98½	
2	7 30	88	92			101		1 C.30 P.M. Bowels moved.
		5	168				101	
3	7 30	90	130			101		Appetite good. occasional spells of coughing
		5	104		34		102	
4	7 30	88	128			101		1030 A.M. vomited spell of coughing
		5	104		32		103	
5	7 30	100	130			101		10 A.M. complaining of lungs and stomach being sore.
		5	110		38		103	Appetite very good.
6	7 30	97	134			101		4 A.M. bowels moved.
		5	108		36		103	
7	7 30	110	131			102		Eats Well
		5	114		38		103	
8	7 30	104	131			101		
		5	106		30		103	3 P.M. Sleeping
9	7 30	111	130			102		
		5	114		32		103	
10	7 30	110	130			102		
		5	108		30		101	
11	7 30	110	129			101		
		5	112		34		102	
12	7 30	108	128			101		2 30 Sleeping 4 P.M. Enema of soap suds
		5	115		32		103	Bowels moved but very little
13	7 30	111	130			101		
		5	111		30		101	
14	7 30	111	130			102		12 30 P.M. Spell of coughing
		5	114		30		103	
15	7 30	119	130			101		11 Very hard spell of coughing 3 P.M. Sleeping
		5	116		30		102	
16	7 30	111	130			101		3 P.M. Coughing Spell
		5	104		28		102	
17	7 30	110	125			101		5 A.M. Spell of coughing
		5	120		30		104	
18	7 30	116	130			102		Appetite good
		5	108		28		102	
19	7 30	108	132			100		Coughs considerable
		5	96		32		102	
20	7 30	112	130			101		10 P.M. Hard coughing Spell
		5	100		28		102	
21	7 30	116	130			102		2 P.M. Had movement of Bowels
		5	104		30		102	
22	7 30	106	130			101		Bad coughing Spell
		5	104		30		101	
23	7 30	118	130			101		Coughs with considerable difficulty
		5	100		26		101	
24	7 30	118	129			101		3 P.M. Had hard passage
		5	106		28		102	
25	7 30	108	127			101		Coughs with some difficulty
		5	100		28		102	
26	7 30	108	129			101		11 P.M. A very severe coughing Spell
		5	100		30		102	
27	7 30	106	128			100		
		5	110		28		102	
28	7 30	106	128			101		
		5	100		26		101	
29	7 30	112	127			101		
		5	106		26		101	
30	7 30	110	130			101		6 P.M. Spell of Coughing
		5	96		28		101	New Spell of Coughing & Coughing
31	7 30	112	130			102		
		5	96		28		101	

(Carried to 1894)

Feb 1st 93

47, 11m, 14ds.

Died,

Hastings, Minn. Pulmonary Tuberculosis

was brought here by Sh. M. Richards. Patient was an inmate of this Hospital from Nov. 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B.T.V, Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along well. Brother and sister were insane. He has thickened the lives of his brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going to kill him to get good crops. Is noisy and every one is afraid of him.

June 4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called for dose of Salts. Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May 6-1889. Since admission there has been little change in his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping on G2, an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said he had treated him (Kinney). March 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas & when eruption appeared moved to B-3-4 & quarantined. When first taken sick, he said "Those

Consumption

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Kinney
DIAGNOSIS.

Feb 1 98

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Feb 1	7 30	1	108	130			101 6		Coughed considerable during the
		5		100		30		102	entire day
2	7 30	1	112	127			101 2		Appetite very good. At times has
		5		116		32		101 4	coughing spells of coughing
3	7 30	1	108	130			100 8		7 30 Gave Bowels to move
		5		110		29		102 4	
4	7 30	1	108	128			98 6		Talks quite freely & rather incoherently very
		5		106		30		98 2/3	of "killing." Does not want to send words home
5	7 30	1	114	127			101 2		6 30 PM Bowels moved.
		5		112		28		101 4	
6	7 30	1	118	130			101 8		7 30 AM Had slight passage
		5		116		34		102 2	
7	7 30	1	114	120			102		Appetite fairly good
		5		120		30		102 4	
8	7 30	1	116	130			101		Has a number of coughing spells
		5		118		30		101 4	during the day
9	7 30	1	118	132			103		
		5		104		30		102	
10	7 30	1	110	130			101 2		Is having very bad spells of coughing
		5		107		36		102 4	Pt Cate (Nurse) appears to be having a severe
11	7 30	1	114	131			101 6		Coughing considerable during the day
		5		112		34		102 4	
12	7 30	1	118	132			101 8		Appears about the same as yesterday
		5		117		32		102	
13	7 30	1	104	130			101		Coughing spells still continue very hard
		5		116		34		102 4	at present writing and moaning
14	7 30	1	118	136			101 4		Appetite very good
		5		112		32		101 6	
15	7 30	1	118	130			101 8		Pt does not appear as well as usual
		5		116		30		101 8	
16	7 30	1	117	130			101 4		Can see no change from yesterday
		5		110				101 6	
17	7 30	1	114	128			100 6		Has very bad spells of coughing
		5		112		34		100 8	
18	7 30	1	117	132			101 4		Has very weak
		5		110		32		101 4	Bowels has fairly good condition
19	7 30	1	122	132			102		Coughs & fatigue badly
		5		112		30		102	
20	7 30	1	108	127			102		Appears about the same
		5		111		33		102	Complaining of pain in stomach
21	7 30	1	120	124			101 4		Bowels moved 9 a.m. & 4 30 PM.
		5		111		32		101	
22	7 30	1	128	135			101 2		7 30 A.M. Bowels moved
		5		124		34		102	
23	7 30	1	122	132			102		Bowels moved 2 PM. Coughing considerable
		5		122		32		101 8	during the day
24	7 30	1	130	134			101		7 30 Bowels moved. Coughing
		5		112		33		102	2 30 Bowels moved
25	7 30	1	120	132			101 8		Coughing considerable all day. Voice husky. Occasionally
		5		113		32		101 6	
26	7 30	1	117	132			101 2		
		5		120		32		102 4	No Change
27	7 30	1	123	132			101 8		8 Am. Bowels Moved
		5		112		29		102 2	
28	7 30	1	126	133			101 8		7 Am Bowels moved.
		5		110		33		102 2	15 PM Has coughing spells.

(Carried to 154)

(consumption)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Kinney
DIAGNOSIS. March 1 - 93

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
March 1	7 30		128		32		100.4		7 30 Bowels Moved.
		5		110		32		102	
" 2	7 30		118		32		102.2		
		5		116				101.8	
3	7 30		132	138			102		7 30 Bowels Moved. Is hurd Coughing afreq.
		5		107		32		101.4	Has a bed sore Commencing which is quite painful.
4	7 30		126	134		101.6	101.6		Growing weaker had a number of hard Coughing
				110		33		101	spells the early part of the morning
									Bowels moved 8 a.m. 4th
5	7 30		114	130			101		Coughing Considerably and raising phlegm
		5		116		33		102	Treated with beef. Bowels moved.
6	7 30		120	132			101.8		9 a.m. Having some very hard spells of Coughing sup h
		5		112		32		101.6	feels weak 10 a.m. Bath
7	7 30		114	150			101.2		Appears quite weak. Has been sleeping
		5		120		36		102	the greater part of the day
8	7 30		118	133			101.8		Has had a number of Coughing spells today.
		5		110		30		101.4	after 5 o'ck appeared much better in health
9	7 30		128	133			102		7 a.m. Is having a number very hard Coughing spells this morning
		5		120		28		102	
10	7 30		124	132			102		Is Coughing and raising Considerable phlegm.
		5		122		32		101.6	2 P.M. Take bath.
11	7 30		128	136			102.4		Complains of bed sore paining him.
		5		108		28		101.8	
12	7 30		112	132			101.4		9 a.m. Bowels Moved
		5		120		30		102	Is seem failing rapidly - Does not realize
									the power & scope of dying wish
13	7 30		134	136			103.6		Coughing a great deal as of morning.
		5		112		30		102.2	
14	7 30		122	134			102.2		Growing weaker Has taken water in bed first time
		5		120		32		102.2	Sleeping the greater part of the day.
15	7 30		120	130			102.4		
		5		118		32		101.4	Complains of pain in stomach.
16	7 30		114	130			101.2		
		5		120		32		103	
17	7 30		122	133			101.6		Appears quite weak bowels moved
		5		116		30		101.8	Coughed the greater part of the day
18	7 30		120	130			101.6		8.30 a.m. Has Coughing spell.
		5		104		28		101.8	
19	7 30		120	132			102		
		5		120		36		102.4	
20	7 30		120	132			102		11 a.m. Complains of bed sore paining.
		5		120		30		102.4	
21	7 30		116	132			101.6		Is Coughing very hard.
		5		116		32		101.8	
22	7 30		122	134			101.8		Is not Coughing as much of late as he has
		5		114		32		102.2	in the past
23	7 30		118	133			101.6		9 30 a.m. Spell of Coughing.
		5		122		36		102	
24	7 30		120	134			100.6		8.30 a.m. Coughing Considerable Visited by
		5		101		32		101.4	brother.
25	7 30		114	130			101.6		
		5		106		30		100.6	8 P.M. Bowels Moved
26	7 30		112	130			100.8		Is having a number of hard Coughing spells this Morning

(Carried to 154)

Name: [illegible] Hospital, Result, Died, for 1st 93
Prev. [illegible] 47, 11 m., 14 ds.
Corres. [illegible] Hastings, Minn. Pulmonary Tuberculosis

[illegible] was brought here by Dr. M. Richards. Patient was an inmate of this Hospital from Nov. 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B. IV, Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along well. Brother and sister were insane. He has thickened the lives of his brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going to kill him to get good crops. Is noisy and every one is afraid of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called for dose of Salts - Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May 2-1889 - Since admission there has been little change in his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping on G2, an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said he had treated him (Kinney). March 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas & when emptin appeared moved to B-4 & gone abstained. When first taken sick, he said "Those

No. [illegible] Hospital,

Prec[illegible] Result,

Corres[illegible]

yr 1st 93

47, 11 m., 14 ds.

Died

[illegible]y, Hastings, Minn. Pulmonary Tuberculosis

[illegible]an was brought here by Sh. M. Richards. Patient was an in-mate of this Hospital from Nov. 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B.T.V, Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along well. Brother and sister were insane. He has threatened the lives of his brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going to kill him to get god crops. Is noisy and every one is afraid of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called for dose of Salts - Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May 2-1889 - Since admission there has been little change in his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping on G2, an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said he had treated him (Kinney). March 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas & when eruption appeared moved to B-4 & gown abstained. When first taken sick, he said "Those

...ame & made me head ache. He left ... the fellows ... in Ballod- ... 3 hrs. ... is quick ... to & books ... changed. ... alth. ... quick ... dy. ... much. ... he thinks ... answ ... /92. Has ... time past ... Eats poorly ... a obst- ... stipation, ... backed ... at times ... vomiting ... ay & ... ny night. ... day and Sept 5/92. ... ; does ... ell when ... ked ... t night; ... umption. ... & Tay. ... uated. ... slept ... by his

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF John A. Piney.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar	26	5 PM	112	102.6	32		
	27	7.30	118	102.	38	7.30 Bowels Moved.	
		5.00	108	100.6	31		
	28	7.30	120	102.6	32		
		5	110	100.2	32	Redness appears to be growing larger.	
	29	7.30	120	102	33		
		5.00	107	101	32	P. M. Bowels Moved.	
	30	7.30	116	102.6	32		
		5.00	120	101.6	38		
	31	7.30	118	101.4	34	1 P.M. Complains of head & pain in ...	
		5.00	114	100.4	32		
April	1	7.30	107	103		Coughed all Morning. Vomited Velvet and then Blood	
		5.00	80	100.4	50	Hemorrhage gave out. Hypodermic & Number of Syringes ... Pale & dying. Bleeding blood 5.30 P.M. Died	

(Carried to 151)

make my head ache. They bother me at night." He said this little fellow

in Ballod-

ry 3 hrs.

L is quick

ne to 8 books

hanged.

alth.

quite

d tidy.

much.

he thinks

awsuit

Na

Pred

Corresp

nm. Pulmonary Tuberculosis

M... by F. M. Richards. Patient was an in-
mate of this ... room Nov 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B. IV,
Folio 21), w... he eloped. He went home and for a time got along
well. Brother and sister were insane. He has threatened the lives of his
brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going
to kill him to get good crops. Is noisy and every one is afraid
of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called
for dose of Salts - Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May-6-1889 - Since admission there has been little change in
his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the
time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and
deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask
for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not
known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping on G2,
an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about
the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said
he had treated him (Kinney). March 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when
on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly
salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas &
when eruption appeared moved to B-3-4 & quarantined. When first taken sick, he said "Those

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Kinney
DIAGNOSIS.

December 19

DATE:	BOWELS: AM	BOWELS: PM	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA.
Dec 12	1	1	94	80			104		Appetite good
13	1	1	82	28			100		Complains of bowels being costive
14	1	1	80	24			104		
15	1	1	84	24			102		Has very bad spells of coughing
							104		at times and feels very comfortable
16	1	1	86	28			104		from lungs. (No Bowels moved)
							101		
17	1	1	80	28			101		
							101		
	1	1	84	28			101		
18	1	1	78	30			100		Complaining of bowels being costive
	1	1	77	28			101		
	1	1	76	28			100		8 AM Gave dose of salts. P.M.
19	1	1	76	28			101		Bowels moved 3 times.
							101		
	1	1	78	28			102		
20	1	1	84	26	28	28	100	101	
21	1	1	86	28			100	101	Continually Coughing
22	1	1	82	26			98		
	1	1	90	28			102		
23	1	1	84	28			100		Bad spell of Coughing during day.
	1	1	82	28			101		
24	1	1	84	28			100		Appetite good.
	1	1	86	28			101		
25	1	1	78	24			100		1/80 Got up and came on Ward AM
	1	1	80	28			103		
26	1	1	86	28			100		Has had a number of bad spells of coughing
	1	1	100	28			102		during the day.
27	1	1	90	28			101		Coughed considerable and vomited some
	1	1	104	82			104		during the day
28	1	1	90	28			101		appetite good
	1	1	80	30			102		
29	1	1	94	30			102		Bowels moved this A.M.
	1	1	110	32			105		
30	1	1	96	30			104		
	1	1	78	28			104		
31	1	1	84	27			101		
	1	1	90	26			102		
X Dec 5	1	1					101		
6	1	1	92				101		
7	1	1	100				102		
8	1	1	80				100		
9	1	1	90				102		
10	1	1	80				100		
11	1	1	104				100		

...ome & make my head ache. They bother me at night." He said the little fellow...

...m in Calloda...

...ary 3 hrs.

...it is quiet

...ment to books

...changed.

...ealth.

...quiet

...and tidy.

...y much.

...to Dr thinks

...thaw up

...10/92. Has

...mid time past

...Eats poorly

...ver obser-

...constipation,

...attacked

...s, at times

...the vomiting

...ency to

...day + night.

...today and

...Sept 5/92.

...ve; does

...well when

...narked

...t at night,

...consumption.

...g to day.

...treated.

...slept

...d by his

(Carried to 154)

Apr 1st 93

...nospital,

Result,

47, 11 m., 14 ds.

Died

...any, Hastings, Minn. Pulmonary Tuberculosis

...man was brought here by Dr M Richards. Patient was an in-
mate of this Hospital from Nov 2 '84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B.T.V,
Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along
well. Brother and sister were insane. He has thickened the lives of his
brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going
to kill him to get good crops. Is noisy and every one is afraid
of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called
for dose of Salts - Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May 2-1889 - Since admission there has been little change in
his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the
time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and
deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask
for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not
known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping in G 2,
an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about
the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said
he had treated him (Kinney). March 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when
on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly
salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas &
when eruption appeared moved to B-3-4 & quarantined. When first taken sick, he said "Those

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Kinney
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
								Admitted by Wheeler C & W. put in bed July 30th 11 am
July 30		96		52	18		99	eats well and relishes his food
31		96		52	18		98.6	bowels moved slightly sleeps well
Aug 1st	6	88		18		98		bowels moved at closet sleeps well eats
		96		62	18		98.6	well has cough and expectorates towels head
2d	6	92		18		98		eats well vomited slightly. sleeps well
		96		66	18		100	bowels moved vomited slightly expectorates
3d	6	96		20		98		more frequently
		96		70	20		99.4	eats well and sleeps well
4th	6	88		18		97		bowels moved slightly no vomiting
		96		70	21		99	went to closet- sleeps well
5th	6	64		18		98.4		eats modretly no vomiting
		68		82	17		99	sleeps by night no vomiting
6th	6	92		20		98		bowels not moved voided much
	6	96		80	20		98	gave injection bowels moved but little
7th	6	90		20		98.2		eat well no vomiting sleeps well
		96		60	21		99.2	
8th	6	92		22		98.4		Vomited his breakfast went to closet
		96		88	20		99	bowels moved by injection
9th	6	70		24		98.6		no vomiting eats well
		96		60	20		99.4	bowels moved by injection 6.30 P.M.
10	6	98		20		98		appetite not so good
		96		62	20		99.4	bowels moved by injection
11	6	80		20		98.6		
		96		64	21		98.6	bowels moved by injection no vomiting
12	6	68		20				
		96		68	20		99	" slightly by injection
13th	6	62		22		97.4		appetite not so good.
		96		66	20		98	
14	6	64		22		97.6		
		96		72	20		98.4	took rectal injection
15	6	60		21		98		bowels moved in closet
		60		64	22		98	
16	6	62		20		98.2		no vomiting
		96		62	20		98.4	appetite good.
17	6	64		20		98		
		96		64	21		98.6	no motion of bowels 7.30 am
18	6	60		22		98.2		
		96		64	20		98.8	bowels moved 4 P.M.
19	6	68		22		98		bowel moved 10 am
20	6	60		20		97.8		Bowels moved slightly after taking salts
		96		62	21			
21	6	72		22		98.4		
		96		70	20		98.4	Condition some as well
22	6	72		22		98.2		
		96		72	20		98	
23	6	70		20		98.6		
		96		64	20		98.4	
24	6	62		20		98.4		
		96		70	20		98.6	
25	6	70		20		98		

John Kinney

for 1st 93
4 y. 11 m. 14 ds.
Died.
Result,
Pulmonary Tuberculosis

...y, Hastings, Minn.

...n was brought here by F. M. Richards. Patient was an inmate of this Hospital from Nov. 27-'84 till Aug. 23-1887 (See C.B. IV, Folio 21), when he eloped. He went home and for a time got along well. Brother and sister were insane. He has threatened the lives of his brothers family; believes that spirits told him that his brother was going to kill him to get good crops. Is noisy and every one is afraid of him.

June-4-1888. Has behaved very quietly since here. Has called for dose of Salts. Otherwise has taken no medicine.

May 2-1889. Since admission there has been little change in his condition. He has worked in the kitchen most of the time and is on the open ward. Is as quiet and deluded as ever and seldom speaks except to ask for "salts" occasionally. Nature of delusions not known.

Aug. 28-1889. Had been working steadily in kitchen, sleeping on A2, an open ward. Today he did not appear at bedtime and search about the premises was unavailing.

Sept. 4-1889. Was brought back today, partially intoxicated. Officer said he had treated him (Kinney). Mch 20/90. Worked in kitchen until about midwinter, when on account of despondency & danger of suicide was kept on ward (B-2). Had regularly salts about twice a week. Was moved to annex. On 8th inst taken with erysipelas & when eruption appeared moved to B-4 & quarantined. When first taken sick, he said "Those

... come & make my head ache. They bother me at night." He said the "little fellows" ... spirits." Erysipelas treated by painting eruption with sol. Iodoform in Collod... followed by Iodoform in Vaseline. Internally given Tr. Ferri Chlorid. gtt XV every 3 hrs. ...attack was light & patient is now entering on convalescence. Patient is quiet & well behaved. Sits with head hung down upon breast. Smiles when spoken to & looks up for a second to respond. No medicine except as above. No work lately.

July 11/90 In good health. Works daily outside now. Mental state unchanged.

Oct 10/90 Works in kitchen now; conduct as usual. Health good.

January 11-91. Works as usual in kitchen. Good physical health.

June 1st-91. No change. Works in kitchen where he is quite useful. Aug 15-91 No change.

December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Health rather poor. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 80 soft and regular. Works in main kitchen daily. Has some very much mixed and incoherent delusions regarding various insects and reptiles which he thinks occupy his abdominal viscera. Goes to closet and drinks water until he throws up his meal. Asks for salts almost daily and wants a pint cup full.

Feb-15-92. No particular change since last note. Possibly in better health.

May 3/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 72. Has been moved to A3 West. June 3/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 80. June 10/92. Was put on Cascara sagrada. July 6/92. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 78. July 30/92. Has been failing for some time past quite steadily, in flesh & strength, and now spends a good deal of time lying down on his bed. Eats poorly & vomits. Was today put to bed up on the "Sick Ward" for the purpose of giving him rest, for closer observation and study & better feeding. Aug 3/92. Wt (without clothing probably?) 106. Aug 5/92. Constipation, of which he complains, is being treated by enemata of glycerine & water. Aug 25/92. See attached clinical record kept since the 30th ult. From it will be noted that there has been no fever, at times a slightly sub-normal temperature, a slow pulse, and little disturbance of respiration. The vomiting was almost entirely prevented or avoided; appetite was rather capricious, bowels, tendency to constipation, not much cough, some slight expectoration. Remained quietly in bed, day & night. Slept well at night, coughed rather more during the night than by day. Sep 3/92. Got up today and dressed but went to bed again during the afternoon, claiming he was too weak to remain up. Sep 5/92. Wt (without clothing) 109½ pds. (With clothing) 115½ pds. Sep 9/92. Still remains in bed; less talkative; does not seem to gain in physical health. Sep 24/92. Is up; weak when he walks; feeling fairly well when sitting. Nov 9/92. Still calls for salts. Dec 5/92. 5 P.M. T(R) 100.2. Dec 12/92. Patient has marked evening fever. Examination shows affection at the apices of lungs. Feb 12/93. Is quiet at night; sleep somewhat disturbed by cough. Lies quietly & willingly in bed, daily. Suffering from consumption. Is an odd, good-natured, partially demented fellow. March 3/93. Bedsore is developing to day. March 12/93. Seems to be failing rapidly. Does not realize it, however. "Says he is doing well." March 24/93. Was visited to day by brother. March 25/93. Complains, today, of a sore ear: Same treated. April 1/93. From about 20th January to 9th February, patient, on a great many nights, slept well, from 6 to 8 hours each night, on only 3 or 4 nights being very much disturbed by his

(Carried to 154)

Personal and Medical History of August Gustafson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1779	No. for year	355.
Residence,	Stillwater - Minn -	Insane relations,	Mother (?)
Date of admission,	May - 23 - 1888 -	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob - (Rudolph Lehmicke)	Form,	Melancholia - Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	32 -	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	August 1887
Children,	2.	Duration,	9 m
Occupation,	Moulder -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	Oct. 14 - 1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 m 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Mrs Anna Gustafson - 427 W. Linden St - Stillwater -		

This man was brought here by A. W. Anderson, a friend of his, and was accompanied by the following history - Patient had a brother who died of tuberculosis and his mother was very peculiar, though not committed to an Asylum, often going for weeks without speaking to anyone - Mental derangement in this case is "depressed" in form and commenced some 9 months ago. "He came home from work; said he would not work; and has done no work since." Then had been some strange actions before this time - He imagines he takes part in crimes committed and sees things that do not exist. He is "always religious" He imagined he had been expelled from church and burned all his prayer books.

May - 28 - 1888 - Has grown profoundly melancholy since admission and for the past 2 days he stands stupidly in the middle of the Hall or room, not appearing to notice anything - His face becomes oily to an extreme degree - Can be made to speak a little by vigorous shaking only - Says "he is sick" R. Salts - Big dose - Has been taking Tonic Elixir + Stych. Sulph. B.I.D. since admission.

June 4 - 1888 - Has had several large doses of Cathartics & with almost no effect. Today tried an injection but it could not be forced in - Examination with finger showed the rectum nearly empty - R. Crot oil 9 ℔ ii - failed.

June 20 - 1888 - Has improved a little since last note, but has not spoken since the first two days. Face looks brighter and he takes more care of himself - he had been quite dirty in his habits. Has had two cathartics since above note.

June 27 - 1888 - R. Br. Bella cum Stych. Tonic Elix.

Aug. 4 - 1888 - Yelling "Fire"! the only thing he has said for two months. Is losing flesh - is thin and haggard. Aug. 9 - 1888 - Sent to bed. R. Extra diet. Sept. 3 - 1888 - R. Bovinine ℥j. S.I.D.

Sept. 12 - 1888 - Still in bed. Thinks he can not pay for his board, so does not want to eat. Is talking a little lately.

Oct. 6 - 1888 - Talking more freely in answer to questions; is slowly but steadily losing strength and flesh; now has an abscess of jaw, which was opened yesterday. Is phthisical (tuberculosis) in appearance. Extra diet continued, but he takes but little food and that with great hesitation, being deterred by his delusions.

Oct. 14 - 1888 - Patient steadily lost strength in spite of free use of stimulants. Yesterday morning he passed into a state of collapse, from which he did not emerge till about two o'clock this afternoon, when he died.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Kelley-

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1771	No. for year	356-
Residence,	Oak~~wood~~ park-Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None-
Date of admission,	May-25"-1888.	Cause,	Grief and Disappointment
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	17.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April-23
Children,	None-	Duration,	1m-2d
Occupation,	Servant-	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good-	Time of leaving,	Sept-7-1888-
Nativity,	Germany-	Time in hospital,	3m-12d-
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Improved-
Correspondent.	George Kelley-Oakwood-Minn-(Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history.- Patient suffered a miscarriage about Feb-15, the result of a fall. She had been 5 months pregnant- About the last of February she was married to Mr Miller. Her husband went away up river to work and she began to be afraid that he was leaving her and would cry often- For the last 4 weeks she has been as at present, moaning with every breath and pacing up and down the room- Husband states that she was a lively girl, fond of dances and all kind of pleasure. He denies all knowledge of any hereditary tendency-

May-26"-1888- Has been pretty quiet since admission. Moans some- Has said only a few words since coming- R. Elixir Tonic ℥iv-Pyrophos Iron ℥ii-Aq ad ℥viii Tablesp-t-i-d-

May-28-1888- Quiet but profoundly depressed- Is almost stupid in behaviour- Appears healthy and well nourished. Eats and sleeps pretty well-

June 4-1888- Has been moved up to higher ward. More active mentally but cries a good deal and says but little.

July-17-1888- Cant be got to talk- Is dull and half-stupid in behaviour. Health seems good. For the past two

weeks she has been taking tonic on tray instead of the Prescription of May-28--

Aug-29-1888. There is hardly any improvement since last note- Patient is still very dull and will scarcely speak

Sept 7-1888. Mother came today on the way to Nebraska and as patient brightened up immediately under the influence of the visit, was allowed to go with her. She talked freely for the first time since coming-

Discharged- Nov-14-1888.

J. of Prob and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Severance

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1772	No. for year	357
Residence,	Rochester Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 25 1888	Cause,	"Christian Science and Faith Cure"
How sent,	J. of Prob (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 1 1888
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	5m 5d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs Younglove Rochester		

This woman was brought here by Dr. W. J. Mayo and accompanied by her brother and brother in law. The history states that the mental trouble was caused by too close attention to Christian Science and faith cure. She has "hallucinations". Her brother states that she has slept only under the influence of opiates and medicine. Says that she has grown weak very rapidly in the past 2 days.

May 26 1888. Did not eat, but slept ½ night without any dose. Is quite quiet and composed this morning. Her manner is somewhat peculiar and inclined to be silly. Wants to see the Physicians frequently, but has nothing of importance to tell. R. Cascara Sagrada ℥i.

R. Tonic Elixir ℥iii Pyrophos. Iron ℥ii Aquae ad ℥viii Sig. Tablesp. 4 times

May 27 1888. Still quiet. Slept all night without medicine.

May 28 1888. Had hysterical spasm last night. Was bound to have Physicians come. Seemed to want to be controlled by Mesmerism, or as she says by looking into her eyes. Quiet again this morning. Was noisy and violent in the night, Was put in single room and given a sleeping dose.

June 1 1888. In bed this morning, Slight attack yesterday The night before she had to be tied hand and foot

to prevent injury to herself. Is quite lame today from her struggles.

June 4 1888. Has had several spells but more mild. Has had to have camisole on at these times. Mind seems weak between times. June 22 1888. Until past 3 days was better. Since has been half-stupid. Want answer questions readily or correctly. Up trying the locks last night. June 25 1888. Is found to be writing down all that happens. July 6 1888. Fed with tube three times lately. Want eat except under force lately. July 17 1888. Want eat much of the time Is quite troublesome. Is dirty at times and perverse always. Will always ask what she is "to do".

Aug 29 1888. Has become more quiet though hardly more sane. Has helped set table and is eating better. Is somewhat more fleshy. Oct 11 1888. Patient has been slowly improving since last note, Health is better and is more fleshy. Has some fancy or other work usually. Went to Dance last night and to Church on Sunday. Writes good letters.

Nov 1 1888. Having made quite rapid improvement recently patient was today taken home by Mrs Younglove. She seems to have lost most or all of her delusions and is quite well.

Discharged Feb 6 1889.

Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Olef Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1773	No. for year	358
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Brother and Uncle
Date of admission,	May 25 1888	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Court Comm'r (Moritz Heim)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 18 1888
Children,		Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	May 27 1888
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died — Apoplexy
Correspondent.	Peter A. Anderberg (Bro) 587 Ronds St. Saint Paul Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother Peter Anderson Anderberg with the following history. He came over from Sweden a few weeks ago and went to work with his brother and was all right until suddenly one evening he became violent and supposed the Police were after him. Has been constipated since last Monday. He sleeps very poorly and eats only a little at present. Is said to have numerous delusions. Wanted to be taken to St Peter, because a brother was taken there and had come back cured.

May 26 1888. Patient was very restless and uneasy after admission, and upon attempting to bathe him he became so violent as to take 4 attendants to control him. ℞ Croton Oil gtts ij.

May 27 1888. Was comparatively quiet all day Saturday but not rational, Last night he slept well, but this morning was very excited face flushed, and more violent for a couple of hours, About 8.30 he seemed to be quite rapidly sinking into a stupor and in a few minutes was breathing sterterously. He did not rally from this at all but at about 10.30 seemed to have another convulsion and in a few minutes was dead.

Died.

1726 Joseph Warner From Folio 117

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Patient quite rational & well behaved. Grew very gradually better after several years of quite thorough dementia in appearance. During the past year he has grown more quiet & rational in manner until at present he is quite generally so: Even the fundamental feebleness of mind shows very slightly now. In physical health he has been quite well altho. he complains a little dyspepsia at times & of headaches. Is quite thoroughly disabled, however, by a lame hip. May 1'97 Patient has been of late quite pleasant and agreeable, talks freely & with considerable intelligence, with very little of feeblemindedness left. June 1 Wt. 156 lbs. Oct 27 Trans. to A3 has been about the same in every way: health good. Has parole. Nov 16'97 Patient sent home today under Peterson law. His is a rather unusual case, in that he was very maniacal, and, in appearance, at one time thoroughly demented and has gradually worked himself out of it into a state of fairly good recovery. During this improvement there have been no special episodes nor causes recognized. It was a very gradual change lasting from one to two years.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of William Gleason.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1774	No. for year	359
Residence,	Webster – Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None –
Date of admission,	May – 29 – 1888.	Cause,	"Masturbation"?
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man –	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	–
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	–
Children,		Duration,	9 or 10 years –
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	– –
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2 –
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic –	Age at first attack,	19 or 20
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	July 28 1888
Nativity,	Rhode Island –	Time in hospital,	2 mo
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	John Gleason – Northfield, Minn – Bro –		

This man was brought here by his brother John. Gleason, with the following history – Has been in this Hospital before, the cause then being given as "Intemperance and Masturbation". (See Book 4 P. 126) This time he is said to be "temperate" – He has done very little work for the past year, having grown worse and more ugly and unmanageable steadily – Has threatened his people and is considered somewhat dangerous at home – Has not been controlled properly – Has exposed his person indecently and masturbates persistently.

June 4 – 1888. Odor at Annex – Seems quite well and bright. Is to go out to work soon – No medicine

July 28 – 1888 – Has been quiet, orderly and industrious. Speech coherent; no delusions noted. Has complained of seminal emissions. To-day while working in the hayfield became angry at the head farmer and a little later eloped.

Discharged
Feb. 6 – 1889.
J. of Prob. and Sheriff notified.

John Kenny

From page 149

Cough & then only sleeping 3 or 4 hours each night; but on one night slept none at all; coughing all night. Since February 9th up to date, his rest & sleep, have been, as a rule, very much disturbed, sleeping, usually, only 4 hours or so, each night, though, on one or 2 nights, as little as 1 or 2 hours; very rarely slept 6 or 7 hours. Pulse taken at regular intervals during the night, has always been much accelleated. Cough, at times, has been very distressing, and patient is continually expectorating. Has also appeared very weak and low, and sometimes unconscious. Lies quietly in bed, at all times; is dull; though, at times, he talks quite freely in a rather incoherent way. "Don't want to leave work home". Pulse, by day also, has been much accelleated and temperature has ranged quite high. During the past month, patient has, very frequently, complained of pain in stomach & of weakness. Has seemed more than usually exhausted after his coughing spells. Bedsore is enlarging and is causing him a good deal of pain. Appetite has continued very good; bowels have been frequently constipated and he has, as usual, been calling for salts. This morning, had a very hard coughing spell, followed by hemorrhage. Had also a number of severe coughing spells during the afternoon, raising much blood.

Failed rapidly and died at 520 PM (See Clinical record attached).

Relatives had been written to in regard to Patient's condition, from time to time. – A Brother came and removed the remains.

Died –

Personal and Medical History of Henry Briggs.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1775-	No. for year	360-
Residence,	Minneapolis - Dismd	Insane relations,	Unknown-
Date of admission,	May - 29 - 1888.	Cause,	Apoplexy-
How sent,	Jail Phys (T. Von Schlegell)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	-
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Apr 22
Children,	2.	Duration,	5 weeks-
Occupation,	Carpenter-	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 7 - 1888.
Nativity,	Massachusetts-	Time in hospital,	2m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Apoplexy-	Result,	Died (Apoplexy)
Correspondent.	H. B. Cramer - 218	S. 6th St - Minneapolis	(Friend)

This man was brought here by John Swift County Commissioner, with very little history. The cause is put down as a Stroke of Apoplexy which occurred 5 weeks ago. Attack is said to be "Acute and depressed". Insanity is manifested on all subjects. June 4th 1888. When he came he talked incessantly and incoherently. Now he talks, but it is perfectly senseless. He is very untidy and seems perfectly demented. R Bovinine 3ij L.D.D.

June 21 - 1888. Always incoherent; mutters to self incoherently, sometimes on religious matters; demented; cannot dress or undress himself and he is dirty at night. Is in good flesh. No medicine has left hematoma auris - it appeared shortly after he came.

Aug. 7 - 1888. No special change was noticed in patient until about a week since, when he began to talk more and was somewhat excited. Last night he retired as usual. When the attendant went to call him this morning he found him dead with his hands folded on his breast, his legs extended & rigid, & bloody froth about his mouth. Had probably died early in the night from an apoplectic attack - he had had one prior to admission

Died

Timothy Fox

From 148.

May 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 94. May 7/95. A Convulsion at 9.30 Am. May 11/95. Convulsion at 11.30 am. May 27/95. A Convulsion at 4 PM. May 31/95. Condition about same, from month to month. Fits still occur. Behaves well. Is on medicine; also receives 4th Diet. June 1/95. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 87. June 30/95. Two fits reported; one a morning of 3d & one evening of 7th; others still occur; some are quite severe. Is liable to every country during and after these "spells"; wanting his own way &c. Raps a great deal. Mentally, no change noted. July 1/95. Wt 144 pds. P 100. July 31/95. Convulsions reported for 18th 7th & 30th. No change noticeable in anyway. Health fairly good. Is on medicine. Aug 1/95. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 100. Aug 15/95. Very passionate; had some trouble with Wm Kennevan: tried to strike Kennevan, but was restrained by attendant. Patient very cranky of late. Had a Convulsion on 7th inst. fell and cut his scalp: wound dressed by Dr Ely. Aug 28/95. Had trouble with Superversia today, because Supv wanted patient to remove some things in his room. Was very noisy & excited; very cranky: will not do as he is told. Appetite good: bowels regular. Sept 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 30/95. Convulsions reported; [one, at 12.30 PM on 18th; one, at 10 Am on 22d; & one at 11 Am. 30th.]. Patient is getting very disagreeable & obstinate of late. Has numerous quarrels with other patients: wants to have his own way & do just as he pleases. Raps a great deal. Oct 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 31/95. Fits still continue: the following reported; one in each of following days 4th. 11th. 17th 19th & 26th Inst. - Conduct & behavior not change any. Still obstinate & quarrelsome with other patients. No change in medicine; also on regular & 4th Diet. Mental state does not change any- Nov 1/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 94. Nov 30/95. 1 nocturnal convulsion and 5 by day, reported for the month. Appetite poor (receives 4th Diet): works on ward: habits clean: goes walking: Is on Brandres Physical condition weak. Dec 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 31/95. 9 Convulsions noted this month. No change in patient's condition. Is still on medicine. Jan 1/96 Wt 140 pds. Pulse. Jan 15/96 Patient has not been feeling so well of late: has been very stupid: Physical condition very weak: he remains in bed part of time: appetite poor. Jan 17/96. Bromides discontinued (by order of Dr). Jan 17/96 Appears improving: has not had any convulsions of late. Jan 21/96. Pulse 78 Temp 98.2 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. Has not been having any Convulsions of late. Otherwise condition about as last reported. Feb 1/96. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 70. Feb 29/96. Had 9 Convulsions during the month but they were all light. At times, he talks & acts foolishly. Raps most of the time, while on ward. Appetite good: bowels regular (Is on regular & 4th Diet). Mar 2/96. Wt 139½ pds. Pulse 82. Mar 30/96. 9 Convulsions reported for month: in one of them (last on 10th) he fell on floor, cutting himself slightly on head. No change noticed in patient's condition, mentally & physically. Apl 1/96. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 78. Apl 30/96. 8 Convulsions noted during month. Patient does not improve mentally or physically. Appetite not very good, of late; is on regular & 4th Diet. At times, "has spells" & is very stupid & foolish. May 1/96. Wt 138 pds. Pulse. May 15/96. 7 Convulsions reported, so far this month. Patient appears to be failing physically. Appetite poor. May 31/96. Since last noted 26 Convulsions are reported. [as high as 5 on 30th & 7 on 31st]. Patient was put to bed: remained in a stupor all day & very weak: ate nothing. June 1/96. Patient appears to be growing weaker. Had 6 convulsions today. Remained in bed all day. June 7/96. Transferred to T.W.

(Carried to Page 156)

Personal and Medical History of Knute Anderson.

10/141

SHEET No 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 1761 Date of Admission, day Month June 1896

Name of Patient Tim Fox Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
2	2 30 pm	101	99	30	Refused supper.				2 45 pm. Received from B2. Was given bath and put to bed. Was quite weak and stupid. S. none.
							6 30 pm		Convulsions - 8 35 pm - 11.05 - 11.40, 12 00, 2 20, 2 50, 3 10, 3 50, 4 20, 4 55 am. Still stupid. On regular and extra diet. Wets bed. S. 2 hr.
3	8	101.2	108	36	Refused Brk. Light dinner	Hypo. Nitro glyc. 1-7	9 30 am		Condition seems unchanged. 10 30 am - Convulsion. Habits dirty. Is fed by nurse. 4 00 pm - Convulsion. Seems worse tonight. S. 3 hr.
	5	101.2	102	26	" supper		4 00 pm		
4	8	100.8	120	36	Refused Brk. Light dinner	Hypo. Nitro-glyc. 7-1-7.	8 00 3 30		Appears to be failing steadily. Is quite stupid this morning. No convulsions. Very noisy during afternoon. S. none.
	5	101.6	120	28	Refused supper		8 00		
5	8	101.4	96	30	Refused Brk. " dinner	Hypos " " 7-1-7.	7 30 1 45		Still failing. Appears much worse today. Very restless and somewhat noisy during day. Filthy at 6 30 pm. S. 1 hr.
	5	102.3	100	26	" supper	Salts ℥i - 10 00 am	6 30	6 30	
6	8	105.1	96	28	Refused Brk. " dinner	Hypos Nitro-glyc. 7-1-7	11 00 7 30		Still worse today. Is perspiring freely. Seems unconscious. Has lain quietly all day. 7 00 pm. Visited by priest. S. (?)
	5	105.8	140	36	" supper				
7	8	106.3	120	36	Refused Brk. " dinner	Hypos 7-			Very low this morning. Perspiring profusely. Is unconscious. Respiration is labored. Failed steadily during day. 2 40 pm. Patient died.

DIRECTIONS — Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

Hour 6 Temp. 106 Pulse 105 190 104 180 103 170 102 160 101

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

E Cause Status Epilepticus

... some of his delusions during his visit with his wife, but talked quite rationally on some topics.

June 25 - 1888 - Went out on trial with his wife - She thought him considerably improved.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1888
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

From 155.

Timothy Fox.

June 2/96. 2 45 PM. Received on "Infirmary Ward" from B2. Was given bath & put to bed. Was quite weak & stupid. T 101. Refused supper. June 2/96. Slept none, last night: 10 convulsions reported. Is still stupid. On regular & extra diet. Wets bed. June 3/96. Slept only 2 hours, last night. AM. T 101 2. Condition seems unchanged. Refused breakfast but ate a light dinner & supper. 10 30 am. A convulsion. Habits dirty. Is fed by nurse. 4 00 PM. Convulsion. Seems worse tonight. T 101 2. Urinated 9 30 am - 4 00 pm. June 4/96. Slept 3 hours, last night. Appears to be failing steadily. Is quite stupid, this morning. Refused breakfast & supper, but ate a light dinner. No convulsions noted. Was very noisy during afternoon. June 5/96. Slept none, last night. Appears much worse, today. Very restless and somewhat noisy, during day. Refused all meals, today. 5 PM. T 102 3. P 100. Filthy at 6 30 PM. June 6/96. Slept only 1 hour, last night. 8 AM. T 105 1. P 96. Still worse today: has refused all meals. Is perspiring freely. Seems unconscious: has lain quietly, all day. 5 PM. T 105 8. P 140. R 36. 7 PM. Visited by priest. June 7/96. Is very low, this morning. Refuses food. 8 AM. T 106 3. P 120. R 36. Perspiring profusely. Is unconscious. Respiration labored. Failed steadily during the day & died at 2 40 PM (see attached record).

Died

Personal and Medical History of Knute Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1776	No. for year	361
Residence,	Minneapolis - 1814 Lyndale Av.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May - 30 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. Von Schlegell.)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Not known.
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 27.
Children,	"2?"	Duration,	3 days
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	June 26 - 1888.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	27 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs K. Anderson 1814 Lindale Av. Minneapolis (Wife)		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sh'f - Kinne. with the following history. He jumped from a window in a neighbors house, first throwing out his 18 months old child, to the ground 16 ft below. Has ever since been talking of persecution and has been praying. Nothing more is known of the man by the officer bringing him.

June 4 - 1888. By Eliz. Ferris et Cinch. B. of D. June 16-88 Visited by his wife.

June 20 - 1888 - Has been quiet and depressed since admission, though he made temporary improvement for a few days. Is rather slow and stupid in manner, tho' his answers are usually rational. Sits quietly all day in one place. Does no work except to make up his bed. Has claimed to have a "fluttering" of the heart, lasting a few minutes at a time. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Manifested some of his delusions during his visit with his wife, but talked quite rationally on some topics.

June 26 - 1888 - Went out on trial with his wife - She thought him considerably improved.

Discharged
Aug. 8 - 1888
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ulrich Spreckler.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1777	No. for year	362
Residence,	St Paul Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 31st 1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	T of P Bob (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (?)	Date of attack,	Dec 1886
Children,	—	Duration,	18 months
Occupation,	Architect	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Protestant"	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 1 - 1888
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	5 m 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. (Empyema.)
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Dep. Shf. J. E. McCarron with the following history. First symptoms of disease came on some 18 months ago when he gave up a thriving business and has refused to work ever since. He became melancholy. Insanity is now said to be manifested on "no particular subject." He has refused food for several days. He has never attempted suicide but then is thought to "be a propensity." This is all the information given.

June 4-1888 - Very dull and stupid in manner - Eats and sleeps fairly well - A dose of Salts yesterday revived him somewhat. ℞ Bovinine ℥ii three times a day.

June 15-1888 - Has been in bed about a week; this morning is speechless, absorbed in his delusions; pulse rather feeble, but normal otherwise, Resp. 50! Will not eat; fed with tube; he has eaten scarcely anything under the delusion that God told him not to take food; he became so weak it was necessary to put him in bed. Habits clean.

July 8-1888 - ℞ Elix. Ferri et Lych. B.D. A strong faradic current was applied a few days ago with the result of rousing him considerably. He had been fed daily with the tube, which he seemed to like; he had had some difficulty, real or fancied, in swallowing - probably hysterical. He now has to be fed, swallowing slowly, but with less difficulty than formerly; answers questions, but his mind is still quite confused and he is much depressed. Sleeps well. Is still in bed on account of weakness.

July 20-1888 - Has been sitting up some for past two weeks. Is much depressed in mind and weak in body. ℞ Special diet.

Aug. 11-1888 - Obstinate and continued constipation, relieved only by powerful cathartics. Is depressed, deluded & lachrymose and spends most of the time in bed. Aug 15 - ℞ Strong faradic current.

Sept. 24-1888 - Still in bed and constipated. Is quite weak.

Oct. 6-1888 - Has been out of bed for about a week; seems gaining a little strength. Is drawing sketches, but makes slow progress. Mental condition as depressed as ever. Vomits after eating. Bovinine continued t.i.d.

Oct. 29-1888 - While patient was sitting as usual on the hall he suddenly had an attack of acute pain in the L. side of his chest; there was great dyspnœa, cyanosis, Resp. 60, P. 120, some rise in Temp.; tenderness over seat of pain and dullness over back of L. side of thorax when patient was lying down on back. A hypodermic of Morph. Sulph. gr. ¼ relieved the pain almost instantly, and the other symptoms ameliorated. ℞ Antipyrini gr xv Spts. Frumenti ℥ss. Diag. - Pleurisy? Patient was extremely emaciated, but since last note seemed gaining a little flesh and was doing very well.

Oct. 30-1888 - Rather better this morning; complains of pain & soreness over side and back of thorax. ℞ Porous plaster.

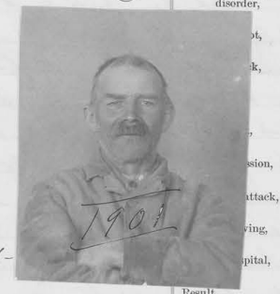
Nov. 1-1888 - Dyspnœa, pain, & general distress have come on several times in paroxysms, after which he would be quite easy & comfortable. No special change occurred until this morning, when a violent and distressing cough came on, with very foul purulent expectoration. ℞ Morph. Sulph. gr ¼ seemed to relieve him greatly. About 11 o'clock he began to get cyanotic, with great dyspnœa and this continued till his death at 11.35 a. m. During last night he complained much of pain in his side. He was always weak & lachrymose and it was difficult to ascertain how much real pain he suffered. Nov. 2-1888 - 1 p. m. Autopsy: Thorax only opened. R. lung pigmented, but otherwise normal. L. pleural cavity contained large amt. of purulent exudation; pleura lined with pus; whole front and interior surface of lung bound by recent adhesions to surrounding parts, the adhesions and mediastinal connective tissue being infiltrated with pus. 2-3 ounces of pericardial fluid. Diag. - Empyema.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Culver.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1778	No. for year	363.
Residence,	(No residence) Austin C.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June 4- 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.W. Ramey)	Form,	Chronic Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47	ot,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	k,	Unknown.
Children,	None.		Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		ssion,	—
Profession of religion,	None.	ttack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	ving,	
Nativity,	Connecticut.	pital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Nelson Culver - Forestville - Conn - (Bro)		



This man was brought here by A. Morrison - Sheriff with the following history. He wandered into Austin from the country, having been complained of by some of the farmers outside. Not much is known of him and no description is given of his symptoms except to mention a "tendency to imbecility". Everything is "unknown". Evidently a tramp although a quite respectable appearing one.

June - 4 - 1888. Is quite quiet, and appears to wonder what he has done that he should be here. Eats and sleeps well. Attdts say his talk is inclined to be silly. The 2nd he took a Blue Pill. Has had no other medicine.

July 6 - 1888 - Quiet and orderly; is anxious to work, saying he feels better when at work. Is childish and somewhat demented. Is apt to be somewhat lachrymose, weeping because he is kept here, because he is in constant fear that some one may accuse him of some wrong doing, (tho' he admits he has never been so accused.) Memory is very poor and his account of himself is some what mixed. Is very absent-minded. Imagines he ought to pay for his board here and weeps because he gets it free. When weeping he talks very freely; at other times his replies are apt to be curt. Talks to himself after retiring. Eats and sleeps well.

Oct. 6-1888 - Works daily with the farmers.

Oct. 16-1888 - No special change; very sensitive and weeps on slight provocation; often answers very shortly, as if irritated by being addressed. Thinks his poverty keeps him here, but seems pretty contented. Works very well on the farm.

Jan 22-1889 - No special change. Bodily health good. Works daily on the farm.

May 2-1889 - No change.

Aug 6-1889. Is neat and orderly. Works daily outside. Seems pretty well contented. Has excellent bodily health. Seldom mopes except when he sometimes complains of having to work too hard. March 14/90. Has cough. Given Stokes Expect. ℥j t.i.d. March 20/90 Bodily health has been good all winter. Works outside daily. Sometimes talks very noisily; is now noisy at night. Has delusion of persecution. No medicine.

July 11/90. Health good. Works outside, no change. Oct 10/90 No change. Health good.

January 11-91. Works out most of time. Is often noisy at night and is very cranky, nothing suiting him no matter what it is or how good. Health good.

June 1st 91. No change to be noticed. Had a bad cold nearly. Works out daily. Aug 15-91. At present very maniacal as he is at times otherwise no change.

December 1-91. Dementia. Fairly clean. Pulse 80 soft & regular. Good worker on farm but is constantly finding fault with every thing that is done for him, is very noisy at times and talks to himself much of the time.

Feb-10-92. No change since last note. Good health & working out as usual.
May-25-92. Good appetite. Talks freely, noisily, profane, incoherent and to self. Goes out promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self but is slovenly.
Sept-6-92. Weighs 130, has good appetite, eats slowly and looks well. Talks freely, noisily, incoherently and to self. Goes out, is prompt, and works well. Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy. He is indifferent in spirit, has delusions and is noisy by talking loudly.
Mch. 6 '93 - Wt 145 - Health good - is restless at night. Works at the barn causes no trouble. May 3, 93. He talks a great deal, but is never violent. Works on farm. Health good. July 5th 93. No change. Oct 2 '93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal, when on hall. Works on farm. Very untidy in dress. Health good.
Oct 6/93. Former note good up to date Nov. 21. 93 A harmless patient, works outside every day, talks a great deal when a word is very intelligible when addressed by the other patients. Health good. Dec 28-93 No change. Jany 31-94 No change. Feby, March & April 30/94. During these 3 months there is no noticeable Change in patient. Works on the farm every day: is in good health. — May & July 27th 94 Is extremely noisy at times, but inoffensive, talks loudly & incoherently, works on farm every day, is somewhat untidy in dress & appearance, health good.
Aug. 23rd 94 is inoffensive, continually talking loudly & incoherently, works on farm every day is clean, but untidy, health good. Same to Nov 1st 94.

(p. 168.)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Wandra.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1779	No. for year	364
Residence,	119 Douglass St- St Paul-	Insane relations,	None- Cousin or another
Date of admission,	June - 1 - 1888 -	Cause,	"Suppression of Menses"
How sent,	Jof Prob. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	"Paroxysmal". Mania-
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Suppression of Menses"
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	—	Duration,	5 yrs. ago.
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	14
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Apr. 2 - 1889
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	10m - 1d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent.	Mrs Anna Wandra 119 Douglass St - St Paul (Mother)		

This woman was brought here by Mr O. L. Funk- Deputy Shf, accompanied by Mr Peterson. She has been troubled mentally for 5 years, the symptoms dating from an attack of Typhoid Fever. "Suppression of Menses" also accompanied the mental trouble. The mental trouble is said to be manifested in erotic fancies, and to be paroxysmal, or to come in repeated attacks. She has been in the work-house for some time and before that was in the House of the Good Shepherd.

June 1 - 1888 - ℞ Tr. Aloes Zj, Ol. Sabinæ mixt Zi -

June 2 - 1888 - Was very noisy all day - Claimed that the medicine had made her noisy -

June 4th 1888 Was very noisy last evening - Took sleeping dose at night - to quiet her. Talks a good deal, but is not reliable - ℞ Dalc - Zi

July - 17 - 1888. Physical health is good, but her behavior is exceedingly unreliable and eccentric, is violent to other patients when trying to work. Is very mischievous at times. Will scream with every breath or will pretend to faint away, or will pick to pieces every plant on the hall, or fill the whole house with profanity and obscenity.

Aug. 29 - 1888. Patient has been growing steadily worse

She can not be reasoned with at all - Tore up six dresses yesterday - Has been in cribs at various times and in chair often. Oct 11 - 1888. Has been one incessant cure ever since last note. Exceedingly noisy - vulgar and dirty - Will not be quiet anywhere - 2 days ago it was found that she had lice in her eyebrows - Health seems good. Has to be watched all the time that she is out of restraint.

March. 6 - 1889. Has improved greatly since the last note - Has been moved up to B3 and is in good health at present and mentally is much more tractable -

Apr 2 - 1889. Having been improving steadily since last note, she is today allowed to go home on trial with her mother. The contrast is remarkable between her condition now and that of 8 months ago -

Discharged May - 8 - 1889

Personal and Medical History of Chas. A. McNeale.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1780	No. for year	365
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn.	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	June - 2nd - 1888 -	Cause,	"Perhaps from Syphilis"
How sent,	C. of Bol. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	~~Acute Mania~~ Gen'l Paresis
Sex,	Man -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of attack,	May 2 - 1888 -
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 yr. - 1½ yrs
Occupation,	"Secy Chamber of Commerce"	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Good -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	July 14 - 1890.
Nativity,	Ireland -	Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 1 m. 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Mr. C. A. McNeale White Bear Minn	Result,	Died. Genral Paresis
Correspondent	W. J. Byers - Pioneer Press - St. Paul - Friend - Mrs C. A. McNeale - ~~687 Summit St.~~ St. Paul - Wife		

This man was brought here by Mr C. K. Goodyear his bro-in-law who has been taking care of him out in Colorado, where he has been the past two weeks, having gone out on acct of his health. He is said to have held his office up to about a month ago when one Monday morning he in reading the minutes got all mixed up and incoherent. At present every idea is an exalted one and every statement is a gross exaggeration. Praises everything. Is "worth millions". From a month ago there has been an entire change in habits. As his bro-in-law says, he is now merely an animal, with scarcely a care for anything. He talks incessantly, will often talk vulgarly without heed whenever he may be. Had 5 years ago something "which might have been an epileptic seizure"

June 4-1888 - Has been rather quiet and has given no great trouble since coming.

June 7-1888 - Language very obscene, filthy and dirty in every way; masturbates openly; R. blisters to penis.

June 14-1888 - Visited by his wife. General exaltation, self-satisfaction continues. Wife says he has been slowly changing in disposition for the past year and a half. Gait is a little shaky. Looks much like a case of general paresis.

HAS BECOME HOPELESLY INSANE.

The Son of an Irish Lord Taken to an Asylum.

ST. PAUL, Minn., June 4.—[Special.]—C. A. McNeal, who has been the Recorder for the Chamber of Commerce for the last year, is hopelesly insane. Mr. McNeal was the son of a wealthy Irish Lord living in the south of Ireland. A few years ago he became of age, and with $20,000 given him by his father came to America. He invested his money in a Virginia land scheme and lost heavily. Mr. McNeal was elected the Recorder of the Chamber, and, although he had never been accustomed to hard labor, either mental or physical, entered upon his duties with ardor. Some months ago he was also made British Vice-Consul at St. Paul. The work as Recorder became day by day more irksome to the man who had led a life of luxury and ease. He chafed under the clerical conditions in which he was thrown, and at last his sensitive nature gave way and his brain became affected. Some two weeks ago he was taken to Denver in the hope that he might be benefited by the change. There is trouble assumed a more definite shape, and he became possessed of the mania that he owned the whole world, and that he was compelled to keep constantly walking. He was brought back to St. Paul and Saturday night, on the advice of physicians, was taken to the Rochester Asylum.

~~ATTENTION LOST~~ ~~of~~ ~~Dec. 20th~~ ~~A~~ ~~s~~ ~~emption on his b~~

Date 1890	Pulse AM.	Pulse PM.	Respir. AM.	Respir. PM.	Temper. AM.	Temper. PM.	Remarks.
Apr 21.		99				101.2	No cough, bowels move - In bed.
" 22	69	-	16	-	98.5	-	
" 23	84	80	~~24~~ 22	-		100.6	
May 3	105	-	-	-	-	-	
" 4	102	96	-	-	-	102.2	R. reg. throug.
" 7	84	-	-	-	-	-	
" 8	84	84	-	-	-	100.2	
" 14	120	114	-	-	100.4	-	sro cough.
" 15	-	106	-	-	100.3	-	P. irreg in force
" 16	93	-	-	-	-	-	
" 17	100	104	-	-	-	-	Has bedsores.
" 19	108	-	-	-	-	-	
" 20	108	-	-	-	-	-	P. small & aff. Cannot stand.
" 22	105	-	-	-	-	-	
" 23	99	-	-	-	-	-	
" 26	132	129	-	-	-	-	
" 28	134	120	-	-	-	-	
" 29	126	-	-	-	-	-	
" 30	129	135	-	-	-	-	P irreg in only of rea
July 2	140	120	-	-	-	103.4	
" 3	123	112	-	-	-	-	Looks paler
" 4	120	-	-	-	-	-	
" 5	124	129	-	-	-	-	
" 6	144	-	-	-	-	-	urine examn.
" 7	126	132	-	-	-	-	Bowels worse
" 9	138	147	-	-	-	-	
" 10	140	135	-	-	-	-	
" 11	144	144	-	-	-	105.3	
" 12	130	136	-	-	-	104.2	
" 13		160	-	50	-	106.4	
" 14	Died						

P small

autographs

Bowels worse

Pat growing weaker

Chas A. McNeale (autograph June 20/90)

tion very good.
Aug 6-1889. He still continues faithful. Often speaks of continue his services.
April - 22 - 1890. Patient until now. Of accounts has been to bed, with hot foot bath July 14/90 Has been visited to from about May 17- he benefitted by the was conscious + a See attached slip Patient was conse

Looks paler

urine examn.

Bowels worse

P irreg in only of rea

P small

autographs

Bowels worse

Pat growing weaker

Died.

Chas A. McNeale

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS 2 — 1020 — ALBUMEN Slight trace + UREA 3.8 %

PM 2 July 8 1890

URINALYSIS

REACT. Slightly Acid

OCCUR Red. Sediment Abundant

Chas A. McNeale

wife. Since strength. although as ever. pink macular Carbol. acid & Glyc. by it has again

letters, which are quite numerous mind about notes numerous still present has been very this letters written, owing to not many, clearness ds B-11. Bodily condi-

inued.

ment until when his wife was with him today. Delusions of grandeur quiet, emotional state very dirty and on this ward. One 20th inst. was ordered

ed since Apr 20th; bedsores began grew much worse & could not walker. Until near the end suffered some from bedsores. retain temperature.

+ had no distinct con-

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Chas. A. McNeale.

A 137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1780	No. for year	365
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn.	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	June - 2nd - 1888 -	Cause,	"Perhaps from Syphilis"
How sent,	J. of Pol. (C. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania - Gen'l Paresis
Sex,	Man -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of attack,	May 2 - 1888 -
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 m - 1½ yrs
Occupation,	"Secy Chamber of Commerce"	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Good -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Good -	Time of le	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in ho	
Predisposing cause,	Mr C. A. McNeale "White Pa	Result	
Correspondent	W. J. Byers - Pioneer Press - [illegible] Mr C. A. McNeale - 687		

This man was brought her
his bro-in-law who has been
ant in Colorado, when he
two weeks, having gone out on
He is said to have held his
a month ago when one Mond
reading the minutes got all
At present every idea is an exalted one and every
statement is a gross exaggeration - Praises everything.
Is "worth millions" - From a month ago there has
been an entire change in habits. As his bro-in-law
says, he is now merely an animal, with scarcely
a care for anything. He talks incessantly, will often
talk vulgarly without heed wherever he may be.
Had 5 years ago something "which might - Shave been
an epileptic seizure"
June - 4 - 1888 - Has been rather quiet and has given no
great trouble since coming.
June 7 - 1888 - Language very obscene, filthy and dirty in every way;
masturbates openly; R. thirty to penis.
June 14 - 1888 - Visited by his wife. General exaltation, self satisfaction continue. Wife says he has been slowly changing
in disposition for the past year and a half. Gait is a
little shaky. Looks much like a case of general paresis.

HAS BECOME HOPELESLY INSANE.

The Son of an Irish Lord Taken to an Asylum.

ST. PAUL, Minn., June 4.—[Special.]—C. A. McNeal, who has been the Recorder for the Chamber of Commerce for the last year, is hopelessly insane. Mr. McNeal was the son of a wealthy Irish Lord living in the south of Ireland. A few years ago he became of age, and with $250,000 given him by his father came to America. He invested his money in a Virginia land scheme and lost heavily. Mr. McNeal was elected the Recorder of the Chamber, and, although he had never been accustomed to hard labor, either mental or physical, entered upon his duties with ardor. Some months ago he was also made British Vice-Consul at St. Paul. The work as Recorder became day by day more irksome to the man who had led a life of luxury and ease. He chafed under the clerical conditions in which he was thrown, and at last his sensitive nature gave way and his brain became affected. Some two weeks ago he was taken to Denver in the hope that he might be benefitted by the change. There is trouble assumed a more definit shape, and he became possessed of the mania that he owned the whole world, and that he was compelled to keep constantly walking. He was brought back to St. Paul, and Saturday night, on the advice of physicians, was taken to the Rochester Asylum.

Dec. 2 "LYMAN LOST" 88

emption on his b
erine wash. It
appeared.
Jan. 22 - 1889 - A
childish and
ticles of wearing
so clear as al
letters to his w
May 2 - 1889 -
silly and exalt
during this time
his confused s
habits and
tion very good.
Aug 6 - 1889. He still conti
faithful. Often speaks
continue but are less
April - 22 - 1890. Patien
until now. Of
account has be
to bed, with hot foot bath
July 14/90 Has been visit
to from about May 17 -
be benefitted by the
was conscious + a
See attached slip
Patient was conse
convulsions. Died on this date. Remains removed by friends.
No autopsy.

Date 1890	Pulse Am.	Pulse Pm.	Respir. Am.	Respir. Pm.	Temper. Am.	Temper. Pm.	Remarks.
Apr 21.		99				101.2	No cough, bowels mov - In bed.
" 22	69	-	16	-	98.5	-	
" 23	84	80	22	-		100.6	
May 3	105	-	-	-	-	-	
" 4	102	96	-	-	-	102.2	R. reg. strong.
" 7	84	-	-	-	-	-	
" 8	84	84	-	-	-	100.2	
" 14	120	114	-	-	100.6	-	sec cough.
" 15	-	106	-	-	100.3	-	P. irreg in time + force
" 16	93	-	-	-	-	-	Has bedsores.
" 17	100	104	-	-	-	-	
" 19	108	-	-	-	-	-	P. small + soft.
" 20	108	-	-	-	-	-	Cannot stand.
" 22	108	-	-	-	-	-	
" 23	99	-	-	-	-	-	
" 24	112	-	-	-	-	-	
" 25	116	140	Slow	-	-	-	
" 26	126	111	18	-	-	-	
" 27	126	84	-	-	-	-	
" 29	118	-	-	-	-	-	
" 31	114	120	-	-	-	-	P irreg in vol + force
June 5	116	-	24	-	-	-	
" 8	108	-	-	-	-	-	
" 9	120	128	-	-	-	-	P small
" 10	114	112	-	-	-	-	
" 17	108	-	-	-	-	-	
" 18	124	-	-	-	-	-	autographs
" 23	147	132	-	-	-	-	Sores worse
" 24	132	-	-	-	-	-	
" 25	128	-	-	-	-	-	
" 26	132	129	-	-	-	-	Pat grossly masturbating
" 28	134	120	-	-	-	-	
" 29	126	-	-	-	-	-	
" 30	129	135	-	-	-	103.4	
July 2	140	120	-	-	-	-	Looks paler
" 3	123	112	-	-	-	-	
" 4	120	-	-	-	-	-	
" 5	124	129	-	-	-	-	
" 6	144	-	-	-	-	-	urine examined.
" 7	126	132	-	-	-	-	Sores worse
" 9	138	147	-	-	-	-	
" 10	140	135	-	-	-	-	
" 11	144	144	-	-	-	105.3	
" 12	130	136	-	-	-	104.2	
" 13	-	160	-	50	-	106.4	
" 14	Died						

Died.

O. P. M. QUANT. IN 24 HOURS 2 OCCUR. Alb. Sed. Trace GRAV. 1020 ALBUMEN Sed. trace UREA 3.8 %

July 8 1890

Chas A. McNeale.

...ery growing more demented. ...
...erals, commands all ...
... his penis and at- ...
...ors seemed to re- ...
... Bella + Gr. Can- ...
... 91st, R.D. ...
... wife. Since ...
... strength. ...
... alth has ever ...
... pink macular ...
... Carbol. acid + Glyc. ...
... by it has again ...

... letters, which are quite ...
... numerous ar- ...
... mind about ...
... utes numerous ...
... present ...
... has been very ...
... This letters ...
... writing, owing to ...
... not noisy, cleaning ...
... rds B-11. Bodily condi- ...
... ained. ...
... ined him his wife was un- ...
... him today. Delusions of grandeur ...
... quiet, inactive state ...
... very dirty and on this ...
... ard. One 20th inst. was ordered ...

... ed since Apr 20th; bedsores began ...
... grew much worse & could not ...
... taken. Until near the end ...
... suffered some from bedsores. ...
... etite & temperature. ...
... + had no distinct con- ...

Personal and Medical History of Chas. A. McNeale.

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1780	No. for year	365
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn -	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	June - 2nd - 1888 -	Cause,	"Perhaps from Syphilis"
How sent,	C. of Port. (C. S. Gorman)	Form,	~~Acute Mania~~. Gen'l Paresis
Sex,	Man -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of attack,	May 2 - 1888 -
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 yr - 1½ yrs
Occupation,	"Secy Chamber of Commerce"	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Good -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	Good -	Time of l	
Nativity,	Ireland -	Time in h	
Predisposing cause,	Mrs C. A. McNeale White Bess	Result,	
Correspondent	W. J. Byers - Pioneer Press - 5 Mrs C. A. McNeale - 687		

This man was brought he
his bro-in-law who has been
out in Colorado, when he
two weeks, having gone out on
He is said to have held his
a month ago when one Mond
reading the minutes got all
-At present every idea is an exalted one and every statement is a gross exaggeration - Brags everything. Is "worth millions" - From a month ago there has been an entire change in habits. As his bro-in-law says, he is now merely an animal, with scarcely a care for anything. He talks incessantly, will often talk vulgarly without heed wherever he may be. Had 5 years ago something "which might - Shave been an epileptic seizure"

June - 4 - 1888 - Has been rather quiet - Has given no great trouble since coming -

June 7 - 1888 - Language very obscene - filthy and dirty in every way; masturbates openly; R. blister to penis.

June 14 - 1888 - Visited by his wife. General exaltation, self-satisfaction continue. Wife says he has been slowly changing in disposition for the past year and a half. Gait is a little shaky. Looks much like a case of general paresis.

The Son o...

St. Paul, Minn., ...
McNeal, who has been ...
Chamber of Commerce ...
hopelessly insane. Mr. McNeal ...
of a wealthy Irish Lord living in ...
Ireland. A few years ago he became ...
and with $200,000 given him by his fa...
came to America. He invested his money in ...
a Virginia land scheme and lost heavily. Mr. ...
McNeal was elected the Recorder of the ...
Chamber, and, although he had never been ...
accustomed to hard labor, either mental or ...
physical, entered upon his duties with ardor. ...
Some months ago he was also made British ...
Vice-Consul at St. Paul. The work as Re-...
corder became day by day more irksome to ...
the man who had led a life of luxury and ...
ease. He chafed under the clerical condi-...
tions in which he was thrown, and at last ...
his sensitive nature gave way and his brain ...
became affected. Some two weeks ago he ...
was taken to Denver in the hope that he ...
might be benefited by the change. There ...
his trouble assumed a more definite shape, and ...
he became possessed of the mania that he ...
hated the whole world, and that he was ...
compelled to keep constantly walking. He ...
was brought back to St. Paul, and Saturday ...
night, on the advice of physicians, was taken ...
to the Rochester Asylum.

DIED. LOST "68" - A sho...
eruption on his bod...
ermic wash. It no...
appeared.

Jan. 22 - 1889 - Says ...
childish and en...
ticles of wearing ap...
as clear as at a...
letters to his wife...

May 2 - 1889 - ...
silly and exalted ...
during this time ...
his confused state...
habits and remains on one of the best wards (6-1). Bodily condition very good. May 20 - 1889 - Stupor discontinued; ~~any 6 - 1889 - He still entertains but appears perfectly sane when a patient tried him his wife was unfaithful. Often speaks of his wife & says she is coming for him today. Delusions of grandeur continue but are less exuberant.~~ April - 22 - 1890. Patient has remained in the same quiet, inactive state until now. Of late however he has become very dirty and on this account has been moved to a lower ward. One 20th inst. was ordered to bed, with hot foot bath.

July 14/90 Has been visited by wife & friend. Has been in bed since Apr 20th; bedsores began to form about May 17 - during hot weather in June & July, they grew much worse & could not be benefitted by treatment: Patient grew steadily weaker. Until near the end was conscious & always said he was feeling well. Suffered some from bedsores. See attached slip for details concerning pulse, respiration & temperature. Patient was conscious till a few hours of death & had no distinct convulsions. Died on this date. Remains removed by friends. No autopsy.

Died.

U R I N A L Y S I S .

P. M. 2 ... Chas A. McNeale ... July 2 ... 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS ... COLOR Red. Turbid REACT Slight Acid.

SP. GR. GRAV. 1030 ... ALBUMEN Red trace ... UREA 3,8 %

SUGAR None ... PHOSPHORIC AC. ... NOM. COLOR MAT.

ABNORM. COLOR MATTERS ... BILE ...

SEDIMENT ... MICROSCOPY ...

...rowing more demented. ...commands all ...his penis and at... ...seemed to se... ...Bella & Sh. Can... ...St. R.R.C. ...wife. Since ...strength. ...alth has ever... ...sulphuric maenlar ... ...carbol. acid & glyc... ...it has again ... ...which are quite ...numerous ar... ...mind about ...its numerous ...still present ...has been very ...his letters ...tten, owing to ...ney, cleanin...

Personal and Medical History of Chas. A. McNeale

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1780	No. for year	365
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June - 2nd - 1888	Cause,	"Perhaps from Syphilis"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	~~Acute Mania~~ Gen'l Paresis
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 2 - 1888
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 m - 1½ yrs
Occupation,	"Sec'y Chamber of Commerce"	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	Good	Time of le[illegible]	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in h[illegible]	
Predisposing cause,	Mrs C. A. McNeale White Bee[illegible]	Result,	
Correspondent.	W. J. Byers - Pioneer Press - [illegible] Mrs C. A. McNeale - 687		

This man was brought he[illegible] his bro-in-law who has been [illegible] out in Colorado, when he [illegible] two weeks, having gone out on [illegible] He is said to have held hi[illegible] a month ago when one Mond[illegible] reading the minutes got all [illegible] - At present every idea is an exalted one and every statement is a gross exaggeration - Praises everything. Is "worth millions" - From a month ago there has been an entire change in habits. As his bro-in-law says, he is now merely an animal, with scarcely a care for anything. He talks incessantly, Will often talk vulgarly without heed wherever he may be. Had 5 years ago something "which might have been an epileptic seizure"

June - 4 - 1888 - Has been rather quiet and has given no great trouble since coming.

June 7 - 1888 - Language very obscene; filthy and dirty in every way; masturbates openly; R. blister to penis.

June 14 - 1888 - Visited by his wife. General exaltation, self satisfaction continue. Wife says he has been slowly changing in disposition for the past year and a half. Gait is a little shaky. Looks much like a case of general paresis.

June 21 - 188[illegible] and destructive. Seems rapidly [illegible] ing more demented.

June 27 - 1888 - [illegible] "millionaire", ambassador, consul, general, commands all regiments, &c. Two days ago he cut most of the skin off his penis and attempted to castrate himself, all with a pair of scissors. Seemed to regard the operation as a rather good joke. R. Tr. Bella & Tr. Cantharidis for Incontinence of Urine. R. Strych. Sulph. gr 1/32 B.I.D.

Oct 6 - 1888 - Visited about six weeks ago by his wife. Since then he has improved greatly, gaining flesh & strength. But mind seems as full of delusions of wealth as ever.

Dec. 20 - '88 - A short time since patient had a profuse pink macular eruption on his body, which soon disappeared on use of a Carbol. acid & glycerine wash. It was very itchy and troublesome. To-day it has again appeared.

Jan. 22 - 1889 - Says little about his delusions even in his letters, which are quite childish and contain repeated requests for various & numerous articles of wearing apparel, &c. Bodily condition excellent & mind about as clear as at any time since admission. Writes numerous letters to his wife. General, but mild exaltation still present.

May 2 - 1889 - For a month or two past patient has been very silly and exalted, laughing heartily without cause. His letters during this time have been few and very badly written, owing to his confused state of mind. Is orderly and not noisy, clean in habits and remains on one of the bestwards (B-1). Bodily condition very good. May 20 - 1889 - Strych. discontinued.

Aug 6 - 1889. It well contented but wept profusely once when a patient tried him his wife was unfaithful. Often speaks of his wife & says she is coming for him today. Delusions of grandeur continue but are less exorbitant.

April - 22 - 1890. Patient has remained in the same quiet, inactive state until now. Of late however he has become very dirty and on this account has been moved to a lower ward. One 20th inst. was ordered to bed, with hot foot bath.

July 14/90 Has been visited by wife & friend. Has been in bed since Apr 20th; bedsores began to form about May 17 - During hot weather in June & July, they grew much worse & could not be benefitted by treatment. Patient grew steadily weaker. Until near the end was conscious & always said he was first rate. Suffered some from bedsores. See attached slip for details concerning pulse, respiration & temperature. Patient was conscious till a few hours of death & had no distinct convulsions. Died on this date. Remains removed by friends. No autopsy.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Mons. P. Haugard

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1781	No. for year	366
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin Co)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 5 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. Von Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May 29
Children,	—	Duration,	1 wk.
Occupation,	Shoemaker.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 26 - 1889.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	9 m 21 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.	Paul Nelson - 812 - 19 Av. South (Friend)		

Patient was brought here by Deputy John Courtney who knows nothing of his history. He was in the Jail overnight. His mental trouble is said to have begun about a week ago by rambling talk. He does not sleep much and strabismus of the R. Eye has increased. He has greatly exalted notions of his skill, abilities but is unable to keep to one subject in conversation. He destroyed his watch this morning. He has a hip trouble which makes him lame and is probably congenital. His parents died when he was 4 or 5 years old. He had typhoid fever in Feb and March being sick about 5 weeks.

June 7 - 1888 - R Elixir Ferri et Cinchzij S.C.D.

June 21 - 1888 - At first was quite noisy and sleepless at night; is much depressed; is dirty in his habits, has to be dressed and undressed; speaks only when spoken to, and will then scarcely answer. Appetite is good and bodily condition is improving. Sleeps well.

Aug. 15 - 1888 - R Strong faradic current. Medicine discontinued.

Oct. 16 - 1888 - Habits have recently improved; is clean, quiet and orderly; has gained in bodily health. Seldom answers questions, but is constantly muttering to self or keeping his lips in silent motion. The application of electricity seemed to rouse him a little. Eats and sleeps well.

Nov. 28 - 1888 - In bed; feverish; eyes injected & glistening; face flushed. Raving. R Pot. Bromide XL / Antipyrine XV. Nov. 30 - No improvement. P. 120. Has required sleeping doses for noisiness at night. Dec. 6 - Better, but still wild and has had nightly sleeping doses. Has been tearing bedding & clothing & has occupied the crib.

Jan. 22 - 1889 - Quieted down and for three weeks has been working in the shoe shop and seems to be slowly improving.

Mch. 26 - 1889 - Has improved greatly since last note. Has worked steadily in the shoe shop. Goes out on trial to-day, in company of Dr. Phelps as far as St. Paul. Has seemed rational since about the middle of February.

Discharged
May 4 - 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Maria L. Merrill.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1782		367
Residence,	St. Paul. Minn		None
Date of admission,	June 5 1888		"Loss of Child"
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. S. Gor		
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	44		Not
Civil condition,	Married		May 1 1888
Children,	2.		5 wks
Occupation,	Housewife		1.
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	None.		44.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	N. S.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	James E. Merrill 235 Spruce St. St. Paul (Hus)		

This woman was brought here by Dep. C. E. Funk accompanied by Mrs Peterson. Her history states that the loss of a child by death 5 weeks ago was the cause and beginning of mental trouble which is acute and depressed in character and for the past 3 weeks has manifested restlessness and delusions.

July 17-1888. Has been taking the tonic elixir reinforced by Pyrophos. Iron. Was visited by her husband last week but was not so well as usual. Had been improving quite steadily up to that time. Her mind seemed to clear up after the first few days, but she was still peculiar; Was doubtful if it were her husband that really wrote her letters etc.

Aug-29-1888. Patient has not improved at all. Is all full of ideas about arresting the Physicians and the people connected with bringing her here. Is obstinate and rather untidy. Writes letters to lawyers and officers. Letters are becoming more incoherent.

Oct-11-1888. Quite quiet, but no less crazy. Talks and whispers to herself continually, and adheres closely to all her delusions. Health seems good. Makes no complaint lately.

March 6. 1889. No improvement. Will sit by window all day doing nothing unless talking to self. Is abusive and incoherent in all her talk. Her health is good.

May-20-1889. Patient spends most of the time in sullen silence and if talked to, will abuse everybody and threaten them with all kinds of vengeance. She is in good health, but is never pleasant. July-27-1889. Not better. Health good. Does nothing.

March 12-1890. Usually to be found in corner of C2. Will not look around. Swears a good deal and is quite noisy. Health good. All attempts to hold conversation with her are of no avail. [illegible] away in corner. Will [illegible] as she used to be [illegible] chair. Looks rather crass [illegible] very vulgar manner. No [illegible] still remains upon ward C-2, [illegible] anner & scolds in a loud inco- [illegible] the time. She has however done no very [illegible] the ward, but is noisy quite sleep- [illegible] a vulgar fashion to herself & seems [illegible]

In Witness Whereof, I ha[illegible] affixed the seal of the [illegible] this 20th [illegible] A. D. 1887 3

Jan 28-92. Remains about the same. Is quite valuable for the work that she does, but is otherwise an undesirable patient, scolding noisily, sits in a chair in one corner of the ward talking to herself.

May 14-1892 Now at Annex General health good No work Noisy and vulgar in talk. May 19-1892 Been noisy almost continuously. Was on C. II. for long time but had to be removed. Health fairly good. Does some little work, but none of consequence.

Aug 30-1892 Very noisy General health good Habits clean Does a little sweeping.

Oct 11-1892 General health good. Sits and scolds and talks to self Swears and uses very bad language. Sleeps and eats well. Does not riding and walking.

Feb 3" 93 More quiet than formerly. Cares for self. incoherent; no work.

April 22. 93. Helps to sweep in the morning. Is noisy. Habits clean, neat & tidy. Appetite good Gen. health good.

May 20. Helps with sweeping. Sits the remainder of the time talking in an incoherent way to herself. Gen. health good.

July 26. Helps sweeping in the morning. Is quite noisy. Talks a great deal of nonsense. Goes riding walking. Health & appetite good. Oct. 14. 93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal. Clean and neat in habits. Gen. health good.

Over to page 170.

Personal and Medical History of Maria L. Merrill.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1782	367
Residence,	St. Paul. Minn	None
Date of admission,	June 5 1888	"Loss of Child"
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. S. Gor	
Sex,	Woman	
Age,	44	Not
Civil condition,	Married	May 1 1888
Children,	2.	5 wks
Occupation,	Housewife	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	44.
Habits,	Good.	
Nativity,	N. Y.	
Predisposing cause,		
Correspondent.	James E. M	

Time in hospital,

This woman was [illegible] accompanied by Mrs [illegible] the loss of a child by [illegible] the cause and beginn[illegible] is acute and depressed [illegible] past 3 weeks has many [illegible] rus-
July 17-1888. Has been tak[illegible] orced by Pyrophos. Iron. Was visited by [illegible] week but was not so well as usual. Had been improving quite steadily up to that time. Her mind seemed to clear up after the first few days, but she was still peculiar; Was doubtful if it were her husband that really wrote her letters etc.
Aug-29-1888. Patient has not improved at all. Is all full of ideas about arresting the Physicians and the people connected with bringing her here - Is obstinate and rather untidy. Writes letters to lawyers and officers. Letters are becoming more incoherent.
Oct-11-1888. Quite quiet, but no less crazy - Talks and whispers to herself continually, and adheres closely to all her delusions. Health seems good. Makes no complaint lately -
March 6. 1889. No improvement - Will sit by window all day doing nothing unless talking to self. Is abusive and

incoherent in all her talk. Her health is good -
May-20-1889 - Patient spends most of the time in sullen silence and if talked to, will abuse everybody and threaten them with all kinds of vengeance - She is in good health, but is never pleasant - July-27-1889. Not better. Health good. Does nothing.
March 12-1890. Usually to be found in corner of C2 - Will not look around - Swears a good deal and is quite noisy. Health good - All attempts to hold conversation with her are of no avail.
Oct-30-1890. Health good. Still sits away in corner - Will rarely look about - Not so noisy as she used to be
March 6-1891 Always sits in same chair - Looks rather cross and talks and scolds in a very vulgar manner - No work - Health good. Aug. 7th '91 Patient still remains upon ward C-2, & is still somewhat irritable in manner & scolds in a loud incoherent way a considerable part of the time. She has however done no very violent act of late.
Nov. 23-91 Works some upon the ward, but is noisy quite steadily. At times talks aloud in a vulgar fashion to herself & seems incorrigible.
Jan 28-92. Remains about the same. Is quite valuable for the work that she does, but is otherwise an undesirable patient, scolding noisily, sits in a chair in one corner of the ward talking to herself.
May 14-1892 Now at Annex General health good No work Noisy and vulgar in talk. May 19-1892 - Been noisy almost continuously. Was on C. II. for long time - but had to be removed. Health fairly good. Does some little work, but none of consequence.
Aug 30-1892 Very noisy General health good Habits clean Does a little sweeping.
Oct 11-1892 General health good - Sits and scolds and talks to self Swears and uses very bad language. Sleeps and eats well Does not riding and walking.
Feb 3" 93 More quiet than formerly, cares for self, incoherent; no work.
April 22. 93. Helps to sweep in the morning. Is noisy. Habits clean, neat & tidy. Appetite good. Gen. health good.
May 20. Helps with sweeping. Sits the remainder of the time talking in an incoherent way to herself. Gen. health good.
July 26 " Helps sweeping in the morning. Is quite noisy. Talks a great deal of nonsense. Goes riding walking. Health & appetite good. Oct. 14. 93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal. Clean and neat in habits. Gen. health good.

Over to Page 170.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Justice Breed.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1783	No. for year	368
Residence,	Faribault-Minn. (Rice Co.)	Insane relations,	None-
Date of admission,	June-6-1888.	Cause,	Unknown-
How sent,	J. of Prob (John Mullin)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Man-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known-
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	None-	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Liveryman-	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Moderate drinker	Time of leaving,	Nov. 22-1888.
Nativity,	N. S.	Time in hospital,	5m/16d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (General Paresis.)
Correspondent.	D. F. Breed-Faribault-Minn-(Father)		

This man was brought here by John Justin Clerk to J. of Probate, and the following history is given of his case. Mental trouble began about a year ago- "It has not been exalted" but has been manifested by "hallucinations" which would change from time to time and be thus "to some extent paroxysmal" He imagines officers are after him; that he smells dead bodies; that he has had various fights &c. Sometimes a little ugly but usually easily managed. He was in the Hospital at St. Paul for awhile and took Bromides. His wife has left him and full particulars concerning his past history could not be obtained-

June 7-1888- R. Tonic Elixir + Strych. Sulph. gr. 1/32 B.I.D.

June 11-1888- R. Bovinine ℥ij G.I.D.

June 23-1888- Symptoms are those of General Paresis- e.g. - delusions of wealth, partial dementia, paroxysms of excitement and violence, slow, hesitating speech & great difficulty in pronouncing long words; contraction of pupils; and difficulty in ascending stairs. Can walk very well on level ground.

June 25-1888- Reported dirty at night. Bovinine discontinued.

July 14-1888- Fell to-day and sustained a fracture of lower part of l. internal malleolus. R. Splints.

Sept 25-1888- Has grown much more stupid and demented; utterly confused; seldom speaks. Habits excessively filthy; is able to walk only very slowly & with great difficulty. Fracture troubled him but a few days - was soon walking about without splints. The paresis of lower limbs is greatly increased.

Oct. 18-1888- Patient has been kept in bed all this month; has been so paralyzed as to be unable to stand and was even unable to speak or swallow. Is slightly better now - can talk a little. Has bed sores, which are being treated washing with Tr. Myrrhae. R. Wine & Tonic Elixir G.I.D. after meals. Strychnine continued.

Oct. 25-1888- R. Ung. Resinae for Bed Sores

Nov. 22-1888- Patient has remained in bed, happy and contented. The bed sores increased in size and number, steadily exhausting his strength; while the paresis varied from day to day as to severity. During the past two or three days he was almost unable to swallow and he failed rapidly. Stimulants were used freely, but he did not rally and he died to-day at about 7.15 p.m. He was much emaciated, and perfectly helpless for weeks.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Peterson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1784	No. for year	369.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	June - 7 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown -
How sent,	J. of Prob - (J. Von Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Melancholia -
Sex,	Man -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single -	Date of attack,	May 23 - 1888
Children,	None -	Duration,	2 weeks -
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 24 - 1888.
Nativity,	Sweden -	Time in hospital,	3 m. 17 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	A. L. Nelson, 1121		Dupont Ave. N., Minneapolis.

This man was brought here by Deputy with the following history - About two weeks ago after having been sick for about a week, he tried to cut his throat. Was then taking to City Hospital and from there brought here after growing somewhat more strong. His mental trouble is manifested by mental depression and fear of bodily harm. He had a similar attack about 1 year ago - The Deputy bringing him does not know anything in addition to the above.

June 23 - 1888 - Quiet and depressed, but seems to be improving. From his own statements it would seem he had various depressing delusions - of wrong-doing, &c. But he seems comparatively free from them at present.

Sept. 24 - 1888 - Went home alone on trial to-day in company with patient Wm. Siegelkow. He seems quite recovered. Has been quite rational since last note and depression has been gradually passing off. Has been working on the lawn with the gardener for two months past. Has gained a good deal in weight and in bodily strength.

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888.
J. of Prob. and Correspt. notified.

James Coughlin.

From page 170.

NAME. James Coughlin

DATE. 189 7.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	160	92		3
Nov 2nd	161½	74	1½	
Dec 5th	160½	96		1
Jany 3° 1893	157½	98		3
Apl 3°	157	76		½
Mar 2°	160	80	3	
apl 4th	155½	104		4½
May 3°	154	78		1½

Jan 12/93. ... extremely so for 2 or 3 hours. Also has spells, by day, of loud, ... manner. Has attacked fellow-patients. A day or two ago ... rion. Bodily health good. Apl 11/93. Has ugly at the ball, ... 9/93. Was today visited by a friend. May 20/93. Rest, sleep and ... bowels. Is ugly; vulgar and profane in talk - Health good. ... is regular, appetite & generally in good health. Has behavior ... ring, talking in a loud voice & using most abusive & obscene ... his habits. June 3, 93. Same report. For May 31st, he changed from 154 to 153 ... 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & ugly ... closed by Rob Rolfs - 2 black eyes. Not to be visited, about ... 4. Sept 2/93. Wt 158. Appetite good. Sept 28/93. Behavior very noisy ... times & incoherent. Oct 2/93. Wt 163½. P 88. ... change. Nov 1. 93. Wt = 162½. P 80. Sept 3rd 93. Sept Jas. Coughlin's ... Boys. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & ugly, using ... & incoherent speech. Dec 4. 93. Wt 166. Appetite good. Dec 31/93. Belongs ... noisy 5 hrs, slept 3 hrs. Jan 6/94. Noisy 5 hrs. slept 3 hrs. Jan 13/94. Noisy 3 hrs. slept 6 hrs. ... pd. Pulse 90. Feb 10/94. During the past week, behaviour & demeanor ... & has slept very poorly. Feb 28/94. Does not change much, from ... coherently; full of delusions; also has hallucinations. Behavior is ... Health good. March 1/94. Wt 152½ pds. Pulse 72. March 7/94. Got ... me) today. Rowdrow was the aggressor. No severe result. - ... month, patient has been restless at night; also noisy; at times, ... also, his behavior has been noisy & ugly - Is continually talking ... his delusions & hallucinations - If let alone, however, he will ... is dangerous, if provoked. Habits clean. Does no work; health good ... April 2/94. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 78. April 30/94. Has been resting well, this month, at night; only a few nights, having been repeated as noisy - Note for above few months past, still hold good. Habits are Good. May 1894 Wt 165½ lbs p. 74. 31st has been noisy much of the time, violent at times - fighting. Appetite good, bowels reg. talk incoherent, habits clean, does no work. June 1st 94 Wt 165 lbs. p. 78. 31st noisy & restless much of time. July 2nd Wt 167 lbs p. 96. 27th No change - still quarrelsome. Aug 1st 94 Wt 163½ p. 76. 4th visited by friends. 27th very noisy & restless 5 hrs. 31st appetite good, bowels reg, behavior very noisy at times & appears to be very ugly, but has never struck anyone while in the hall ( ) Has delusions & illusions, talk incoherent, habits clean, does no work. Sept 3rd 94 Wt 163 p. 84. 6th visited by friends & on 7th by sister. 26th Is restless & noisy & has slept 4. 30th No change. Oct 1st 94 Wt 165. p. 80. 31st No change. Nov 94 Wt 166 p. 90. 9th engaged in a fight with D. Bank, - the latter receiving a blood eye & C — a black one. 18th Struck Mr Brown with a shoe, over right eye, cutting it quite badly. 30th appetite good, bowels reg, behavior quite noisy & ugly, talks incoherent, has illusions & delusions. Habits clean. No work.

(p. 15) →

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

Whole No.,	1784		
Residence,	Minn		
Date of admission,	Do.		
How sent,	J. of		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	34		
Civil condition,	Single-		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Laborer.		
Degree of education,	Common-		1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	ck,	33,
Habits,	Good	of leaving,	Sept. 24-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden-	Time in hospital,	2m 17d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	A. L. Nelson, 1121	Dupont Ave. N.,	Minneapolis.

This man was brought here by Deputy with the following history- About two weeks ago after having been sick for about a week, he tried to cut his throat. Was then taking to City Hospital and from then brought here after growing somewhat more strong. His mental trouble is manifested by mental depression and fear of bodily harm- He had a similar attack about 1 year ago- The Deputy bringing him does not know anything in addition to the above.

June 23-1888- Quiet and depressed, but seems to be improving. From his own statements it would seem he had various depressing delusions - of wrong-doing, &c. But he seems comparatively free from them at present.

Sept. 24-1888- Went home alone on trial to-day in company with patient Wm. Siegelkow. He seems quite recovered. Has been quite rational since last note and depression has been gradually passing off. Has been working on the lawn with the gardener for two months past. Has gained a good deal in weight and in bodily strength.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. and Consp. notified.

from page 162.

Jan 12/93. Is nightly noisy; quite often extremely so for 2 or 3 hours. Also has spells, by day, of loud, vulgar, abusive talk. Very threatening in manner. Has attacked fellow-patients. A day or two ago it was necessary to put him in seclusion. Bodily health good. April 24/93. Was ugly in the hall, was secluded for a while, this morning. May 9/93. Was to-day visited by a friend. May 20/93. Restless & noisy at night continues about as described above. Is ugly; vulgar and profane in talk - Health good. May 31 93. This patient has good appetite, is regular in bowels & generally in good health. His behavior ever for the most part continually quarreling, talking in a loud voice & using most abusive & obscene language. He is untidy in dress & dirty in his habits. June 30 93 Same report as for May. July 1 Discharged from B't Aug 15/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & ugly using vulgar language. Was struck by Rob Rhea - 2 black eyes. Not very tidy about his clothing. Habits clean. Wt 144 Sept 2/93 Wt 158 l 9 oz Sept 28/93 Behavior very noisy at times very ugly. Has hallucinations & incoherence. Oct 2 93 Wt 163 lbs P 88. Nov 5 93 Health excellent. Otherwise no change. Nov 1. 93 Wt 162 lbs. P 80. Heart Jos. Sleeps left eye by striking him with a chamber. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & ugly, using very vulgar language. Habits clean. Has delusions & incoherence as usual. Dec 4 93 Wt 166. P 92. Dec 28 93 No change. Jan 1. 94 Wt 168 lbs. P 96. Jan 6 94 Extremely noisy 5 hrs. slept 3 hrs. Jan 16. 94 Noisy 5 hrs. slept 3 hrs. Jan 25 94 Noisy 3 hrs slept 6 hrs & 31 st. No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 168 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 10/94. During the past week, he has been extremely noisy, in some of the nights, for about 2 hours & has slept very poorly. Feb 28/94. Does not change much, from month to month, if indeed, any. Talk incoherently; full of delusions; also has hallucinations. Behavior is violent, at times. Habits clean. Physical health good. March 1/94 Wt 162½ pds. Pulse 72. March 7/94. Got into a fight with another patient (Rondeau) to-day. Rondeau was the aggressor. No severe results. - March 31/94. During the latter part of this month, patient has been restless at night; also noisy; at times, extremely so - has then slept poorly. By day, also, his behavior has been noisy & ugly - He continually talking in an incoherent way & giving expression to his delusions & hallucinations - If let alone, however, he will not be quarrelsome or cause anyone trouble, but is dangerous, if provoked. Habits clean. Does no work; health good. April 1/94. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 78. April 30/94. Has been resting well, this month, at night; only an occasional night, having been reported as noisy - Notes for above few months past, still hold good. Habits are cleanly. May 1894 - Wt 165½ lbs. P 74. 31st has been noisy much of the time, violent at times - fighting. Appetite good, bowels reg. talk incoherent, habits clean, does no work. June 1st Qr. Wt 163 lbs. P 78. 31st noisy & restless much of time. July 2nd Wt 167 lbs. P 96. 27th No change - still quarrelsome. Aug 1st 94 Wt 163½ lbs. P 76. 4th visited by friends. 27th very noisy & restless 5 hrs. 31st appetite good. bowels reg. behavior very noisy at times & appears to be very ugly, but has never struck anyone while on the hall ( ) Has delusions & illusions, talk incoherent, habits clean. does no work. Sept 3rd 94 Wt 163 lbs. P 84. 6th visited by friends & on 7th by sister. 26th Is restless & noisy 5 hrs slept 4. 30th No change. Oct 1st 94 Wt 165 lbs. P 80. 31st No change. Nov 94 Wt 166 P. 90. 9th engaged in a fight with D Berk, - the latter receiving a blood eye & C — a black one. 15th Struck Wm Boom with a shoe, over right eye, cutting it quite badly. 30th appetite good. bowels reg, behavior quite noisy & ugly, talks incoherently, has illusions & delusions. Habits clean. No work.

(p. 15)

Personal and Medical History of Austin Farnsworth

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1785	No. for year	370
Residence,	Sura-Faribault Co. (P.O. Easton)	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June - 8 - 1888.	Cause,	"Old Age and ill health"
How sent,	J. of Prof (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	
Children,	Several.	Duration,	"Few weeks"
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	74
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 10th 1896.
Nativity,	Unknown.	Time in hospital,	7 Years 11 mos & 2 Days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died: Bright's Disease
Correspondent,	Geo. A. Farnsworth - Easton. Minn (Son).		

This man was brought here by W. A. Billings Dep. Shf with the following history. Has been wrong mentally for several weeks and has been rapidly growing worse. At present his language and conduct are both irrational. He talks about the world's coming to an end; about having a great funeral at which the Governor is to be present. Claims to be the angel Gabriel. Takes off his clothes and says he dont need them as the world is coming to an end. Says he is as old as God &c, &c. Claims to eat & sleep well. He wanders away when not watched.

June 23-1888 - Exalted and extremely deluded. Always irrational in speech; delusions mostly on topics connected with religion, but it is hard to tell how much of his delusions he believes in, as he will make a statement and contradict it almost in the same breath. Eats and sleeps well. Is quite active, but on the whole is easily managed.

Oct. 6-1888 - Irrelevant, incoherent and deluded; when comered often will admit that his statements are false, as tho' he did not expect them to be believed. Delusions often bear on religion. Bodily health excellent. Manner exalted; is very loquacious.

Oct. 26-1888 - More deluded and confused; is masturbating very frequently. Soiled his bed last night.

Nov. 1-1888 - Had an attack of syncope Oct. 29th. Since then he has been pale and his pulse intermitting - every 2-3 beats.

Jan. 22-1889 - Bodily condition much better, but mind is worse. Seldom says much and only speaks as addressed; is dirty in habits and manifests little or no interest in anything.

April 22-1889 - No special change, except that about a week ago he was kept in bed several days on account of irregular heart action - intermittent pulse, as last November - and cough. Is perhaps a little more demented. During sickness was given Stokes Expectorant & stimulants and now is about on the ward apparently as strong as ever and with regular but too strong pulse.

June 26th - '89. Says the U.S. owns him billions of dollars. Received a blow from a patient a few days ago which blacked his eye. No especial change since last note. Feby 16/90 Complains of feeling badly. Pulse irregular. Quin. Sulph. gr iii t.i.d. Mrch 4/90 Redness & swelling on nose, suspected of being erysipelas (other cases in house). Pulse 111, quite full. Painted with Sol. of Iodoform in Collodion & given Quin. Sulph gr iii t.i.d. Mrch 20/90. Erysipelas did not develope. Health fair for an old man - clean, orderly; dresses tidily. Talks rationally & cheerfully. Works on ward. No medicine.

Oct 28/90 Hearts action is very irregular. Had a spell of weakness yesterday. Oct 29/90 Put to bed. Has prolapse of the rectum. Of recent occurence he claims. Oct 31/90 Put on laxatives. Prolapse of rectum reduced whenever it occurs.

Nov 8/90 Coughs some. Pulse has remained irregular. Temp. rect. 99.6°F.

Feby 6/91 Patient kept in bed 24 days. Pulse became more regular & patient stronger. Got up & has remained on the hall. Does a little work. Asked me day if he was not well enough to go home.

April 17-91. Has double inguinal hernias.

May 29-91. Complains of pain in praecordia; urine high colored.

May 31-91. Temperature (rectal) 99.9°F.

July 11-91. Recently visited by son. Dr Advised the son to take his father home. Patient is growing physically feebler. Is clean & tidy & wants to work. Kind & pleasant. Is a mild gentle somewhat demented old man.

Aug 20/91 Has conjunctivitis Nov 26/91 knocked into unconsciousness for a short time by a fellow patient.

Jany 17/92 Piles are protruding & painful. Has diarrhoea. Ordered to bed.

Jany 23/92 Still in bed. Pn P72 R18 T(r) 99.4. Jany 24/92 Temp. (r) 98.8

Jany 27/92 Still confined to bed. P78 R18 T(r) 99.6.

Continued on p. 167.

Personal and Medical History of Byron H. Palmer

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1786	No. for year	371
Residence,	Austin (Mower Co.)	Insane relations,	Uncle –
Date of admission,	June – 12 – 1888 –	Cause,	"Hemiplegia"
How sent,	J. of Prob – (W. W. Ranney)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man –	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Paralysis of Rt Side"
Age,	30 –	Suicidal or not,	"Not" –
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	10 yrs ago
Children,	–	Duration,	10 yrs.
Occupation,	None –	No. of attack,	+
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	–
Profession of religion,	–	Age at first attack,	–
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr 25 – 91
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 10 mos 13 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Imp.
Correspondent.	Mr ~~Bert~~ Joseph Palmer – Austin, Minn. (Bro.)		

"This man was brought here by Mr Fenton of Austin with the following history. Patient while in swimming 10 years ago in the River, was taken sick and a "Hemiplegia" resulted. The paralysis is of the Rt side and has been permanent. Patient has never talked since the attack has at present an uncontrollable desire for Liquor and buys pure Alcohol often and is unmanageable and violent when drunk. Is admitted under an Inebriate Warrant. Mr Fenton for whom he has worked says he considers him mentally sound. The history states "that the effect of the Paralysis has been to weaken his intellect, destroy his speech, and to totally unfit him from following any occupation

June 23 – 1888 – Is quiet and well-behaved, good-humored almost to silliness; is a trifle deaf; cannot talk; left arm useless and its muscles contracted. Understands pretty well what is said to him. Has parole and helps a little about the barn. Indicates by signs that he has quit drinking for good and that he has been drinking hard for six months.

June 28 – 1888 – Eloped while out on parole

Aug. 10 – 1888 – Brought back from Austin, where he had been drunk and uncontrollable. Brought back by Frank Riley.

Oct. 6 – 1888 – Has gained greatly in weight and is in excellent bodily health. Otherwise no change.

Byron B. Palmer, who was one of the escaped from Rochester asylum, last April, and had not been heard of for some months, arrived in Austin to-day. Mr. Joseph Palmer, his father, had been trying to get some trace of him but was unsucessful up to last Monday, when he received news that he was in Ill.; was next seen in Michigan, and to-day, when Sheriff Mollison was in Owatonna, he saw him on the street and brought him home to his parents.

No change. May 2 – 1889 – No change.

...bled some by headaches, but only lately. Relieved by Ergot

...y 6 – 1889. Always smiling but seems to make no effort ...t questions with "aha". Always idle. Dec 30/89 Toothache – tooth pulled. Jany 17/90 Has headache. Given Antipyrin gr X, Caff. Hydrobrom. Eff. ℥iii. Mrch 30/89. In good health. Always smiling; says nothing but "Aha". Quiet; neat, orderly. Seems intelligent

July 11/90 A short time ago, patient became quite restless, & made several ineffectual attempts to elope. Failing, became angry & fastened self in room. Is not better behaved. Seems fairly bright. Works some. No medicine.

Oct 10/90 Has been quite good natured lately. Is on C'. Health good.

Jany 12/91. Weighs to day 169. lbs. Nov. 14/90 Visited by friends & a sister.

Jany 31/91 Weighed to day 165½ lbs.

Feby 6/91 Has been more uniformly cheerful lately. Occasionally indicates by move of hand that he wants to go home. Has been ill slightly two or three times, with headache, loss of appetite for short periods of time. On C'. Feby 24/91 Weighs 170 lbs.

Apr 25 – 91. Has been in good health. Seemed more cheerful and contented for some time. Allowed to go out to work.

Eloped to day while out.

– Discharged –

Personal and Medical History of Byron H. Palmer.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1786	No. for year	371
Residence,	Austin (Mower Co.)	Insane relations,	Uncle.
Date of admission,	June 12 1888.	Cause,	"Hemiplegia"
How sent,	J. of Bob (W. W. Ranney)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Paralysis of Rt Side"
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	"Not"
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	10 yrs ago
Children,	—	Duration,	10 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	—
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr 25 — 91
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 10 mos 13 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Imp.
Correspondent.	Mr Joseph ~~Bob~~ Palmer. Austin, Minn. (Bro)		

"This man was brought here by Mr Fenton of Austin with the following history. Patient while in swimming 10 years ago in the River, was taken sick and a "Hemiplegia" resulted. The paralysis is of the Rt side and has been permanent. Patient has never talked since the attack ~~has~~ at present an uncontrollable desire for liquor and buys pure Alcohol often. And is unmanageable and violent when drunk. Is admitted under an Inebriate Warrant. Mr Fenton for whom he has worked says he considers him mentally sound. The history states "that the effect of the Paralysis has been to weaken his intellect, destroy his speech, and to totally unfit him from following any occupation

June 23-1888. Is quiet and well-behaved, good-humored almost to silliness; is a trifle deaf; cannot talk; its muscles left arm useless and contracted. Understands fully well what is said to him. Has facile and helps a little about the barn. Indicates by signs that he has quit drinking for good and that he has been drinking hard for six months.

June 28-1888. Eloped while out on Parole

Aug. 10-1888. Brought back from Austin, where he had been drunk and uncontrollable. Brought back by Frank Riley.

Oct. 6-1888. Has gained greatly in weight and is in excellent bodily health. Otherwise no change.

Jan. 22-1889 — No change. May 2-1889 — No change.

June 1-1889. Troubled some by headaches, but only lately. Relieved by Exgt & Potas. Bromid. Aug 6-1889. always smiling but seems to make no effort to speak. Responds to questions with "aha". always idle. Dec 30/89 Toothache-tooth pulled. Jany 17/90 Has headache. Given Antipyrin gr X, Caff. Hydrobrom. Eff. ʒij. March 30/90. In good health. Always smiling; says nothing but "Aha". Tidy, neat, orderly. Seems intelligent.

July 11/90 A short time ago, patient became quite restless, & made several ineffectual attempts to elope. Failing, became angry & battered self in room. Is not better behaved. Seems fairly bright. Works some. No medicine

Oct 10/90 Has been quite good natured lately. Is on C'. Health good.

Jany 12/91. Weighs to day 169. lbs. Nov. 14/90 Visited by friends & a sister.

Jany 31/91 Weighed to day 165½ lbs.

Feby 6/91 Has been more uniformly cheerful lately. Occasionally indicates by move of hand that he wants to go home. Has been ill slightly two or three times, with headache, loss of appetite for short periods of time. On C'. Feby 24/91 Weighs 170 lbs.

Apr 25-91. Has been in good health. Seemed more cheerful and contented for some time. Allowed to go out to work.

Eloped to day while out.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of John Anderson, No 4.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1787.	No. for year	372.
Residence,	Winona - Minn -	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June 12 - 1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Jof Prob (Jacob Olony)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	7	Duration,	Years
Occupation,	Shoemaker.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran -	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden -	Time in hospital,	2 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs C. Anderson - Winona Minn. (Wife)		

"This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart under an Inebriate Warrant. He had been in Jail for ten days. Has been drinking hard for years and has tried to injure his family while under the influence of liquor. No further fact in the history can given.

June 28-1888 - Has been getting along quietly and comfortably without medicine. Appetite good, sleeps quite well. Seems rational, but denies having drunk hard for several years past.

Aug. 16-1888 - Has been working daily in the shoe shop. To-day was allowed to go home alone on trial. His bodily health is excellent and he makes the usual great promises of good behavior in the future.

Discharged
Nov. 14 1888
J. of Prob. Harnesp. Notified.

Austin Farnsworth.

Cont. from p. 165.

NAME. Austin Farnsworth

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 31st	150	92		
Nov 2nd	157	80	7	
Dec 5th	157	98		
1893 Jany 3d	155	92		2
Febr 3d	156	98	1	
Mar 2d	157	60	1	
Apl 4th	159	74	2	
May 3d	156	95		3

Feb 13/92 Weight 123 lbs. P 78.

Oct 31/92 Couphs expectorate. Appetite medium; pale; bowels loose. Urine clear. Talks freely, calmly, coherently. Good natured. Works when able. Desires to do so.

Dec 1/92 Weight 143 3/4 lbs.

Jan 1/93 Pulse 82. June 3/92. Wt 150 1/2 lbs. Pulse 78.

" " At Sept 5/92. " 150 " " 62.

Nov 1/93 Is a rather feeble old man. Has double inguinal hernia. Is good & quiet at night. Good natured. Apparently happy & contented.

Dec 1/93 No change. May 30/93 No perceptible change.

Jan 1/94 Is all right. Behaves well. No complaints. May 31 93.

Feb 1/94 Same. June 6. 93. Wt 157 lbs. July 1 93 No change from last report.

Mar 1/94 Aug 31/93. Seems about right in every way. Good worker.

Apl 1/94 Is able as a rule. Pass of 8 Wt 149 1/2 lbs. Aug 31/93 Wt 149 1/2 lbs.

May 1/94 Very quiet. Sept 1/93. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 31/93 Wt 145 1/2 lbs.

June 1/94 Nov 28 93 Wt 143. Pulse Nov 30 1893 Appetite good. Bowels regular.

July 1/94 Is quiet & works on ward. Talks well, but is rather a Dec 31 93. No change Wt 140 1/2 lbs. Pulse 68. Jany 1 94 Wt 143 lbs.

Aug 1/94 Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 64. Feb 28/94. Was vaccinated, to-day.

Sept 1/94 Behavior is quiet & harmless; talks little, but sensibly. Has delusions. Has a habit of secreting old newspapers & scraps of paper in his room & is very filthy, though he does not soil bed-clothes & his own clothes.

Oct 1/94 Has gained flesh for the past few days, though has not complained of serious ill feeling. Mental condition of patient. Physical health rather fair.

Nov 1/94 Mar 30/94. Keeps about as usual. Habits are still slovenly. Appetite good. Bowels reg., no cough, is in fairly good bodily health - is troubled with weakness bladder & can not hold urine but for a short time. Behavior good, has no complaints to expound that above mentioned, no injuries, habits rather dirty which may be ascribed more to old age than anything else, does not soil clothes or bed clothes.

Dec 1/94 June 1st 94 Wt 136. p. 78. 30th No change. July 2nd Wt 135. p 80. 31st No change.

Jan 1/95 Aug 1st 94. 31st Appetite good, bowels free, no cough, physical condition good. Behaving quiet & inoffensive, is weak-minded. Secretes papers & bits of rubbish about person & under mattress. Habits clean. Sept 1st 94 Wt. 131. p. 90. 19th Became very weak while outside this Bldg, & had to be assisted to the building. Has a slight cough with expectoration of slimy & of a mucous smelling sputum. Says that he feels unwell & has lost flesh from lack of exercise. Sept 21st transferred to 6 ward. 30th Appears to be in much the same condition as when transferred to this ward walking occasionally. Oct 31st 94 Wt 130. p. 71. Appears in fairly good health is weak in lower limbs. Gained 7 lbs. last mo. Habits clean. Oct 31st 94 No change.

Feb 1/95 Nov 94 Wt 140 p. 74. 30th Appetite good, bowels reg, has a Catarrhal cough -

(p. 27)

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1787-
Residence,	Winona - [illegible]
Date of admission,	June - [illegible]
How sent,	J. of Pr[illegible]
Sex,	Ma[illegible]
Age,	45
Civil condition,	Marrie[illegible]
Children,	7.
Occupation,	Shoemak[illegible]
Degree of education,	Common-
Profession of religion,	Lutheran-
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Sweden-
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent.	Mrs C. Anderson [illegible]nona Minn. (Wife)

Aug. 16-1888.
2 m 4 d
Improved.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart under an Inebriate Warrant. He had been in Jail for ten days. Has been drinking hard for years and has tried to injure his family while under the influence of Liquor. No farther facts in the history are given.

June 23-1888- Has been getting along quietly and comfortably without medicine. Appetite good, sleeps quite well. Seems rational, but denies having drunk hard for several years past.

Aug. 16-1888- Has been working daily in the shoe shop. To-day was allowed to go home alone on trial. His bodily health is excellent and he makes the usual great promises of good behavior in the future.

Discharged
Nov. 14 1888.
J. of Prob. & Corresp. Notified.

Austin Farnsworth.

Cont. from p. 165.

Feby 13/92 Weight 123. lbs. P. 73. T(r) 98.4. Appetite medium; pale; bowels loose. Tongue clean. Coughs & expectorates some. Talks freely, calmly, coherently. Reads. Cares for self; good natured. Works when able. Desires to do so. Up now. March 7/92 Weight 143¾ lbs.

Apl 4/92. Wt 149½ pds. May 3/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 82. June 3/92. Wt 156½ pds. Pulse 78. ——
July 6/92. " 155½ " P. 86. Aug 3/92. " 150 " " 84 Sep 5/92. " 150 " " 62. ——
Sep 9/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well. Is a rather feeble old man. Has double inguinal hernia.
Jan 13/93. Practically, uniformly restful & quiet at night. Good natured. Apparently happy and contented. Rather frail old man. May 20/93. No perceptible change. —
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Behaves well. No complaints. May 31. 93. Talks some of his home & his son. June 6. 93. Wt 157 lbs. July 1 93 No change from last month. July 6th 93 Wt 157½ P 100. July 31. 93. Seems all right in every way. Good worker.
Aug 1/93 Appetite good. No trouble on ward. Transfer to B & E. Aug 5/93 Wt 149½ P 74
Aug 12/93. Feeble minded and silly. Very quiet. Sept 4/93. Wt 146 lbs. P 62. Oct 3/93 Wt. 145 P 79
Oct 10/93. Health good. No change. Nov. 2nd 93 Wt 143. P. 72 Nov 29 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. No complaints. Is well behaved, quiet & works on ward. Talks well, but is rather a childish manner. Habits cleanly. Dec 3. 93. No change. Dec 140½ P 68. Jany 1. 94 Wt 143 P 98.
Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 84. Feb 26/94. Was vaccinated, today.
Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; behavior is quiet & harmless; talks little, but sensibly. Has delusions; imagines his relatives are very wealthy. Has a habit of secreting old newspapers & scraps of paper in his bed. Mentally, is feeble minded. Habits are more or less filthy, though he does not soil bed-clothes or his own clothes.
March 1/94. Wt 128½ pds; (has been losing in flesh for the past year, though has not complained of serious ill feeling) Pulse 98. March 31/94. No change in mental condition of patient. Physical health rather frail. —
April 1/94. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 84. April 30/94. Keeps about as usual. Habits are still slovenly. —
May 1st 94 Wt 133, p. 80. 31st appetite good, bowels reg., no cough, is in fairly good bodily health - is troubled with weakness bladder & can not hold urine but for a short time. Behavior good, has no complaints beyond that above mentioned, no injuries, habits rather dirty which may be ascribed more to old age than anything, does not soil clothes or bed clothes.
June 1st 94 Wt 136, p. 78. 30th No change. July 2nd Wt 135, p. 80. 31st No change.
Aug. 1st 94. 31st Appetite good, bowels free, no cough, physical condition good. Behavior quiet & inoffensive, is weak-minded. Secretes papers & bits of rubbish about person & under mattress. Habits clean. Sept 1st 94 Wt. 131, p. 90. 19th Became very weak while outside this P.M., & had to be assisted to the building. Has a slight cough with expectoration of slimy & of feminine smelling sputum. Says that he feels unwell, & has lost flesh from lack of exercise. Sept. 21st transferred to C 4. 30th Appears to be in much the same condition as when transferred to Ant. goes out walking occasionally. Oct 1st 94 Wt 138, p. 78. Appears in fairly good health, is weak in lower limbs. Gained 7 lbs. last mo. Habits clean. Oct 31st 94 No change.
Nov. 94 Wt 140 p. 74. 30th appetite good, bowels reg., has a Catarrhal cough —

(p. 27)

Personal and Medical History of Edward D. Wilkins.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1788	No. for year	
Residence,	Rochester (Olmstead Co.)	Insane relations,	Nt Known.
Date of admission,	June 12 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	Opium Habit.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	Nol.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 yrs about.
Occupation,	Mower of Carpets.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	-	Time of leaving,	Aug. 1 - 1888.
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	1 m 20 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson with the following history. He is a slave to the Opium eating habit which has been growing upon him for four years or more. He takes it in the form of Morphine. He states that he has taken as a rule 40 grains hypodermically a day. Says that Dr Adams had begun to cure him by gradually withdrawing the amount of the dose - so that at present he was taking 6 grs by mouth. Is said to have concealed deadly weapons and to be dangerous.

June 18-1888- ℞ Chloral grs x. Tr. Hyos. ℥j Tr. Lent ℂ ℥ij } 4 t d.

June 14- Diarrhoea ℞ Tr Catechu ℥ij Tinct Tricuscuit ℥ss ℣ } ℥ss every 3 hrs

June 18-1888- ℞ Mixt. Tr. Catechu, Bismuth Subnit., Spts. Vini Gallici - Diar. Mix. ℣ every 3 hrs

June 19-1888- Diarrhoea continues, but patient is gaining strength. Stimulants and astringents continued. Has slept about four hours each of the past two nights, without hypnotics. Chloral & Hyos. disagreed with him & were discontinued at his request.

June 20-1888- ℞ Special diet. Is complaining and anxious to go home.

June 23-1888- Says he has had chronic dysentery for 9 years. His diarrhoea is now quite bad and he is troubled by pain in the bowels. Prescription of June 18 continued. Is stronger and sleeping about four hours nightly without [illegible] has ceased. and other [illegible]

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10. Folio 150

Patient's Name Culver Henry Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 23 8 P.M.				Cold sponge bath		
9 " "	102			" " "		Bowels moved freely
10 " "	101.8			" " "		Slept 5 hours
July 24 a.m. 7 a.m.	100				took 1 glass egg - nog.	
8 " "	100.6	86	28			Night slept 6 hrs
10 " "	99			Gave powder	1 glass of fruit	Restless he.
5 P.M.	101.3	86	22		Refused supper	talking & awake
" 25	98.2	72	24			Noisy all day.
	98.4	70	26			
" 26	98.2	68	22		Takes about	
	99	68	24		2 g 6 eg g nog during day	
" 27	98.4	64	22			Night slept 7 hrs
	98.8	50	24			R/ hour
" 28	98.8	60	32			
	98.6	58	30			
" 29	98.4	64	24			Dislikes to take
	98.8	64	26			egg-nog.
" 30	95.3	56	20			Makes no com-
	98.2	56	18	9 P.M. gave medicine		plaints
" 31	98.4	58	18			Continually talk-
	99	60	18			ing.
						Keeps of bed much.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Nov 4 gs. Ht 133 lbs. Oct. Nov. Dec. & Jany 31/96. During the period, patient has been quite noisy, when awake. Restless: Works on farm. Habits clean. Health apparently good.

See Folio 144

well behaved from every day. times strongly ing more incoherently: ently good. this date is quite poor. ward, but seems Appetite, also poor. ing from seven ien frequent- hen to 8th day. bruge - baths given moved freely in 7th. w. Talk a good deal. ". Has been sleeping bed much. 5/96. Wt 118½ lbs. kewell, at night. w the farm- r to inaccuracy 3/96. No change.

...eriff Richardson
...ave to the Opium
...proving upon him
...takes it in the form
...he has taken as a rule
...g. Says that Dr Adams had
...gradually withdrawing the
...so that at present he was
...s. Is said to have concealed
...to be dangerous.

June 18-1888- ℞ Chloral gr x. } 4 t d.
Sr. Hyos. ℥j
Sr. Gent C ℥ij

June 14- Diarrhoea
℞ Sr Salacin ℥ij } ℥ss every
Sulph Turmeric ℥ss } 3 hrs.

June 15- 1888 - ℞ Mixt. Sr. Catechu, Bismuth Subnit., Aqua Pini Sylvestris - Diar. Mix. every 3 hrs

June 19-1888- Diarrhoea continues, but patient is gaining strength. Stimulants and astringents continued. Has slept about four hours each of the past two nights, without hypnotics. Chloral & Hyos. disagreed with him & were discontinued at his request.

June 20-1888 - ℞ Special diet. Is complaining and anxious to go home.

June 23-1888- Says he has had chronic dysentery for 3 years. His diarrhoea is now quite bad and he is troubled by pain in the bowels. Prescription of June 15 continued. Is stronger and sleeping about four hours nightly without ... has ceased ... and other ...

...well behaved ... from every day, ... times ... already ... ping more ... sufficiently: ... monthly good. ... this date. ... is quite poor. ... ward, but seems ... Appetite still poor. ... ing from severe ... in frequent ... part of the day. ... bruise - bathe from ... removed freely in Pm. ... n. Talks a good deal. ... Has been sleeping ... bit of but much. ... 8/91. Wt 118½ pds. ... peaceful, at night ... how the farm- ... to imaginary ... 31/91: No change.

Discharged from Hospital July 22nd 1891 Wt 133 pds. Post. Mor. Decr to Jany 31/96. During the period, patient has been quite noisy, when in ward: Mischievous: works on farm. Habits clean. Health apparently good.

See Folio 144

CASE RECORD.

Vol 10
Folio 150

Patient's Name Culver Henry Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 22						8.30 A.M. Came on ward from Annex suffering from severe pain in side and chest. Also quite weak and run down
	104.2	92	36			
10.30 a.m.				Cold sponge bath		
11.30 " "				" " "		
12.30 P.m.				" " "		
1 P.m.	105	106			Took 2 glasses Eggnog.	
2 " "				Saw cold tub bath 75°		
3 " "				Cold S sponge bath		Has been talking most all day
4 " "				" " "		
5 " "				" " "		
5.15 " "	104.4	104	36			
6 " "				" " "	Took 1 glass eggnog.	
7 " "				Sub bath 90° to 75°		
8 " "				Cold sponge bath		
9 " "				" " "		
10 " "				" " "		night. slept 4 hrs. Restless 4 hours.
11 " "	101.2			" " "		
July 23 3 am	103	96	38			
8 A.m.				Cold sponge bath	Took about 2 qts egg nog during day.	
9 " "				" " "		Has been restless and talking most all day
10 " "				" " "		
11 " "				" " "		
12 " "				" " "		
2 P.m.	105.2	80	44	Cold tub bath Water running from 96° to 75°		
4.45 P.m.	104	100	40			
6 P.m.				Cold sponge bath		Bowels moved freely
7 " "				" " "		

Recorded by Nurse.

Richardson
the Opium
upon him
in the form
taken as a rule
that Dr Adams had
with drawing the
ut ment he was
to have concealed
gerous.

June 18-1888- ℞ ... 4 t d. June 19- Diarrhoea
℞ Lr Catechu ℥ij / Tinct Kino ℥ij } ℥ss every 3 hrs

June 20-1888- ℞ Mixt. Sr. Catechu, Bismuth Subnit., Aa ℥ss Vini Gallici ℥ss Diar.-Mix. S. every 3 hrs

June 19-1888- Diarrhoea continues, but patient is gaining strength. Stimulants and astringents continued. Has slept about four hours each of the past two nights, without hypnotics. Chloral & Hyos. disagreed with him & were discontinued at his request.

June 20-1888- ℞ Special diet. Is complaining and anxious to go home.

June 23-1888- Says he has had chronic dysentery for 9 years. His diarrhoea is now quite bad and he is troubled by pain in the bowels. Prescription of June 18 continued. Is stronger and sleeping about four hours nightly without medicine. July 2-1888- Eats and sleeps well. Diarrhoea has ceased. Aug. 1-1888- Ot the urgent solicitation of his wife and other friends he was allowed to go out on trial to-day.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. and wife notified

Henry Culver (from 158.)

Nov. '94 generally well behaved talks a great deal loudly & incoherently, works on farm every day, health good. April 20 1895. Health good has been at times extremely noisy health good although he has not been sleeping more than 2 hours a night. May 31/95. Patient talks loudly and incoherently: the greater part of the time. Works on farm. Habits Clean. Health apparently good. June 30/95. Same notes, for several months back, hold good up to this date. July 19/95. Patient in bed. Complains of pain in left side & chest. Appetite is quite poor. July 20/95. Appetite still poor: patient is slightly feverish. July 21/95. Same, but seems dull & sleepy. July 22/95. Again in bed: seems quite weak. Pulse ll. Appetite still poor. Transferred to Infirmary Ward, at 8 30 Am. Was then found to be suffering from severe pain in side & chest. Also quite weak & run-down. July 22/95. Was given frequent cold Sponge-baths today: takes gruel & eggnog. Has been restless & talking most of the day. July 23/95. Restless 2 hours & slept only 4 hours last night. Frequent Cold-Sponge-baths given today: he lay still been restless & talking much. Given eggnogs. Bowels moved freely in Bed. July 24/95. Slept 5 hours last night, Has taken eggnogs. Refused his Supper. Talks a good deal. July 25/95. Slept 6 hours talking when awake. Noisy all today. July 31/95. Has been sleeping well, Since last noted. Makes no Complaints. Restless & Continually talking. Out of bed much. Aug 2/95. Up, Inward, Dressed. Aug 4/95. Sleeps well each night. Aug 8/95. Wt 118½ pds. Aug 10/95. Goes out on grounds. Daily: is Continually talking to himself. Sleeps well at night. Aug 13/95. Transferred to Annex. Aug 20/95. Began to again work out on the farm. Sep 16/95. Patient quite lively: talks a good deal, mostly to himself, of imaginary People. Quite noisy, at times. Habits Clean; health improved. Oct 31/95: No change. Nov 14/95. Wt 133 pds. Ost. Nov. Dec & Jany 31/96. During the period, patient has been quite noisy, when inward: Has incoherent: works on farm. Habits Clean. Health apparently good.

See Folio 144

Personal and Medical History of Keziah Finch.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1789	No. for year	374.
Residence,	Pine Island (Goodhue Co)	Insane relations,	None Known-
Date of admission,	June-16-1888-	Cause,	Unknown-
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chron. or
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	86	Suicidal or not,	"Not"
Civil condition,	Widow-	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	40	Duration,	4 yrs-
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	82.
Habits,	Good-	Time of leaving,	Oct. 25-1888
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	4m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Old Age)
Correspondent.	Mrs Josephine Finch, Pine Island Minn. Daughter-in-law-		

This woman was brought here by her daughter-in-law Josephine Finch, and Dr Hill- The case seems to be one of Senile Dementia. It began 4 years ago. The first symptom noticed was a "desire to escape"- Has a slight disposition to destroy furniture- Has "quick temper and viciousness on being thwarted". About 8 years ago she is said to have had "Brain Fever". Patient has not been in any Asylum before.

July-17-1888. Has been sometimes dirty and always demented since coming- Health seems fairly good for so old a person. Talks somewhat loudly and in a disconnected way.

Aug-23-1888. Has been taking Diarr. Mixt and Tinct Op. for Diarrhoea for about three days. Is in bed and quite weak- R. Port Wine ℥viii - Sig- 3 teasp every 4 hours-

Aug. 28-1888- Wine renewed- Still in bed and rather weak- Eats quite well- Oct-11-1888 Has been in bed most of the time since last note. Was expected to die at one time, but is somewhat better at present. Has had at various times a very foul discharge of bloody matter from mouth, and the odor in the room has been intensely disagreeable, but this is much less at present.

Oct. 25-1888- Shortly after last note patient began again to fail; she slowly but steadily lost strength and died quietly this morning, having given no symptom except general failure of the powers of life.

Died.

1670 Charles Tometzky. From 183

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1 96 to May 1 97 Patient quiet & a chronic case: No sickness noted: As usual is quiet & demented, not even able to answer ordinary questions with any accuracy. Summary continued- May 1 Wt. 175# General health good: thoroughly demented: Restless in manner: Does no work: Is untidy. Jan. 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb 1- July 31 '99 Wt. 174# No change mentally or physically. Aug 1- Jan 31 '1900 Wt. 170# Is in good physical health: very demented & untidy: at times restless & mischievious: Does nothing. Feby 1/1900. Wt 174# P 82. June 6. No change in patient's condition. Health good. Is very demented. Restless & rather destructive. Does no work. Never causes any trouble-

Was, today, transferred to Hastings Hospital

Personal and Medical History of Mary Etting

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1790	No. for year	375
Residence,	Kellogg-Minn (Wabasha Co)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June-16-1888-	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Chron. Paroxysmal Mania.
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not-
Civil condition,	Widow-	Date of attack,	
Children,	5.	Duration,	15 yrs (paroxysmal)
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	Several- (4?)
Degree of education,	Common-	No. of admission,	Second (here)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran-	Age at first attack,	49.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 27-1889
Nativity,	Germany-	Time in hospital,	10m-11d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved-
Correspondent.	J. W. Etting-Son- Elkton D. T.		

This woman was brought here by her son J. W. Etting, of Elkton, Dakota, who was telegraphed to come down to see about his mother who got into Jail on account of her noisiness and delusions. Has tried to injure others in sudden passion. On admission she says that the Asylum and all belong to her. Is glad to come here. First attack is said to have been in 1873.

July-17-1888. Very noisy and loud in talk ever since coming- Prays for hours at a time. Full of delusions. Wants to boss everything- Health is excellent.

Aug-29-1888- Is considerably improved in behaviour. Brother wants her to come home but she wont promise to stay- Has many vague plans- Is quite talkative.

Sept 7-1888. Son took her home on trial today very much improved.

Sept 28-1888. Came back today of her own accord saying that there was so much family trouble at home that she could not stay.

Oct-11-1888. Still more improved. Now on A'. Doubt want to go till family troubles are settled.

Mar-6-1889. No marked change. Is always in good health and inclined to be a nurse among the sick ones.

Apr. 27-1889. Patient has been quite rational, though full of eccentric ideas and today at her own request, was sent alone to Wabasha.

Discharged - May-8-1889

from page 162

Maria L. Merrill.

Febry. 14.94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good: Apr. 18.94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Helps with the scrubbing. Is very noisy at times. Talk incoherent. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. July 15.94. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Has delusions. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking: Gen. health good- Oct 17.94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks incoherently. Helps some with the sweeping. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. Febr. 8.95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal & incoherently, uses a good deal of profane & obscene language. Helps a little with the sweeping. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. March April & May 95. The same as before. July 5 Appetite good. Noisy talks incoherently. Profane & obscene. Helps a little with work on day flat. Gen. health good. Aug 1 Works in dining room - No change. Sept. Oct. & Nov '95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy in behavior. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Uses a great deal of profane & obscene language. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 6 Appetite good: Clean & tidy in habits: quiet in behavior: Works in kitchen & dining room: Talks incoherently & has delusions: General health good. Takes out door exercise.

Apr 2. Appetite good: Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet: Talks incoherently: Has delusions: Works in dining room. General health good. Takes out door exercise.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- June '96: Health good: Talks incoherently. Has delusions: works in dining room & on ward: Oct '96: Appetite good: Habits clean: Still works: Feb '97 Scolds a good deal: threatens a good deal, but is rarely violent: gen'l health good: May '97 - No change: Aug '97: Habits clean: Sleeps well: At times quite noisy: refuses to take out door exercise (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps): Nov 11 '97 Fairly quiet altho' at times talks noisily & sometimes in a threatening way, but does nothing. Nov. 18 '97 Visited by brother: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 196½: Feb. 8 '99 Intervening notes show patient's general condition to have been fairly good: There has been no change of importance during the period (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Beds) Mar. to Sept. '99 General health & appetite good: sleeps well: neat: takes out door exercise: talks vaguely part of time, but has many delusions: works in dining room: often uses profane language: Scolds & is disagreeable at times: Aug. 18 '99 Wt. 184#

Sept 1. Feb 28 1900 Neat. Works in dining room. Has delusions. Talks incoherently: Eats & sleeps well. July 12 200. Feb. 16 At times is profane. Refuses outdoor exercise. No change. Mchs. Aug 31 1900 Neat in habits & appearance. Talks incoherently. At times noisy & profane. During latter part of summer more quiet & neat. Tho still scolded a great deal. Appetite good. Bowels regular & general health good. Refuses outdoor exercise. Assists in dining room. July 23 vaccinated.

See Folio 104.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Summert.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1791.	No. for year	976
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 18-1888	Cause,	Spinal Meningitis & Congestion of Brain?
How sent,	J. of Pvb. (L. von Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not (probably)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	4 mo
Occupation,	Sash & Door Factory	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 24-1888.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	1 mo 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head (?)	Result,	Died (Exhaustion. Acute Melancholia.
Correspondent.	J. V. Summert (father), 912 19th Ave. S., Minapls.		

This man was brought here by his father with the following history: Last December he received a rather severe blow on the head, striking against an iron door, but probably not hard enough to have any influence on his mental condition. Patients father says the boy had "Congestion of the Brain and Spinal Meningitis", probably early last winter. Insanity began about the first of last February by "symptoms of melancholia". He improved for a time, then relapsed, growing worse for 10-12 days past. Insanity is now manifested by fear, depression, melancholia, aversion to food, insomnia & delusions. Believes his stomach is bursted and has eaten no solid food for five days past; imagines the earth is going to fall into the sun, &c. Has attempted suicide "in an undecided way." Is not filthy nor destructive. No further information given, except that he suffers from constipation.

June 21-1888- R Mist. Ferri et Cum B. i. D. Has to be forced to eat. Fed to-day with a tube.

July 6-1888 No improvement since admission. Is depressed and deluded; will neither eat nor take medicine without forcing; refuses food under the delusion that it is poison; is growing worse in this respect and is losing flesh; is very thin and anaemic; has slept very poorly for several nights past. Imagines the hospital a "summer resort" and thinks he ought not to be kept here. Has to be fed with the tube.

July 18-1888- Still fed nearly daily with the tube. Has lost flesh until he looks cadaverous, but his strength holds out wonderfully. Always resists feeding and taking his medicine, so the latter is to-day discontinued. Is as deluded as ever, refusing food & medicine under the belief that it is poison. Sleeps none.

July 24-1888- Persisted in his refusal steadily till last night, when he took some voluntarily. Has been fed daily by means of stomach tube. Yesterday he became much weaker, his temperature rose, his breath became exceedingly foul and cough & foul expectoration set in. He took a sleeping dose without trouble and slept well. This morning he failed rapidly and died at about 9 a.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of William Mack

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1792	No. for year	877
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	June 18 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. von Schlegell	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache (Chronic)
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May, 1888 (?)
Children,	1	Duration,	"Few weeks."
Occupation,	Painter & Paper Hanger	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8 - 1888.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	1 M 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Bodily Occupation Blow on Head	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Wm. Mack, 32 University Ave., Minneapolis.		
	Mrs Nellie Mack % Miss Nettie Mack - 27 E. Main St. St Minneapolis		

This man was brought here by his wife and Martin Swenson. His history is as follows: A "brother died in the Madison, Wis., asylum two years ago, being taken insane very suddenly. Had "a bad knock on the head" ten years ago"; has had a hard headaches for ten or twelve years. Is a painter and about four years ago suffered for eight months from lead poisoning. This is the first attack of insanity and it "came on rather suddenly a few weeks ago, becoming more and more fixed. Read a continuous story and now thinks the story was about him & that they were trying to hang him." Insanity is now manifested by delusions of persecution. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. He has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

July 6 - 1888 - No improvement since admission. Imagines he is accused of an unmentionable crime and that for this he is to be killed, hung, cut in pieces, &c. Is in constant fear of his life, sleeping but little, moving his bed against the door frequently, &c. One night, probably thinking he was to be killed, he fought with his attendants and was badly injured about the ribs - fractured one in the melee. Is sallow and cadaverous in countenance. Has lain on the bed most of the time on account of pain in breast. R Mist Tonic Elixir & Pyrophosph. I. d. D after meals. Has complained a good deal of vertigo, which has been difficult to relieve. He attributes the dizziness partly to the mixture of Chloral & Pr. Hyos. which has been given him as a hypnotic. He sleeps very little without drugs. Talks to himself a good deal. Does not sleep any unless given drugs. Heart action feeble. July 11 - '88 - Unlocked the screen last night with a false key, eloped, and ran off six miles into the country, whence he was returned this morning by a farmer. Aug. 2 - Eats almost nothing. Complains of tenderness of kidneys. Aug. 8 - 1888 - Went home with his wife on trial. No improvement in mental condition. Has eaten but little since last note and has lost much in flesh and strength. Has been fed several times with the tube, as he would eat nothing voluntarily.

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888.
J. of Prob. & Coresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Eugene Couture

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1793	No. for year	378.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 20-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehnicke	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 16-1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	4d
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Sept. 22-1888.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis	Result,	Died (Congestion of Brain & Serous Apoplexy)
Correspondent.	J. of Prob.		

This man was brought here by W. H. Caine, M.D. & accompanied by P. F. Culbertson. His history is as follows: Patient has had Syphilis and has been intemperate. Hard drinking is the supposed cause of this attack. This (the first) attack began the 16th inst and is acute in form. He is exalted, imagines himself to be worth millions, that he can teach birds to talk, that he is God himself and can do various wonderful things. Has been destructive to clothing, but is not homicidal, suicidal or filthy. He has an ulcer on the leg. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment for insanity.

June 21-1888- Exalted, incoherent and deluded, raving in a good-humored manner about his plans, magnificent delusions, &c. Is quite a nuisance, tho' easily managed.

July 6-1888- Exaltation, incoherency and delusions continue. She last are losing a little of their grandiose character, and he is a little less exalted. Delusions takes on a strong sexual character. Has been seen masturbating. Has lost flesh. He sleeps very poorly unless given hypnotic. Chloralgr. xxx, Tr. Hyos. ℥j has been given frequently with good results.

July 9-1888- Denuding self. July 12-88- Muttering obscenity constantly all day long. Sleeps poorly unless given hypnotics.

July 20-1888- Visited to-day by a friend, who says his mind seems worse than when he came.

Sept. 7-1888- Hematoma of left ear appeared about ten days ago. Has been steadily growing worse - more demented, and is one of the filthiest patients in the house. Has lost considerable flesh and looks a picture of distress, tho he is still somewhat exalted. Has been troubled some by diarrhoea.

Sept. 20-1888- Patient has been running down steadily and is now quite demented; has lost much flesh. He is very bellicose and seems to consider himself a pugilist, so is frequently in trouble. While out walking to-day patient had a fit, remaining unconscious for about ten minutes. Habits have been excessively dirty, especially at night.

Sept. 21-1888- Says he is a "thoroughbred" and assumes pugilistic attitudes.

Sept. 22-1888- Another convulsion occurred about 8 a. m.; he became unconscious, stertorous breathing came on and he died unconscious at about 1240 p. m.

Sept. 24-1888- Autopsy; cranium opened. Considerable serum in the meshes of the arachnoid and a very large amount in the ventricles; pia congested and punctae vasculosae numerous and prominent. Gray matter firm; white matter markedly softened; convolutions flattened and broad. Brain as a whole much congested. Corpus callosum very soft & friable. Ventricles dilated.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Donehower.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1794	No. for year	379.
Residence,	Richmond (Winona Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	June - 21st - 1888	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob. Story)	Form,	Chron. Man.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	7	Duration,	About 2 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov - 5 - 1888.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	4m - 14d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	Mary J Brown - Valley Center - Mich. Saudaba Co. Sister Jacob. Donehower - Richmond - Winona Co. (Husband) Abel Cudney - 1606 E. Main St. Jackson Mich. (Brother)		

"This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogash and accompanied by her Brother and Sister. The following history is given:- Patient first exhibited symptoms of insanity about two years ago, by professing to see Spirits and to be under their direction. She has grown more confirmed in her delusions and is now "continually conversing with spirits". She has also "threatened neighbors" Farther history is not given, but her Sister states that she thinks the Spirit of a particular other person is inside her. July - 17 - 1888. Has not changed in any way. Her physical health seems excellent, but she is persistent her delusion that some one is in her and talks through her mouth. & continually working her Jaw in a peculiar and disagreeable way on this account. Has been taking since admission Tonic Elixir and Pyrophos. Jon. t-i-d.

Aug 29 - 1888. No marked change of any kind has been noticed. She still clings to her delusions. Was visited by her sister, but would not admit to her any disbelief in the "other person" who was "present in spirit"

Oct 11 - 1888 No change in any respect. Has been in good health, but does no work or reading and wont give up any of her delusions.

Nov - 5 - 1888. Went home with sister today. She has not changed much, but at her sisters request, was allowed to go on trial

Discharged Feb - 6 - 1889.

Judge of Probate and friends notified

From page 177.

Anna Ritter.

No change noticeable - Goes riding & walking. Nov 30 93. Habits very dirty, muddy all the time talking & scolding. Goes walking & riding. Dec 31 93 Quarrelsome at times. Habits dirty very untidy in appearance. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Jany 30 94 Very quarrelsome disposition. Untidy in appearance & dirty in habits. Appetite good. Feby - 94 Scolds and talks in rather a disconnected way. Is very annoying, but allows to be left - Appetite good - Gen health good. March 28 94. Talks & scolds a great deal. Habits dirty. Appetite fair. April 30 94 Has been sick in bed during the past week. Appetite very poor. Takes very little nourishment. Except milk. May 10 94 Removed to C2. May 31 94 Sick in bed since Coming on ward. June 26 94. Patient very quiet during night did not sleep any T. 100 R 24 Pulse scarcely could not count it. Urine not changed 6 30 AM. Refused breakfast 9 15 T. 100 2 R 30. 12 M Bowels moved Both. Bed changed 4 PM Bowels moved Patient very restless. & growing worse Died June 26 94 5 30 PM. The full details of disease, which are filed away in Nurses record Case only show that her appetite failed since she Came on ward - very seldom ate a full meal - would took milk & toast. Her sleep was much disturbed by Coughing. ~~Throughout~~ the past day quiet - she lost gained strength considerably since June 24 94

Died, June, 26. 94. 5 30 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude Verity-

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1795	No. for year	380.
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn.	Insane relations,	"None" - Father "like her"
Date of admission,	June - 22 - 1888	Cause,	"Uterine troubles"
How sent,	Dr of Prob. (C. D. Forman)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Anteflexion Uteri" -
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	"Hysterical attempts" -
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	2.	Duration,	6 or 8 years —
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None. Attends Episcopal	Age at first attack,	20 -
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July - 31 - 1888
Nativity,	U. S.	Time in hospital,	1m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Arlow E. Verity - Court Block - St. Paul - Minn. (Husband) Mary M. Pinkney - St. Paul - Mother		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history. Patient "has been more or less of a Womb Crank for 6 or 8 years. Has made "intentionally ineffectie attempts at suicide" "more for excitement than for anything else". Is "melancholic". Has "an urgent desire to have Hysterectomy performed". Has had an operation for laceration of cervix and another later in the form of Colporaphy - but with no especial benefit. Has been in a Sanitarium at Battle Creek Has been much recently in St. Joseph's Hospital at St. Paul. Is said to have Anteflexion of Uterus. Her husband being questioned states that though having no delusions she tends to exaggerate everything to create sympathy. Had tendency toward wilfulness and passion before he married her. Has grown worse steadily. He says "start on any subject you will she is sure to bring around to the subject of her own troubles in a five minutes talk. Also says her father is about the same as she. Has had to have an operation soon after she had one, his being for rectal troubles. Is said to be "unbearable". One of her sisters has like tendencies but they are not strongly marked.

June 26 - 1888. Upon bathing was found to be very uncleanly and body lice were found on clothing. Full of complaints but bodily health seems excellent. July - 9 - 1888 - Made a big sensation by getting into attic through window and sat on roof. An hour later tore camisole off and tried to hang herself. Put in cell on Ct - and no sympathy shown. Could have killed herself each time but did not. July 19 - Up on C. 2 now - Calls through window to passers by - Health good -

July 21 - 1888 Has been taking Tonic Elixir reinforced by Bromides. Iron ever since coming here - Renewed today. Is in very good flesh, though usually looking poorly as she bites her fingers, makes sores on her face, &c. Continually complaining, but always eating well and showing no good reason for her complaints.

July 23 - 1888 - Picks the locks and gets out of her room at any time.

July 27 - 1888, Has been abusing herself in many ways and is very untidy in every way - Careless and immodest. Has had plenty of sleep, but continually complains. Has told the past few days of having swallowed things A large stick 6 inches long was brought down which she vomited up yesterday. Today complains of a wire in stomach. Was found in P. M. with a rag just hanging out of mouth. Patient was finally chloroformed and with a great deal of force, rag was pulled out and wire found fastened to the end. She had claimed to have swallowed wire 6 days before and fished for it with rag. Her word is not to be depended on.

July - 31 - 1888 - Found dead at 7.45 P. M. Had been shut in room with camisole on to prevent injury to self - but she twisted the arm of the camisole about her neck and hung from end of bed. Camisole has been kept on steadily since the wire was taken from her stomach. She has since claimed to have swallowed a piece of wire and a darning needle which she did not mention at the time. For the past day she has gone back however to her old complaint "womb-pains" - Has eaten whole newspapers with the excuse that they were to make her vomit. The most active efforts could not restore the breathing after she was found.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Ann Sullivan.

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1796		381
Residence,	Lake City - (Wabasha Co.		Not Known.
Date of admission,	June - 23 - 1888.		"Menopause" (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. - (J. J. Collie		Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Woman -		None -
Age,	50 -		Not -
Civil condition,	Married		-
Children,	Several -		-
Occupation,	Housewife.		3 -
Degree of education,	Common -		3.
Profession of religion,	R. C.		45
Habits,	Profane and Vulgar -		
Nativity,	Ireland -	Time in hospital,	July 20/95
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Trans to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Michael Sullivan, Lake City - Minn. (Bro)		Ok per

This woman was brought here by Sheriff D. Cratt accompanied by a neighbor Sarah Foley. The symptoms are said to be exalted and paroxysmal and to grow worse from year to year. Insanity is said to be manifested on all subjects, & sudden passion she has done injury to others. Her husband was afraid of his life and has had to stay away from home at times. Habits are said to be filthy. Has been confined in this Asylum before (See Case Book A[illegible] - Fol and was said to have come home much improved.

July - 17 - 1888. Full of incoherent noisy talk - Health is excellent. -

Oct - 11 - 1888 Full of very noisy, incoherent and vulgar talk - Health seems good, but her mind seems chronically deranged. Hard to control her at times, though more on acct of noisiness than fighting -

Mar - 6 - 1889. Noisy and boisterous at times. Health good.

May - 20 - 1889 More quiet - Does but little work.

July - 27 - 1889. Health good. Does considerable work. Is quite intelligent for B4 in appearance, but is rough and noisy. Was put in crib once, on acct of noisiness

March - 12 - 1890. Patient became quite noisy and was occasionally violent on B4 & so was moved to B3. Works a good deal - No improvement in mental condition

Oct. 30 - 1894 Quite silly - Eats and healthy - Talk is incoherent - Is rather noisy - Gets angry at times - Works a little

March 6 - 1895 Health good. No change

Sept 1st 92 Has been upon B-2 the whole of the year, has been at times very noisy & vulgar, but on account of lack of room below, was not moved down. Talks in a silly, vulgar, & incoherent way, does a little work but usually is idle. General health has been excellent. Sept 9th 92 Occasionally extremely noisy, always vulgar, incoherent & silly in talk, frequently asks for salts, has lost weight & color. Sept 30th sleeps good eats poorly, bowels constipated. complains of pain in side & back. Is noisy, sometime menstruation absent. Oct 8th Put in seclusion & held for a time, for extremely loud swearing & scolding.

Nov 30th Extremely noisy most of the time, eats & sleeps well, bowels constipated, helps in dining room.

Dec 31 92 Appetite very good, has done no work since on ward, noisy, sleeps well. Jan 31 93 No change, did work some in dining room. Feb 28th Just about the same everyday, May 24. 93. Generally quiet but at times very noisy & angry. Appetite very poor. Complains of pains in the stomach Always constipated. July 28. 93 Extremely noisy at times Appetite somewhat irregular Often goes without a meal. Bowels constipated Fell on floor & broke arm Works in dining room Sept 2 - 93 Extremely noisy at times. Appetite poor, often goes without eating a meal. Complains of being sick a great deal. Oct 31 93 Has been in bed about half of the time during the past month Complains of pain in back and limbs, is extremely noisy when on the ward. Eats very little. Bowels constipated. Nov 30 93. Noisy at times. Also vulgar in her talk. Appetite poor. Often goes without a meal. Dec 1893 Extremely noisy at times. Works some in dining room. Appetite irregular Complains of pain in Side. Jany 30 94 Has complained but little of late Appetite quite good Works some in dining room. Extremely noisy at times. Febry 94 Works quite steadily in dining room. Appetite quite good of late. Extremely noisy at times.

trans to Page 20 ward book E 4

Personal and Medical History of Annie Ritter.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1797	No. for year	382.
Residence,	St. Paul - (Ramsey Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	June - 23 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. - (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single -	Date of attack,	
Children,	None -	Duration,	"Some months"
Occupation,	Domestic -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	June 26. 1891
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	6 years 3 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died -
Correspondent.	mother Mrs George Herman - Cor Robie and Robert Sts West St Paul		

This woman was brought by Dep. and accompanied by Mrs Peterson - The history accompanying is as follows:- Patient has been for 4 years an inmate of the Reform School, Lately has been working out and her Mother, lost track of her. She left her place, was found wandering on the Street and taken to the Hospital from which place she is brought here. Insanity is said to be manifested chiefly on the subjects of "Religion and marriage" She was always obstinate and hard to Control. On admission she appears sullen and morose and can be scarcely induced to say anything.

July - 17 - 1888. Seems half stupid when questioned and somewhat silly - Works a good deal.

Aug - 29 - 1888. There is no marked change in her behaviour. Health is very good, Is somewhat silly in manner and tries to wander away.

Oct - 11 - 1888. Is quite silly at times. Health seems good - Has the appearance of being naturally weak minded.

Mar - 6 - 1889. Is on B-1 - Health good - Works in Laundry - Her letters show her to be incoherent and full of delusive ideas. May - 20 - 1889. Does not so much work as formerly - Is no better

July - 27 - 1889. Doing quite well - In Laundry -

March - 12 - 1890 Is occasionally loud and noisy for a few days, but is usually quiet. Health is good. Works in Laundry a good deal.

Oct. 30 - 1890. Health is quite good. Now at Annex - More quiet. Rather dull in manner.

March 6 - 1891 Health good - Has been very ugly of late Taught so much few days ago that had to be taken to C4 - for the day Has taken back next day. Tears her dresses so that was necessary to put strong dress on her - May 27 - 1891 Generally quiet but at times very ugly and fights attendants tears her clothes - Had to take her to B4 for few days lately Health good -

Sept. 2 - 1891 No work Noisy most of the time Violent at times Habits clean. General health good -

Dec 12 - 1891 General health good No work. Untidy in personal appearance

Jan. 25 - 1892 Became very violent and was trans. to B-3 -

Sept - 1st - 92 Although moved to the main building, on account of violence, has been most of the time quite quiet here. Her general health has been good, Most of the time quiet, though quite untidy, dull & demented in appearance.

Sept. 30" Appetite good, sleep at times restless, & will destroy her clothes, menstruation regular, 13 days dirty, behavior at times violent & at others dull, talk noisy.

Oct. 30" Appetite good, sleep poor, menstruation reg., dirty once in month of Oct. Violent at times, talk incoherent.

Nov. 30" appetite good, sleep sound, dirty 3 times in Nov. menstruation regular, bowels not constipated, violent at times, talk incoherent, patient doing quite well on B-4. Is very untidy in appearance at times, has had to have strong dress on several times, Dec. 31" Appetite good, dirty at times during mo, no work, behavior silly & noisy, sleeps usually well.

Jan 31" 93 No change, dirty every morning & during the day.

Feb. 28" " " " 15 times during mo.

May 24 93. Dirty wet all the time. Inclined to fight & resist when changing her clothes. Appetite good. July 1st Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Habits dirty. Talk incoherent. Scolds a great deal but makes very little trouble Aug 28. 93 No change noticeable Sept. 29. 93 Habits dirty. Appearance very untidy. Incoherent in speech. Appetite good Oct 31. 93 Is almost always scolding

over to page 174.

Personal and Medical History of William De Mode

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1798	No. for year	383
Residence,	Plainview, Wabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 23-1888	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886 (?)
Children,	None	Duration,	2 y (?)
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	17 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 18-1892
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	3. yrs 8 mos. 25 days.
Predisposing cause,	Injury to Head	Result,	Died: Erysipelas of head.
Correspondent.	Mrs D. C. Clark (Half sister)	Plainview	Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Cratte. His history is given rather vaguely: Is said to have had an injury to head (no particulars); he has epilepsy, "attacks of two to three minutes duration". "Under the influence of the bromides he has an attack once in twenty-four hours; not under the influence of the bromides, oftener". First symptoms of disease (epilepsy?) manifested "two years ago". Insanity is manifested by fear of strangers, loud & boisterous talk &c. Has been watched to prevent his wandering away.

July 6-1888 - Fits occurred daily or oftener for the first week after coming, but are now less frequent. Sets about, doing nothing; is quiet and clean; takes no interest in anything; is apparently quite demented. Difficulty in articulation, as from cleft palate. ℞ Pot. Bromid. gr. xl B.I.D.

Sept. 6-1888 - Mental condition a little better, but bodily condition is worse; is wasting away. Has two or three fits a week; they come on especially when he is irritated or excited. Tonic has been given with the Pot. Bromid. The latter is now discontinued.

Oct. 2-1888 - ℞ Bovinine ʒj S.I.D. ℞ Vini Ser. Sp. Frumenti } aa ʒj } after each meal. Gr. Bella ʒj ℞ Special diet. Oct. 6-1888 - Bodily condition seems a little better. Averages about one fit every other day. Visited recently by his sister.

Jan. 22-1889 - Bodily condition very good. Specials discontinued; Tonic Elixir continued. Habits still dirty. Is brighter than at last note. Fits about as numerous as during September

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Wm De Mode

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	18 '91	104	103	25		
	PM	96				
	19	84	100.4			
	PM	96	101.1	25		
	20	108	103.4	29		
	PM	92	102.8	28		
	21	92	100.8	23		
	PM	93				
	22	98				
	PM	87				
	23	75	99.7			
	PM	90				
	24	80				
	26	87				
	PM	74	99.4			
	27	69				
	PM	76				
	28	76				
	30	104	99.2			
		96				
Apr.	1		99.4			
	2		98.8			
	PM		99.4			
	3		98.7			
	PM		99.3			
	4	140	98.5			
		104	99.4			
	5	82	99.2			
		84	99.9			
	6	89	99.			
	PM	112	98.8			
	7	93	100.8			
	9	108	99.9			
	PM	67	99			
	10	76	98.6			
	21	150				
	9 AM	80				
	28	87	98.5			

Nov 24/91 Has discharge from ear. Wash given.

Jany 18/92 Weight 106. lbs. P. 140 T 105.0 (found in routine examination, patient not complaining). Appetite good; pale. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Coughs occasionally. Talks when spoken to & to self; very incoherent. Walks a little & slowly about ward. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy & dirty. On this date, after taking of pulse & temp; patient was put to bed. Lying down - P 132 R 22 T 105.0 Examination of lungs, showed some scattered rales & areas of impaired resonance. Tongue clean & moist. Claims he feels well. Is dull.

Continued on p. 184.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,			Epileptic Dementia.
Residence,	[illegible]	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Date of admission,	[illegible]	Suicidal or not,	Not
How sent,	[illegible]	Date of attack,	1886(?)
Sex,	Male	Duration,	2 y (?)
Age,	19	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Civil condition,	Single	No. of admission,	1
Children,	None	Age at first attack,	17 (?)
Occupation,	None	Time of leaving,	March 18-1892
Degree of education,		Time in hospital,	3 yrs 8 mos-25 days.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Result,	Died: Erysipelas of head.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minnesota		
Predisposing cause,	Injury to Head		
Correspondent.	Mrs D.C. Clark (half sister mother)	Plainview Minn.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Battle. His history is given rather vaguely. It is said to have had an injury to head (no particulars); he has epilepsy "attacks of two to three minutes duration". "Under the influence of the bromides he has an attack once in twenty four hours; not under the influence of the bromides, oftener". First symptoms of disease (epilepsy?) manifested two years ago. Insanity is manifested by fear of strangers, loud & boisterous talk &c. Has been watched to prevent his wandering away.

July 6-1888- Fits occurred daily or oftener for the first week after coming, but are now less frequent. Gets about, doing nothing; is quiet and clean; takes no interest in anything; is apparently quite demented. Difficulty in articulation, as from cleft palate.
℞ Pot. Bromid. gr. xx t.i.d. P.D.

Sept. 6-1888- Mental condition a little better, but bodily condition is worse; is wasting away. Has two or three fits a week; they come on especially when he is irritated or excited. Lorne has been given with the Pot. Bromid. The latter is now discontinued.
Oct. 2-1888- ℞ Bromine 3ij p.r.n. ℞ Tinct. Nux Vom. (Off. Brumuto) aa 3ij after each meal. ℞ Special diet. Oct. 6-1888- Bodily condition seems a little better. Average about one fit every other day. Visited recently by his sister.

Jan. 22-1889- Bodily condition very good. Specials discontinued; Lorie Elixir continued. Fits still dirty. Is brighter than at last note. Fits about as numerous as during September

2-1889- Lorie Elixir discontinued about a week ago.
Feby 2-1889- No change in mental condition. Bodily condition, aside from fits, is excellent. Fits occurred nearly every other day. Habits remain dirty.
Aug 6-1889. Dirty and fits frequent. A pad was made to fit occiput and protect his head in falling as he usually strikes back of head. But he vowed must let it remain on. Feby 6/90. Having frequent fits. Gtts Nitrite of Amyl. Feby 7/90. Pulse 126; had 2 fits this morning; 2 in Bn. R. Vin. Xerid. ♎ℨiv, Elix Bro et Cinch ♎ℨiv. M.S ♎ℨj t.i.d. Was on 5th inst, put on bromides ℞ Pot. bromid ℨj ℨij 8 ℞. Ammon. brom. ♎ℨij Aquae qs ad ♎ℨj viij. M.S/10th. S. ♎ℨj q.i.d. Feby 9/90. No fits to day. Pulse 126. Feby 10/90 Brighter. Pulse 115. March 20/90. Made a gradual recovery from effects of the last series of fits as noted above and has been in his usual health; this is not very good however. Has had occasional fits, mechanical head slightly. He is decidedly demented. Dirty in habits.
Sept 23/90 Has now several fits a day. Put on hyoscin.
Feby 6/91 About the time of ♀ a little later than last note, patient hurt back of head, cutting & bruising in falls in frequent fits & was kept in bed for some time to avoid aggravation of trouble. Head was dressed for some time; finally healed with quite a scar. There was at one time considerable fluid under scalp, probably blood tumor; this gradually disappeared. Pulse always more or less accelerated. Patient was got up after a time, fits less frequent & patient stronger. Is a weak demented boy however.
May 28-91. Has been in bed several days, after a series of fits. P. 76.
May 30-91. Is up to day. P. accelerated.
June 6-91. Visited by Mrs Clark, a half sister.
July 11-91. Is attached chart from notes of a spell of sickness beginning March 18 with a decided fever, followed by feverishness for several days & gradual return to normal. Attack began after a series of fits. Patient in bed. Ons Apr 21- Had a series of convulsions. Patient has now been up & around for some time. Has fits occasionally. Is very demented; feeble physically. Dirty.
Nov 24/91 Has discharge from ear. Wash given.
Jany 18/92 Weight 106. lbs. P. 140 T 105.0 (found in routine examination; patient not complaining). Appetite good; pale. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Coughs occasionally. Talks when spoken to & to self; very incoherent. Walks a little & slowly about ward. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy & dirty. On this date, after taking of pulse & temp, patient was put to bed. Lying down - P 132 R 22 T 105.0 Examination of lungs, showed some scattered rales & areas of impaired resonance. Tongue clean & moist. Claims to feels well. Is dull.

Continued on P. 184.

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Baker.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1799.	No. for year	384
Residence,	St. Charles (Wiwana Co.)	Insane relations,	None-
Date of admission,	June - 25" 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob - (Jacob Story)	Form,	Chron. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married - (Separated)	Date of attack,	Indefinite - Growing worse since (discharge)
Children,	7.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	4
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2nd here - 2 at St. P.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	about 29
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	June - 8 - 1889
Nativity,	Germany -	Time in hospital,	11m - 13d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Erysipelas
Correspondent.	John Baker. (Son) St. Charles. Minn		

This woman was brought here by Mr Palmer her son-in-law - Since her discharge from here she has been living in a small building on the same farm with her son, having refused to live with him. She has been gradually growing worse since her discharge from here. Has tried to set fire to property several times - She wanders away to surrounding towns and every one is afraid of some mischief. She talks upon religious subjects a great deal. She has been at St. Peter two times and this is her second admission here. (See Case Book II page 88) 25 years ago she also had a short attack.

July - 17 - 1888. No change - Is quite quiet about the ward and makes no trouble.

Oct - 11 - 1888 - Has since became very noisy and destructive and has been moved to C4, where she does not seem to be above the average of the patients in mental power. Mar - 6 - 1889. No improvement. Is on C4.

May - 20 - 1889 - A good many complaints, but is usually well. Has backache and occasionally goes to bed. The Goitre seems to be growing.

May - 25 - 1889. Asks for Mustard plaster for back of neck. No soreness can be discovered there, and it is doubted

if any pain - She also speaks occasionally of throat but nothing of importance can be discovered.

May 31 - Last night complained of throat again somewhat and of chilliness. In bed today - Seems to breathe as if goitre bothered her, but it does not seem to do so - Pulse 120 - ℞ Pulv. Ip et Op grs 12 -

June 1 - ℞ Antipyrine grs 15 - Patient seems some better

June 2 - 1889 - A slight Erysipelas is found this morning on the forehead - Appears better other - June - 4 - 1889 - Erysipelas has gradually spread down about one ear and to nose and face - It is kept thoroughly covered with Cosmoline, Patients fever is going down, is about gone. June 5 - 1889. Appetite much improved. Seems quite strong and beginning to recover. Patient has had antipyrine in 10 gr doses, every 3 hours today and yesterday -

June - 7 - 1889. Was away yesterday. Today find the erysipelas has spread a little since 5th. Covers about the whole of the face. Appears to be healing however over all the face, Is said to be eating as usual and strong to get up and about. Has had several doses not mentioned - a dose of Salts on 3rd and dose Brandy on 5" - Gets out of bed frequently

June - 8 - 1889 - Patient appeared about the same last night. This morning at 5 A.M. Night watch reports "Mrs Baker rested well, is about the same". Upon opening the door the Attdt thought her lying quietly, At about 7 A.M. trying to rouse her, it was found difficult to do. Upon being called, I gave a hypodermic of Brandy clear in the calf of leg, but it only partially roused her. Hot applications and so on ordered at once, Hot coffee was tried. She drank some but steadily failed, dying about 8.15 A.M.

Died -

Personal and Medical History of Shelby Rose.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1800	No. for year	885.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	Not known
Date of admission,	June 26-1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Pro. (E.S. Gorman)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1887
Children,	None	Duration,	8 m ±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct 11-1888.
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	3 m 15 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attks. & Intemperance. Injury to Head	Result,	Died. (Exhaustion fr. Ac. Mel.)
Correspondent	D.J. Rose (bro.), Care Police Headquarters, St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by his brother, D.J. Rose, with the following history: Has been "not very temperate" in his habits; had an attack of insanity 30 yrs. ago and another 6 yrs. ago, the former lasting four and the latter seven months. This attack, the third, began probably about eight months ago, when he began to talk to himself; three weeks since he became decidedly worse, losing his sleep and eating very poorly. This third attack is described as "chronic at intervals" - "rather depressed". Insanity is now "melancholic in character" and manifested on "no particular subject". Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. He talks to self & will not stay at home. Was treated for previous attacks - no particulars given. Has been restrained only at home. Had an injury to head five years ago, but this is supposed to have no connection with mental trouble.

July 1-1888- ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

July 16-1888- With the exception of one night patient has scarcely spoken since admission. He sits with head bowed & will not answer questions. One night he was very noisy, shouting out under the influence of his delusions. Is somewhat filthy in his habits - soils bed. Appetite was very poor at first, but he is improving in this respect.

Aug. 11-1888- Tonic discontinued.

Sept. 7-1888- Has been soiling self and room for a week past. Mental condition and bodily worse than at time of last note.

Sept. 12-1888- ℞ Sp. Gent. Co. ℥j-℥ij T.I.D. Still eats scarcely anything. ~~Sept. 24-'88~~ Appetite improved; habits a very little cleaner.

~~Sept. 28-1888- ℞ Continue~~ Oct. 6-1888- Much worse since last note; has had to be fed for a month or more and lately the tube has been used several times. Is very stupid and very dirty. Losing strength & flesh rapidly. To-day was sent to bed. Will not talk. Medicine continued.

Oct. 10-1888- Still dirty; yesterday and to-day had some diarrhoea. Began to talk a little in answer to questions and drank about ½ egg nogg voluntarily. Is much weaker than at last note.

Oct. 11, 1888- Was tied yesterday to keep him in bed. Last night he got up during the night and, falling down too weak to rise expired on the floor.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Mrs Hawkins (Continued)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent.			

Sept-21-1889. Patient fought again this morning. Shows me a finger she says is "dislocated"- Examination shows only a bruise Done in the struggle. Attdts have to all help.

Sept. 22-. In chair today. Gelping- screaming- cursing & threatening everybody- Later, she declares she is going to die. Had 2 struggles this morning-

Dec-7-1889- Patient has been the "bane" of the Ward for the past months- Today recd a slight black eye. Claimed Attdt did it, but after cross-questioning found she struck it against a bed in a struggle. Full of complaints as usual. After every struggle claims to be abused.

March-12-1890. Some time after last note moved to B1- in desperation- Up to this month was fairly manageable, though the Attdts frequently declared they could stand her no longer- Lately, has been taking advantage of an Attdt when alone. Is now on A3, full of loud crying and hysterical behavior, but goes to dance tonight to behave as well as anyone there as is usual with her.

Oct. 20- 1890. Patient has been doing exceedingly well for her. Will occasionally break out into abuse however and be noisy- for a time. Was tried for a time on O4- where she finally became quite quiet. Is now on C2- Health excellent always.

I will write those verses to Cora, I have no mother now I am weeping if I can get home papa I will close sending you loo kisses please send me your picture be so kind as to send me one dollar I remain your loving wife Answer Emma Hawkins.

Rochester March 6th 1890.

Dear Husband: I will pen you a few lines to let you know that I am in the land of the living and in the enjoyment of good heaoth sincerely, hoping and trusting that those few lines may find you enjoying the same earthly blessing I hope Cora and Bertie is wel is ettie out there kiss them lomtimes apiece for me, I never knew how much I loved them children till now O my dear husband if I was only back in my nice little house again how thankful I would be O dear husband what can I say or do to reaall those days back. Andress said that you went to Toney Heydeckers office and told hm to get me away from kankakee Asylum O how good you was I came to see Andruss and George and Smith I cried till I thought my heart would break to go and see you, I got very nervous and they took me to Rochester Asylum I have been her for 2 years; the Doctors name is Mr Phelps he is a very good doctor, he has cured me. I am entirely well have not taken any medicine for a year, when you wrote to Andruss you wrote that you married me in as good faith as ever a man married a woman you told the truth although I have not seen you for 6 long years I have not forgotten how sincerely you loved me and the tears that you shed before I promised to be your Brid O how wicked I was the tears you shed for me I now shed for you I wish I was sitting on your lap as I was then do you remember you called to Mharl s Lenin and told her I promised to be your Bride then put my hand in yours and said may you never regret it I nevr would have regreted it if Mrs. Faukner and others would have attended to their own affairs and not ours we would have been happy to-day as we was the night we was married you told me there never was a woman on God Almightys footstool that you loved as you loved me I asked you when it was you loved me so you said the night you married me dont you love me now Dear Husband write and tell me what can I do without your love God gave you to me and you are min my heart will beat for you as long as I live Andruss is dead and Hannah is dead and our dear little baby is dead and I am in the Asylum the boys has put me here for life all because I married you I am shut up with 32 crazy women bars before the windows locked in our rooms like prisoners, I did not marry you to be cast in Prison my Dear will you please God sake come and take me out of prisonif you dont want to live with me let me free I am afraid I will grow crazy if I stay here release me dear husband from prison Pa is agoing to give me a share of the property I will give it to you my love to you please write soon good bye

pated, behavior violent at times, talk noisy.

Oct 30" Appetite good, sleep sound, violent at times, noisy.

Nov. 30" " not very good, sleeps soundly, bowels constipated. quiet at times, at times violent. Jan-29-'93. Appetite good, bowels regular, crying & talking loudly at times- wanting to go home, usually sleeps well. Feb. 24 '93 Worries a good deal, noisy at times, does no work, general health good, worries a good deal & is growing despondent.

(Page 182)

Personal and Medical History of Mr Hawkins (continued)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent			

Sept-21-1889. Patient fought again this morning. Shows one a finger she says is "dislocated." Examination shows only a bruise Done in the struggle. Attdts have to all help.

Sept. 22-. In chair today. Yelping- screaming- cursing & threatening everybody. Later, she declares she is going to die. Had 2 struggles this morning.

Sept-7-1889. Patient has been the "bane" of the Ward for the past months. Today rec'd a slight black eye. Claimed Attdt did it, but after cross-questioning found she struck it against a bed in a struggle. Full of complaints as usual. After any struggle claims to be abused.

March-12-1890. Some time after last note moved to B- in desperation- Up to this month was fairly manageable, though the Attdts frequently declared they could stand her no longer. Lately, has been taking advantage of an Attdt when alone. Is now on A3, full of loud crying & hysterical behavior, but goes to dinner tonight to behave as well as anyone there as is usual with her.

Oct. 20-1890. Patient has been doing exceedingly well for her. Will occasionally break out into abusive language & be noisy- for a time. Was tried for a time on O4 where she finally became quite quiet. Is now on C2 Health excellent always.

March 6-1891 Health good- Keeps herself shut up in her room most of time- Generally quiet but takes occasion to come out, when we go abroad in the morning, at times and scolds about her clothes etc. Aug. 7th 91 Escaped from her room one night- last-winter & was found on the State Grounds the next morning. Since that time she has been running down steadily in mental condition & is now in an almost typical state of Melancholia Agitatis. Before this time she seemed to have chiefly morbid & depressing ideas without any well defined delusions. General health has been fairly good, her habits which used to be very neat are now very untidy & careless.

Dec, 18th 91. Patient has, during past 6 mo. passed into a state of agitated melancholia, quite extreme. She complains of all sorts of vague delusions, of being poisoned, of having to be put in the grounds, that everything is burning up, &c. Is in great distress & for a time picked herself until sores were quite numerous. This condition has come about on account of a weak-minded-ness, which was probably to an extent congenital.

Jan 28 92. Patient is improving somewhat; seeming to show a tendency to come out of the agitated melancholia, which will then be an Acute attack superadded to her previous mental imbecility.

May 22-92 Remains on B. IV., Although has lost some delusive ideas. Attack has seemed to be somewhat of nature of agitated Melancholia. Partial recovery- Yet despondent and melancholy in ideas. Asks to go away. Does not seem to realize her condition, as used to do.

Sept- 1st 92. Remains on B 4. has been, during the last 3 months very quiet, has worked a little, her delusive ideas are of a despondent nature, but she does not talk very much. Shows less some of the old incoherence in speech. Oct 31st 92 Appetite good, sleeps soundly, does not menstruate, not dirty, nor in seclusion, bowels not constipated, behavior violent- at times, talk noisy.

Oct 30" Appetite good, sleep sound, violent- at times, noisy,

Nov. 30" " not very good, sleeps soundly, bowels constipated, quiet- at times, at times violent. Jan 29 '93. Appetite good, bowels regular, crying & talking loudly at times- wanting to go home, usually sleeps well. Feb 26 '93 Worries a good deal, noisy at times, does no work, general health good, worries a good deal & is growing despondent.

(Page 182)

Personal and Medical History of John R. Plummer.

Continued from p. 103.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent			

Has had some milk & brandy. Feby 28/90. Visited by brother. Pulse 104, regular, fair; Resp. 32, easy. Temp. (rect). 100.4; tongue coated. Mch 1/90. Rested well all night. Pulse 90. Resp. 23; Temp. 100.4°; Coughs some; constipated; R Salt (Magnes. Sulph. ℥j.). and also given Elix. Iron et Cinch. ℥ss tid. Mch 2/90 did not rest well last night. Has been given milk & brandy at night. Mch 3/90. Pulse 96, rather small. Temp. (rect) 100.5°. Coughs a little but raises nothing. Rested well last night. Mch 4/90. Slept none & difficult to keep in bed. Pulse 92, ~~thumper~~; ~~good natured & restless, eats well~~, regular, fair; very restless part of day; snores when asleep. Resp. 18, regular; eat well but swallows poorly; Coughs some & has phlegm in throat. Mch 5/90. Slept very poorly & difficult to keep in bed. Mch 6/90. Pulse 92, regular, rather small & soft. Resp. 18. Pupils some contracted. Constipated. R Cl. Ricini ℥ss March 7/90. Rested well last night. Pulse 120, not good. Muscular tremors of body almost constant; twitching of whole body. No cough, no gurgling. T. (rect) 101.4.; bowels moved. R ℈ss. Digitalis ℥iv, ℈ss. Mucis Ulmi. ℥iv, Vin. Sab. gtt xl ℥ij, M. S. ℥ss every 2 hrs. March 8/90. Pulse 105 to 110, rather small. Heart sounds fair; first audible. Temp. (rect) 100.2 Resp. movements irregular & imperfect; irreg. in time. Attempted auscultation of respiratory sounds unsatisfactory on account of noisy breathing & perhaps imperfect inspiration; vesicular heard abnormal. Mucus collects in throat; swabbed out. Stupid: has taken no food. R. Spirit Ammon. Aromat. in ℥ij every 2 hrs was added to above medication. And Eggnogg to food. Mch 9/90. Stupid & quiet all night. Gradually failed & died at 2 P.M.

No autopsy was obtainable. Diagnosis – Organic brain disease with bronchitis.

Died

History of Nicolas Hill Contin.

from p. 25.

dec 2/89. Bronchitis; treated with gargle of sulphite of sodaps gargle & 2min sulph. internally. Jany 28/90. Up from one days confinement to bed with Influenza. Treated with 2min sulph & Dovs powder. Mch 25. In excellent health. Walks daily on ward. Talks freely & rationally. Good natured & contented. No medicine; clean & tidy.

July 12/90 In excellent health. Walks on ward.

Aug 15-90. Patient taken to St Paul by Deply Sheriff Kinney. for trial.

Discharged.

Emma J. Hawkins

from page 181

March 29 93. Eats sleeps well. Crying & talking & wanting to go home. Has delusions. Fighting sometimes & wandering about ward. Always idle. Cleanly in habits. Gen. health good

May 12. 93. Is noisy occasionally during the night usually noisy during the day. Has delusions. Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Cleanly in habits. June 30. 93. Appetite good Noisy at times Always talking about fire thinking the house is burning up. July 23 93. Was struck with a knife by McConnon, while in the dining room. July 31. 93. Appetite good Rests well at night, at times very noisy on ward & always talking about going home. Tidy in habits. Tried to escape while out walking. Struggled hard to get her back. Used very profane language while out on side walk & on ward. Aug 2 93. Sleeping & noisy – very noisy while awake. Aug 9. 93. Slept 4 hours, put to bed several times. Very noisy at times while awake. Aug 23 93. Extremely noisy & has also fighting some, gives restless part of the night talking some at times. Aug. 24 93. Very noisy & fighting 1/2 hour. Slept about 4 hours, quite noisy at times while awake. Aug 29 93. Appetite good, very noisy at times using very profane language at times. Sept 2 93. Sleeping 4 hrs. awake since 2 am. Very noisy at times. Fighting 1/2 hr. Sept 9 93 Very noisy & fighting. Sept 16 93. Fighting with Kate Boly. Sept 30 93. Appetite good, & Extremely noisy at times. Tidy in habits. Oct 15 93. Awake since 3. A.M. Crying & hollering. Disturbing babies asleep, says she wants to go home. Oct 19 93. Fighting & extremely noisy most of the day. Oct 20 93 Very noisy most of the time on ward & teasing to go home. Moved to St 9.30 P.M. Oct 30 93. Talks continually about going home, but is not particularly noisy in her talk. Appetite poor, often goes without a meal. Nov 29 93. Talks noisely & threatens the attdts & officials. Very respectable. Appetite poor. Dec 29 93. Extremely noisy at times. Incoherent in speech & spells mostly irregular often goes without a meal. Habits clean. Jany 30 94 Has been violent & destructive & very annoying, talks almost continually. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Neat in appearance. Habits clean. Feb 94. Appetite poor Bowels reg. Extremely noisy at times, disorderly & destructive. Violent & boisterous behavior 24 hrs. & 3rd along with disorderly talking about going home. Thinks the house is on fire and tries to make the patients think the same.

Over to page 190 transfer book A

Personal and Medical History of Charles Tometsky

Cont. from p. 50.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent.			

July 12/90 Recently had a small ulcer on top of one foot. Dressed antiseptically. Is now well. Health excellent. Conduct as usual. No work. No medicine.
Oct 10/90 Since last note has made 2 attempts at elopement. Snowe was out over night (13+14 ult). Came back quiet. Is now on B³. Health good.
Feby 6/91 Health good. Behaves well. Moved to B². Is quiet, clean; rarely speaks or never unless addressed. No work. No medicine
July 11-91. No change noted.
Feby 2/92 Weight 162. lbs. P.65 R14. T(x)98.5. Appetite good. Has good color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Talks only when spoken to, calmly, incoherently. Goes out walking & much about ward. Works a little, willingly. Dresses self; slouchy; good natured. Laughs by himself.
Mch 4/92 Weight 163½ lbs. Pulse 78. Mar 15/92. Has been quite noisy indeed in the night of the 12th & last night; (an unusual thing with him). Apl 4/92. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 78. May 3/92. Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 66. June 3/92. Wt. 157 pds. Pulse 88. July 8/92. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92 Recently moved to the Annex. Conduct & habits have been good. Sept 6-92 - Same as " Nov 1-92 Wt 162 Works none never talks. Is restless and walks up and down the hall. Mar 6 Wt 166½ Health fair causes no trubble May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, walks the floor a good deal. Seldom speaks He does no work Health apparently good July 31. 93. No change.
Sept 12/93. A quiet, harmless patient, walks the floor a good deal & makes gestures with his arms, rather untidy in dress. Health good. Oct 3/93 No change in Endstern
Nov 24 93. See former notes. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 3 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. During these 3 months there is no particular change to note. Is somewhat restless; walks the floor, aimlessly, a great deal of the time. Untidy in dress. Talks a little but always in German. Does no work. Health seems good.

(see next p.)

George M. Porter

Contin. from p. 16.

large area of eczematous skin disease & irregular ulcers on one shin; this was dressed for a long time & is now nearly well. Patient also burned both ears & mastoid regions in a fit. This was dressed. Patient is now on Potas Iodid, beginning dose being gr XX t.i.d; increased gr j t.i.d. He is now getting gr XVII t.i.d. Health seems a little better.
Mch 14-91. Has had 4 fits this month. One to day.
Mch 30-91. Had 2 severe fits yesterday; first for about a week.
June 13-91. Has had several fits yesterday & to day.
July 11-91. Health about as usual. Iodides have been discontinued. Patient stood the large doses well but remedy seemed to have but little effect on the fits & none on mental condition. Patient demented. No work.
Sept 8/91 Has quite extensive ulcers of legs. Jany 2/92 Put on Iodides.
Jany 11/92 Usually quiet at night, was last night, restless & out of bed, sleeping but 3 hours. Jany 15/92 Had a fit last night. Jany 21/92 Had a fit last night. Jany 23/92 Had a fit last night Jany 25/92 Patient was extremely noisy nearly all night, slept but one hour. Remained in bed to day. Stupid. Feby 5/92 Washed 149 lbs.
Feby 7/92 Attacked with facial erysipelas. Feby 8/92 Pustules on erysipelatous area. Pulse small & weak. (See Night Watch - Third Flat - for pulse & temperature at night).
Feby 14/92 Patient has had adynamic signs during whole course of this attack. Died this morning. Relatives were notified of his serious illness. Sister came on & removed remains.

Died.

Chas. Tometzky from former p.

May to July 27th 94 Is quiet & generally well-behaved, walks the floor a good deal when on ward will stop before a picture & give military salute, talks incoherently, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health good. Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet, does no work, walks the floor a good deal & talks in low tones, speech incoherent. Is clean & neat, health good. Sept 29 94 No change to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94 quiet. Will stop before pictures & make a military salute. Health good. April 30 ee 1895. Does no work demented in behavior Health good.
May, June & to July 31/95. Patient continues very stupid & demented. Quiet & dull; does no work: Habits clean: health seems good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change during the period.
Nov 4/95. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 74. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Patient is stupid & demented: no work: somewhat restless, & walks the floor a good deal: habits clean: Health is good.

Dec Folio 169

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR William De Mode

Diagnosis - La Grippe.

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	= OTHER DATA
1892 Jan 18				132		22		101.0	See Note in Case
19		9		112					
	12:30			112					Medicine
	5:0			92					
	10:0		96	120			98.4	99.6	
20	9		86	92					
	5:30		84						
	10:00	9	92	90			100.2		
21	5:00		92						
	10:00		84						
22	10:00	5:0	90	96			98.6	98.8	Tongue coated & dry
23			72	78			99.0	99.2	Tongue blackish & dry
24			78				98.6		Permitted to get up.
Diagnosis	Erysipelas of scalp.								
March 13			140	120	Accel.		104.2		
" 14			146		32		106.2		No definite local symptoms. Lungs: Coarse irregular friction sounds, rales on both sides; irreg respiration; sounds but no marked bronchial breathing found. Pulse feeble-bordes. Had a fit on night. Bodies / mental disillness.
		10:00		130		accel yesterday		104.3	
				112					
" 15	4:30		120						
	10:00		140		36		105.8		
		11		120					
" 16	5		124						
	10		150	129	32	33	106.0	104.5	No cough; no vomiting; no diarrhoea
" 17	3:00		124						
		12m		147		Accel.			Pupils very small. Is emaciated & ill. Has erysipelas; began on scalp over left eyebrow & until it came on the face. Swelling on L. moderate. Had fits during night. Failed & quite feeble & died this morning.
- 18			Died						

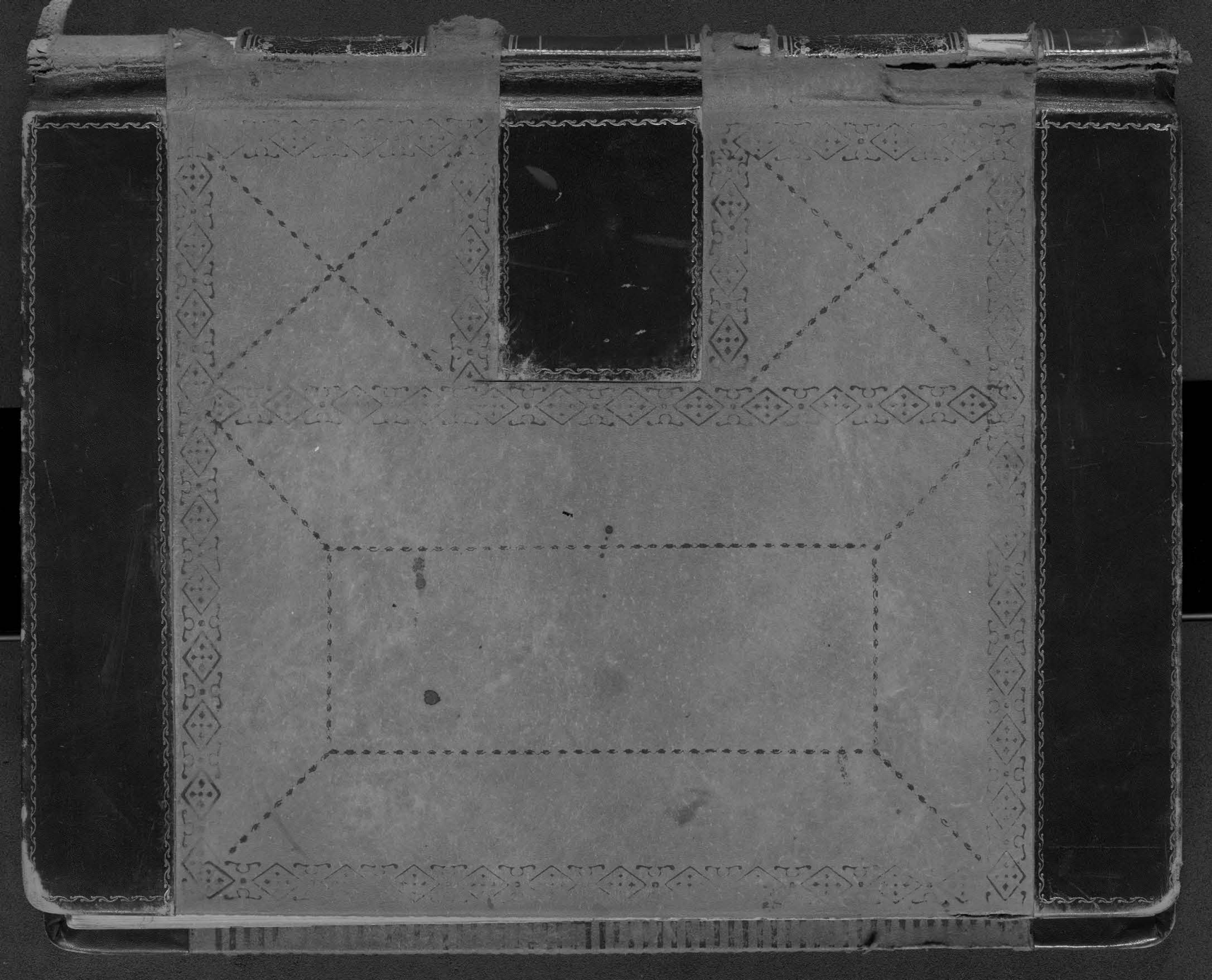
3/22 Weight 108½ lbs illness. ent was examination yesterday swelling ent always this

...nd Medical History of

...ers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

		No. for year	
		Insane relations,	
...on,		Cause,	
		Form,	
		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent			

William DeMode – cont'd from p 178.

Feby 21/92 Has been quite frequent fits for past two weeks. Mch 3/92 Weight 108½ lbs
Mch 14/92 Visited by Sister, who was notified of patients severe illness.
Mch 16/92 See attached detailed record of sickness. Patient was found with high fever. Erysipelas was suspected but examination of scalp & face failed to reveal its presence until yesterday when a distinct line of advancing erysipelatous swelling & redness emerged from hair on face & ears. Patient always feeble & frail, succumbed to the disease early this morning. Remains removed by friends.

Died